

GENERAL STATUTES
of
MINNESOTA
1923

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF
LAWS OF 1923, CHAPTER 95,
APPROVED MARCH 26TH, 1923

COMPILED AND EDITED BY
HUBERT HARVEY, OF THE ST. PAUL BAR

PUBLISHER
REVIEW PUBLISHING COMPANY
ST. PAUL, 1924

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

INDEX AND TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Under Table of Contents will be found each section of the statute in numerical order from section one to the end. This is followed by a complete alphabetical Index abundantly cross-referenced not only as to the Index but as to the Table of Contents so that one will supplement the other.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SOVEREIGNTY AND JURISDICTION—CH. 1, §§ 1-6.		Standing Appropriations, §§ 48-49.	
Extent	Sec. 1	"Standing appropriation" defined	Sec. 48
Jurisdiction over waters	2	Standing appropriations repealed	49
Waters included	3	Promotion of Uniformity of Legislation, §§ 50-53.	
Lands of United States—Jurisdiction	4	Uniformity of legislation commission	50
Sale of state lands to United States	5	Duties	51
Certificate of consent	6	Report	52
		Expenses	53
TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS—CH. 2, §§ 7-23.		EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, CH. 4, §§ 54-128.	
Counties, § 7.		The Governor, §§ 54-58.	
Names and boundaries	7	State property	54
Legislative Districts, §§ 8-10.		Secretary, etc.	55
Members	8	State capitol	56
Apportionment	9	Proclamations	57
Changes of county and township lines	10	Powers of	58
Judicial Districts, §§ 11-12.		Secretary of State, §§ 59-64.	
Boundaries and judges	11	Custodian	59
Nineteenth judicial district established	12	Assistants	60
Congressional Districts, §§ 13-23.		Clerk of government surveys	61
Number	13	Appointment—Salary	62
First	14	Duties of secretary	63
Second	15	Notice of ratification of amendment to Constitution of United States	64
Third	16	State Auditor, §§ 65-80.	
Fourth	17	Duties—Seal—Bond	65
Fifth	18	Employees	66
Sixth	19	Audit of claims	67
Seventh	20	Approval of claims	68
Eighth	21	Auditor to prescribe form	69
Ninth	22	Endorsement	70
Tenth	23	Accounts to be itemized	71
THE LEGISLATURE—CH. 3, §§ 24-53.		Auditor authorized to issue subpoena to verify bill for expenses	72
Sessions	24	Cancellation and issuance of warrants	73
Evidence of membership	25	Lost warrant—Duplicate	74
Employees	26	Accounts	75
Compensation	27	Records of state lands	76
Organization	28	Sale of state lands	77
Officers	29	Books and stationery	78
Officers of senate	30	Reports	79
Additional employees	31	Certificates of indebtedness for capitol	80
Election—Duties—Jury exemption	32	State Treasurer, §§ 81-95.	
Compensation and mileage	33	Duties—Bond	81
Compensation and mileage	34	Employees	82
Compensation of members	35	Accounts—Disbursements	83
Compensation—Mileage	36	Receipts—Warrants	84
President and Speaker—Compensation	37	Statements	85
Contempts	38	Warrants—Discount	86
Punishment	39	Interest on warrants	87
Exemption from attendance in court	40	Revenue fund temporarily filled	88
Journals	41	Gifts—Acceptance	89
Other records	42	Same—Administration	90
Engrossing and enrolling bills, etc.	43	Same—Investments	91
Election of United States senator	44	Same—Expenditures	92
Amendments to the Constitution, §§ 45-47.		State treasurer to make collection of drafts	93
Form of act—Submission	45	Drafts to be registered	94
Notice publications	46	Partial payments may be accepted	95
Payment	47		

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 96

Boards of Audit and Deposit, §§ 96-108.			
Board of audit	96	Sec.	167
Board of deposit	97	Same—Jurors	168
Disignation of banks or trust companies as depositories	98	Same—Appeals from municipal courts and justices	169
Surety bond	99	Same—Trial of criminal cases	170
Additional bonds	100	Same—Trial of actions	171
Division of depositories	101	Same—Summons—Place of trial	172
Collateral security	102	Same—Papers where filed	173
Statement of financial condition	103	Same—Rules, etc.	174
Rate of interest	104	Same—Division of business—Juvenile court	175
Existing designations to continue in force	105	Terms—In new counties	176
Security not to be subrogated to state's claim in insolvency of banks	106	Absence of judge—Who may act	177
Depositories—Securities in lieu of bond	107	Adjourned and special terms	178
Inducements to make deposits	108	Non-attendance of judge—Adjournment	179
Attorney General, §§ 109-116.		Failure to hold term, etc., not to effect writs, etc.	180
Appearance	109	Temporary court houses—Terms for naturalization	181
Assistant Attorneys General	110	Rules of practice	182
Prosecutions	111	Several judges—Division of business, etc.	183
Public Lands	112	Terms to be held in certain cities and villages—	
Advice—Opinions	113	Order and notice	184
State officers and Boards—Special counsel	114	Same—Place of trial, how determined	185
Opinion to county, city, village or town attorney, etc.	115	Same—Court room, how provided	186
Report	116	Same—Calendar—Note of issue	187
General Provisions, §§ 117-128.		Same—Duties of judges and sheriffs	188
Offices—Additional duties	117	Same—Records	189
Estimates and Budgets—Definitions	118	Same—Traveling expenses—Change of venue	190
Office equipment, etc.	119	Clerk, §§ 191-200.	
Additional employees	120	Election—Bond—Duties	191
Fees of departments to be paid into treasury	121	Money paid into court—Fees	192
Compromise of state claims	122	Deputies	193
Salaries—Standing appropriation	123	To search records—Certificate—Public inspection	194
Auditor to cancel all unexpended appropriations.	124	Books to be kept	195
Officials not to exceed appropriation	125	Index of records	196
Boar of relief—Composition of board	126	Return in criminal cases to county attorney	197
Additional compensation from contingent fund prohibited	127	To enter unregistered cases	198
Same—Penalty	128	Printed calendars	199
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—CH 5, §§ 129-251.		Vacancy	200
Supreme Court, §§ 129-134.		Stenographic Reporters, §§ 201-208.	
Justices—Terms	129	Appointment—Duties—Bonds	201
Special terms	130	Duties as to reports	202
Pending cases continued	131	Record to be filed—Transcript	203
Writs—Process	132	To act when another judge presides	204
Power—Rules	133	Salaries of court reporters	205
Decisions	134	Fees	206
Commissioners, §§ 135-137.		Readjustment of salaries on change of district	207
Appointment	135	Existing laws not affected	208
Duties	136	Salaries, §§ 209-211.	
Term	137	Expenses of judges of district court	209
Clerk, §§ 138-139.		Retirement of district or supreme court judges	210
Bond—Assistants	138	Retirement of district judges	211
Records	139	Municipal Courts, §§ 212-214.	
Marshal, § 140.		Existing courts confirmed	212
Appointment, duties	140	Oaths and bonds	213
State Library, §§ 141-145.		Same—To be forwarded to secretary of state	214
Justices to govern library	141	Municipal Courts and Villages, §§ 215-245.	
Librarian	142	New Courts	215
Duties	143	Application to existing courts	216
Records	144	Judges—Election—Term—Salary	217
Public documents	145	Jurisdiction	218
Janitor, § 146.		Jurisdiction withheld	219
Appointment and duties	146	Defences in excess of jurisdiction—Procedure	220
Reporter, §§ 147-149.		Criminal jurisdiction—Justices of the peace	221
Bond	147	Two judges—Daily sittings—Terms	222
Cases—Citations	148	Clerks and deputies—Process	223
Copy—Copyright	149	Clerk to receive and pay over fines, etc.	224
Minnesota Reports, §§ 150-153.		Weekly report of clerk	225
Volume—Time	150	Court officers	226
New contract	151	Reporter—Duties—Fees, etc.	227
Present contract	152	Powers and duties—Practice—Rules—Fees	228
Distribution of copies	153	Costs and disbursements	229
District Court, §§ 154-190.		Notices, etc.—Unlawful detainer	230
Jurisdiction	154	Jury trials	231
Boundaries—Waters	155	Drawing jury—Fees—Special venire	232
Writs	156	Fees in criminal cases—What attorneys to prosecute—Fees in civil cases	233
Attesting Writs	157	Retrial of title to lands	234
Judge may act in another district	158	Lien of judgments—Transcripts—Execution, etc.	235
Judge not to practice law	159	Appeals to district court	236
Court not open Sundays—Exception	160	Courts in cities of fourth class—Salary of judge—	
District courts to be open at all times	161	Organization—Fees	237
Times for holding general terms	162	Same—Certain courts legalized	238
Special terms in Washington county	163	Fees to be charged by municipal courts	239
Eleventh Judicial District—St. Louis County	164	Form of summons in municipal court	240
Same—Special Terms	165	Courts in cities of first class—Probation officer, etc.	241
Same—Deputy sheriff and clerk	166	Same—Powers and duties	242
		Same—Reports	243
		Same—Offices, etc.	244
		Salary of probation officer	245
		Court Commissioner, §§ 246-250.	
		Election—Term of office	246
		Qualification and powers	247
		To give bond and take oath	248
		Records—Clerical help	249
		Vacancy	250
		Probate and Justice Courts, § 251.	
		Jurisdiction	251

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 5a

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 252

SALARIES OF CERTAIN STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—CH. 5a, §§ 252-254.

Amount—Payment	252
Salaries to be in full	253
Fees	254

ELECTIONS—CH. 6, §§ 255-601.

When held—Officers chosen—Presidential electors	255
Definitions of terms	256
Term of office, when it begins	257
Election districts	258
Map or description	259
Notices to be furnished	260
Blanks and copies of law	261
Special elections	262
Nomination of candidates for special election	263
Precinct boundaries, judges of election and registers	264
Returns of primary election and canvassing of same	265
County auditor to give notice	266
Filing of affidavits	267
Declaration of nominees	268
Returns and canvassing of vote	269
Form of ballot	270
Vacancy after division of district, who may vote	271
Printed instructions to voters	272
Duty of officers—Proclamation by mayor	273
Intoxicating liquors at polling places forbidden	274
Sample ballots—Notice	275
White ballot—Contents—How provided and distributed	276
Pink ballots for constitutional and other questions	277
Red ballots for city elections	278
Lavender ballot for questions relating to charter, bonds, etc.	279
Blue ballots—Contents	280
County auditor to send ballots	281
Number of ballots provided	282
General description of ballot—Uniformity required	283
White and pink ballots—General description	284
Same—Names, etc., how printed	284A
Same—Names of candidates	285
Same—Nominees by petition—Instruction to voters	286
Same—Presidential electors—Groups voted for together	287
Party name—Use of on ballot	288
Form of other ballots	289
Ballot, how printed on back	290
Ballot to contain only candidates properly nominated	291
Rotation of names—When required	292

Nominations of Direct Vote, §§ 293-317.

Primary election—Purpose—Time of holding—Notice	293
Political party defined	294
Political party—Change of name	295
Districts for primary elections	296
Names placed on primary ballots—Fees—Nonpartisan ballot	297
Married woman may use husband's name	298
Order of filing—Fees, how disposed of	299
Voting by ballot—Ballots	300
Preparation of ballots—Rotation of names—City having home rule charters	301
Election officers at primary election	302
Registers	303
Polling places—Peace officers—Ballot boxes	304
Hours for voting—Towns and villages	305
Qualification of voters—Manner of voting	306
Marking primary ballots	307
Folding and depositing ballot	308
Preliminary to canvass	309
Canvass of votes	310
Tally sheets and returns	311
County canvassing board	312
Reports of county canvassing board	313
Canvassing by state canvassing board	314
Nominees of political parties	315
Review by courts	316
Contests for nomination	317

Nomination by Convention, §§ 318-328.

Political parties to select committees	318
Certain candidates may be nominated by delegate convention	319
Convention to be called by party committee	320
Delegates to be chosen by ballot	321
Chairman—Judges and clerks—Who may vote	322
Duties of clerk and judges	323
Application	324
Vacancies on delegation	325
Certificates of nomination	326
Definition	327
Presidential electors to be nominated	328

Nomination by Voters, §§ 329-332.

Certificate—Number of signatures	329
Form of certificate	330

But one name in certificate—Petitioners, how limited	331
Oath of signers	332
Nomination and selection of United States Senators, §§ 333-341.	333
Secretary of state to place names on primary ballot	334
Affidavit of person desiring to be candidate to be filed with secretary	335
Fee—Duty of secretary	336
County auditors to place names on official ballot	337
What provision applicable—Provision for casting and counting ballots	338
Duty of secretary—Official state ballots	339
Duty of state canvassing board—Certificate of election	340
Vacancy in office—Duty of governor	341
When two senators to be elected	342
Presidential Electors, § 342.	
Presidential electors to be nominated by delegate conventions	343
General Provisions §§ 343-495.	
Vacancy after nomination, how filled	344
Vacancy after printing ballots	345
Candidates in more than one county nominations	346
Errors in printing ballots or certifying nominations	347
Filing certificates	348
Fees for placing names on ballots	349
No fee required, when	350
Designation of candidates nominated on nonpartisan primary ballot and nominated by petition	351
Ballot designation of candidates	352
Posted notice of election—When and by whom given	353
Place of election	354
Division of towns—Notice	355
Towns may vote in villages	356
Change of voting place	357
Members of town board to be judges	358
Judges in cities and villages	359
Clerks—Judges	360
Public employes not to act as judges or clerk of election boards	361
Violation a misdemeanor	362
Selection of judges	363
National flag over polling places—Duties of judges—Expense	364
Vacancy in office of judge or clerk	365
Oath of officers—Board of registration and election	366
Form of registry lists	367
Residence of voters, how determined	368
Registration in towns, villages, and cities of the fourth class	369
Registration of voters not required in cities of 4th class	370
Same—Cities of fourth class	371
Oaths before registration	372
Board, duties of	373
Same—Names entered or stricken	374
Boards of registration in cities	375
Registers, how prepared	376
Same—Cities of first class	377
Registration in person, and by affidavit of absent voter	378
Registration days in certain cities of first class	379
Commissioner of registration	380
Definitions	381
Voters must be registered	382
Commissioner to have charge of registration—Deputies, clerks and supplies	383
Commission to prepare registration lists	384
Form of records	385
Voters to register fifteen days before elections	386
Commissioner to make election registers	387
Election registers to be checked up and compared	388
Applicants may be challenged	389
Violations and penalties	390
Officers and clerks to subscribe to oath of office	391
Expenses to be paid from current revenue fund	392
Inconsistent acts repealed	393
When voter removes from one district to another	394
Registers compared, signed, certified, and returned	395
Second registration in cities	396
Comparing, signing, certifying, posting, etc.	397
Last registration day in cities	398
Correction of registers	399
Who may vote in cities	400
Hours	401
Location of polling places	402
Judges may change polling places	403
Notice of change	404
Arrangement	405
Order at polls	406
Procuring registers, etc.	407
Proceeding on failure of judges to obtain register and ballots	408
Ballots not delivered	409
Proceeding when there are no ballots	410
Opening polling places	411
Challengers allowed in the room	412
Gatekeeper	413

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

	Sec.		Sec.
Proceedings, on disability of clerk	414	Ballots may be marked and mailed anywhere within the United States, and may be challenged when received at voting precinct	503
Initials on ballots	415	Judges of election to receive and canvass ballots delivered to them by postoffice employees, under certain restrictions	504
Ballots, distribution and indorsement	416	City clerks to furnish postmasters lists of polling places	505
Who allowed in voting room	417	City clerks to furnish to Registration Boards blank application for ballots	506
Number of voters admitted	418	False certificates or statements deemed a felony	507
Crowds not permitted	419	Nominations to close within 30 days before holding the general election	508
One judge to have charge of ballots, and two of registers	420	Voting Machines, §§ 509-530.	
Challenge—Oath	421	Municipal corporations may provide	509
Examination of challenged person	422	Rules for use	510
Voter to retire to booth alone	423	Bond to keep in repair	511
Marking ballots	424	Election officers	512
Challenge	425	Cities, villages and towns may provide for use	513
When elector spoils ballots	426	Arrangement of names	514
When voter cannot read English	427	Voting machine commission	515
When voter is physically disabled	428	Rules for use to be approved by attorney general	516
Voter not to disclose how he has voted	429	Authorization to purchase	517
Intoxication	429 1/2	Judges and clerks	518
Voter to give residence	430	Payment for machines	519
Voting in precinct other than that of residence	431	Express repeal	520
Identification of voter	432	Injuring machines—Misdemeanor	521
Duties of election judge, etc.	433	Use of voting machines	522
Record of certificates	434	Repeal of certain acts	523
Absence of employes to vote	435	Alternation of names of candidates	524
Removal of ballots from blocks	436	Duty of county canvassing board, where ballot machines are used—Contest	525
Clerks to keep poll lists	437	City or municipal canvassing board	526
Notice of closing polls	438	Voting machine to be locked—Penalty	527
Statements attached to poll lists	439	Voting by ballot where machines used	528
Canvass	440	Ballots to be provided, etc.	529
Boxes opened, in what order	441	Penalty	530
Canvass of votes, first proceedings	442	Garbo Election System, §§ 531-537.	
Ballots not in proper box, when counted	443	County board may adopt—Contract	531
Excess of ballots, how disposed of—Certificate	444	Partisan primary election ballot—Form—Duties of judges	532
Method of counting ballots	445	Rules and regulations—Duties of governor, attorney general and secretary of state	533
Tally sheets for white ballots	446	Ballots—Alternation of names, etc.	534
Ruling of tally sheet	447	Ballot boxes—Ballots	535
Further description	448	When use of system prevented	536
Numbering tallies, etc.—White and pink ballots	449	Cities using voting machines	537
Tally sheets for blue and red ballots	450	Corrupt Practices, §§ 538-579.	
Number supplied	451	Legal expenses designated	538
Canvassing and counting votes	452	"Paid advertisement" in newspaper	539
Same	453	Financial interest in newspaper	540
Rules for counting marks on ballots	454	Compensation except for "paid advertisement" prohibited	541
Defective ballots—Announcement of vote	455	Maximum expenditure of candidates	542
Ballot judges and clerks—Appointment	456	Soliciting by certain organizations forbidden	543
Duties	457	Campaign literature must bear names and addresses	544
Number slips and receipts for ballots	458	Certain soliciting and disbursing prohibited	545
Statement of vote cast	459	Reward as inducement to become or not to become candidates prohibited	546
Ballots, by whom canvassed and counted	460	Treating or receiving entertainment prohibited	547
Special judges and clerks	461	Undue influence, etc., prohibited	548
Special and ballot judges and clerks	461A	Bet or wager prohibited	549
Disposal of ballots after canvass	462	Certain payments prohibited	550
Return of ballots to county auditor	463	Soliciting within one hundred feet of polling places—Penalties	551
Poll lists and registers, how disposed of	464	Disbursements only under personal direction of candidate	552
Form of returns	465	Single personal campaign committee	553
Returns to be sealed and delivered	466	Disbursements by committee	554
Delivery of returns and unused ballots	467	Bills, when rendered and paid	555
Handling and care of ballots in certain cities and counties	468	Statements of disbursements	556
Returns, how delivered to county auditor	469	Blanks for statements	557
Failure to register and mail	470	Name of, not to be placed on ballot until statement filed	558
Districts excepted	471	Promises of, or to aid in appointment prohibited	559
Failure to deliver return	472	Employer prohibited from influencing employee	560
Informalities	473	Candidate may delegate expenditures to committee	561
County canvassing board	474	Expenditures by personal committee—By state central committee	562
Returns to secretary of state	475	Contributions by corporations prohibited	563
County canvassing board to declare persons elected	476	Penalty for violation by officers, etc.	564
Certificates of election and copies of return	477	Violation prima facie evidence	565
State canvassing board	478	Aiding violation of act gross misdemeanor	566
Statement of votes—Declared result	479	Violations, where prosecuted	567
Canvass of votes for members of Congress and presidential electors	480	Failure to file expense account	568
Notice of presence of electors—Vacancies—Ties	481	Presentation to grand jury	569
Same—Notice, etc.	482	Contest on ground of violation of act	570
Meetings and action of electors	483	Trial—Court to determine merits	571
Contest for seat of senator or representative—Proceedings and filings	484	Contest, when and where commenced	572
Inspection of ballots	485	Disqualification of candidate, etc.	573
Contest to be brought within 30 days	486	One provision of act not to invalidate remainder	574
Conduct of contest in legislature	487	Criminal procedure—Punishment	575
Contesting state and municipal elections	488	Employment of counsel	576
Inspection of ballots on contest, whether for office or proposition submitted to vote	489	Construction of terms	577
Appeal to supreme court	490	Penalties for violation of act	578
Contesting vote on county seat removal, etc.	491	Sections repealed	579
Defective ballots	492	Penal Provisions, §§ 580-601.	
Compensation for election services	493	False registration—Personation	580
Compensation and other expenses, how paid	494	Offering duplicate ballots, unlawful voting, etc.	581
Application to towns and villages	495		
Absent Voters Law, §§ 496-508.			
Applicability	496		
Application to be made to county auditor for ballots and form of application	497		
Ballots to be delivered to county auditor 15 days before election day	498		
Auditor to mail or deliver ballots to applicant	499		
Fee of 35 cents to be paid by applicant—Auditor to name assistants, if necessary	500		
Forms for ballot and return envelopes, and other			
Blanks—Directions for voter	501		
Applications to be delivered to town, village or city clerks	502		

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

<p>Bribery before or at elections 582</p> <p>Advancing money, etc., unlawfully 583</p> <p>Corruptly demanding or receiving payment, etc. . . . 584</p> <p>Coercing, threatening, or improperly influencing voters 585</p> <p>Defacing posted lists, or removing ballots from polling room 586</p> <p>Wilful removal of or damage to poll books, etc. . . . 587</p> <p>Wilful injury to voting machines 588</p> <p>Failure to deliver certificate of nomination 589</p> <p>Negligence in printing and care of ballots 590</p> <p>Defamatory circulars, etc. 591</p> <p>Refusing employee election privilege 592</p> <p>No persons except judges to handle ballots 593</p> <p>Mismarking ballots—Disclosing how marked 594</p> <p>Wilful neglect, failure, or fraud of election officers 595</p> <p>Destruction or delay of election returns 596</p> <p>Unlawful expenditures before nominations or election 597</p> <p>Failure to file statement 598</p> <p>Failure of treasurer to keep correct accounts 599</p> <p>Failure of candidate to file—No commission, etc., to issue 600</p> <p>Certain corporations not to contribute—Penalty . . . 601</p> <p>COUNTIES AND COUNTY OFFICERS—CH. 7, §§ 602-607.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Change of Boundaries, §§ 602-624.</p> <p>Change—New counties 602</p> <p>Petition 603</p> <p>Proclamation by governor—But one proposition submitted 604</p> <p>Recording petition, etc.—Published notice 605</p> <p>Notice of election—Ballots 606</p> <p>Duty of judges of election and county canvassing board 607</p> <p>Duties of state canvassing board and governor, etc. Effect of proclamation 608</p> <p>County commissioners 609</p> <p>Abolishment of commissioner district by change of boundaries—Vacancy, how filled 611</p> <p>Commissioner at large—Qualification 612</p> <p>Same—Duties of auditor—Meeting of board 613</p> <p>Redistricting of county—Subsequent election 614</p> <p>Boundaries restored after contest 615</p> <p>Towns—School and road districts 616</p> <p>Records transcribed 617</p> <p>Levy and collection of taxes 618</p> <p>New counties—Tax levy 619</p> <p>Transfer of plats 620</p> <p>County indebtedness—County buildings 621</p> <p>County bonds—Payment and issue 622</p> <p>Penalty if officer refuses to act 623</p> <p>Counties and acts of officials, legalized 624</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Changing County Seats, §§ 625-637.</p> <p>Petition for change 625</p> <p>Form of notice 626</p> <p>Duties of county board 627</p> <p>Order fixing time of election 628</p> <p>Notice—How served 629</p> <p>Place of election—Notice 630</p> <p>Conduct of election 631</p> <p>Canvass—Certificate 632</p> <p>Elections only once in five years 633</p> <p>Duplicate petitions consolidated 634</p> <p>One place only voted for 635</p> <p>Failure to give notice 636</p> <p>Neglect of duty a misdemeanor 637</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and Duties, §§ 638-649.</p> <p>Powers 638</p> <p>Certain counties authorized to construct branch railroad tracks 639</p> <p>Conveyances to county—Effect 640</p> <p>Powers, how exercised 641</p> <p>Refundment of money paid for clerical assistance. County buildings 642</p> <p>Suits against counties—Service—Jurors 643</p> <p>County, how named in suits 644</p> <p>Claims against county—Appeal 645</p> <p>Proceedings on appeal 646</p> <p>Appeal to supreme court—Counterclaim 647</p> <p>Enforcement of judgments 648</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">County Board, §§ 650-786.</p> <p>Composition 650</p> <p>Re-districting of commissioner's districts 651</p> <p>Term of office 652</p> <p>Tie determined by lot 653</p> <p>Counties under special law—Board of five 654</p> <p>Election of commissioners 655</p> <p>Salaries of county commissioners in certain counties 656</p> <p>Compensation and mileage in counties having less than 75,000 inhabitants 657</p> <p>Meetings—Quorum 658</p> <p>Vacancies filled by board 659</p> <p>Vacancy in board 660</p> <p>Seal—Evidence of proceedings 661</p> <p>Publication 662</p> <p>Chairman 663</p>	<p>Offices and supplies 664</p> <p>Appropriation for expenses 665</p> <p>Damaged records transcribed 666</p> <p>Annual statement 667</p> <p>General powers of board 668</p> <p>Powers of county boards 669</p> <p>Refundment of money paid for clerical assistance 670</p> <p>County board may appropriate money to fight rust County boards authorized to refund fees to registers of deeds in certain cases 671</p> <p>Free county libraries 672</p> <p>Change of name of county 673</p> <p>Order of board 674</p> <p>State conference of charities, etc. 675</p> <p>Hospital—Acquisition of land 676</p> <p>Buildings 677</p> <p>Submission to voters 678</p> <p>Question, how submitted 679</p> <p>Duty of board, when hospital authorized 680</p> <p>Operation of hospital 681</p> <p>Aid to hospitals in counties having no county hospital 682</p> <p>Aid to hospitals in counties having 25,000 inhabitants or less 683</p> <p>Send from hospital 684</p> <p>Tuberculosis sanatorium 685</p> <p>County sanatorium 686</p> <p>Counties may unite 687</p> <p>Appropriation—Tax levy—Fund 688</p> <p>Moneys, how paid—Annual statement 689</p> <p>Charges, how fixed 690</p> <p>Patients, how admitted 691</p> <p>Gifts, donations, etc. 692</p> <p>One mill tax levy authorized for tuberculosis sanatorium 693</p> <p>Sanatorium commission to fix amount necessary for maintenance—Not to exceed 2 mills on assessed valuation 694</p> <p>Manner of payments to be made by state 695</p> <p>Statement of expenses and certifying and payment of same 696</p> <p>Revolving fund 697</p> <p>Surety bond to be furnished by depository and by secretary and treasurer 698</p> <p>Certain persons to receive medical attention 699</p> <p>County attorneys legal advisors of sanatorium commissions 700</p> <p>Village council to issue license for tuberculosis sanatorium 701</p> <p>Council to regulate location 702</p> <p>Violation and penalties 703</p> <p>Tuberculosis Sanatoriums—Establishment 704</p> <p>Employment of nurses to visit consumptives in their homes 705</p> <p>Membership of commission for sanatorium controlled by two or more counties 706</p> <p>Appropriation of funds—Bonds—Contribution of state—Duties of State Board of Control—Tax levies—Disposition of funds 707</p> <p>Monthly reports from county sanatorium commission to state auditor 708</p> <p>Charges—Free patients 709</p> <p>Tuberculosis sanatoriums, Residence, how admitted 710</p> <p>Gifts, donations, etc. 711</p> <p>Authority of advisory commission of Minnesota Sanatorium for consumptives 712</p> <p>Sanatorium established under Laws 1909 c. 347—Coming under act 713</p> <p>Same—Where sanatorium under Laws 1909 c. 347, has not been built—Coming under act 714</p> <p>Counties having board of control of hospitals and charitable funds 715</p> <p>“Sanatorium, etc., defined—Oath and bond of commissioner 716</p> <p>Money erroneously paid to State to be refunded to County 717</p> <p>Acts repealed 718</p> <p>Counties may join with others in maintaining tuberculosis sanatorium 719</p> <p>Proceedings 720</p> <p>Advisory commission to approve 721</p> <p>Board to apportion costs 722</p> <p>Counties attached to have same rights as original group 723</p> <p>Tuberculosis—Preventing spread thereof 724</p> <p>Same—Appropriation 725</p> <p>Public morgue in counties having 100,000 inhabitants 726</p> <p>Morgue 727</p> <p>Morgue 728</p> <p>Demonstration farm—Assistance 729</p> <p>Experiment farm 730</p> <p>Superintendent 731</p> <p>Exhibits at state fair 732</p> <p>Appointment of persons to supervise—Compensation 733</p> <p>Appropriation how paid—Bond 734</p> <p>Statement to board 735</p> <p>County fairs in certain counties 736</p> <p>Sites and buildings 737</p> <p>Appropriation for agricultural development 738</p> <p>County boards authorized to loan money for purchase of seed, grain, feed, etc. 739</p>
--	---

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 7

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 741

	Sec.		Sec.
Applications to be made to county auditor, and form	741	County Auditor, §§ 823-838.	
County board may receive applications for seed grain after the second Monday in March	742	Persons eligible	823
County auditor and county attorney to counsel with board	743	County auditors allowed expenses to attend meetings called by tax commission	824
Condition of the contract	744	Written request to accompany any voucher	825
County to have lien upon the crops	745	Bond	826
Indebtedness to become due on October 1, and rate of interest	746	Malfaisance—Suspension	827
Marketing of grain	747	Action on bond	828
Penalty for violation	748	Failure to qualify	829
Duties of police officers	749	Disability—Temporary appointment	830
Pro rata distribution authorized	750	Deputies	831
Maintaining water in certain lakes	751	Clerk of county board	832
Fish screens in certain lakes	752	Certain records may be transcribed	833
Fish hatcheries in counties having 275,000 inhabitants	753	Delivery to successor	834
Land, how acquired	754	Account with treasurer	835
Management and control	755	Disbursements—Warrant	836
Annual appropriation	756	Salaries and clerk hire in office of county auditors	837
Eighth state fish hatchery authorized	757	Verified statement in certain counties	838
Under control of state game and fish commissioner to be located south of Minnesota river by commissioner	758		
Commissioner to examine sites offered and acquire most desirable	759	County Treasurer, §§ 839-872.	
Reimbursement of peace officers	760	Persons eligible	839
Observance of memorial Day	761	Bond of County Treasurer and employes	840
County Board to establish a "Soldiers' Rest"	762	Failure to qualify	841
To be used exclusively for soldiers, sailors and marines	763	Books, accounts, etc.	842
Violation a misdemeanor	764	Receipts and payment of money	843
Claims to be itemized and verified	765	Board of auditors	844
Verification	766	Board of audit to examine fund—File statement	845
Auditing of claims	767	Funds, where deposited	846
Accounts not itemized	768	Capital stock defined	847
Assessors and overseers of roads	769	Bonds of depositaries	848
Counties having assessor	770	Proposals by banks	849
Advertising time when taxes become delinquent	771	Surities	850
Duty of treasurer	772	Deposit in official capacity only	851
Election districts	773	Public funds kept separate	852
Judges of election	774	Payment	853
Justices and constables	775	Compensation and mileage of board of auditors	854
Oaths and papers, when filed	776	Neglect of duty	855
Members of board—Offices—Contracts	777	Exemption from liability	856
Commissioner of highways and county boards to mark corners	778	Treasurer to exhibit accounts	857
Records and reference to be filed with register of deeds	779	Failure to settle	858
Form of certificate	780	Action against treasurer	859
Expense	781	Removal of treasurer	860
Penalties	782	Money collected	861
Section corners	783	Refusal to execute process	862
Township landmarks	784	Proceedings against deputy	863
Questions submitted to vote—Ballot	785	New bond	864
	786	Failure to give	865
Organization of Towns, §§ 787-796		Not to speculate in orders or warrants	866
Towns how organized	787	Not to lend funds	867
Same—Number of petitioners	788	To prosecute bonds	868
Formation and alteration of towns	789	Payment of orders	869
Notice of hearing	790	To deposit orders—Auditor's duty	870
Action of board	791	Allowances	871
Record and report to state auditor	792	Salary and clerk hire in office of county treasurers	872
Apportionment of funds—Taxes	793		
Town with same name	794	Register of Deeds, §§ 873-904.	
Change of name of town	795	Bond	873
Order of board	796	Delivery to successor	874
		Reception books	875
Establishment of Section Lines, §§ 797-807.		Numerical register and reception book	876
Petition	797	Tract index books	877
Meeting—Notice	798	Transcribing records of state lands	878
Hearing—Contract with surveyor	799	Records as evidence	879
Duties of surveyor	800	Transcribing tract indexes in counties having less than 75,000 inhabitants	880
Plat as evidence	801	Register to supervise—Compensation	881
Report of expenses—Assessment	802	To exhibit records	882
Notice of assessment—Confirmation	803	Abstracter—Bond	883
Assessment entered on tax duplicate	804	Record books, indexes, etc.	884
Expenses, how paid	805	Filing of certificates of discharge from U. S. service with register of deeds	885
Appeals	806	Record to be prima facie evidence	886
Not to affect lines fixed by agreement	807	Register of deeds authorized to procure record books	887
		Transcribing sheriff's certificate filed prior to May 10, 1862	888
Counties Exceeding 150,000, §§ 808-819.		Compensation	889
Estimates of expenses and revenue	808	Records in evidence	890
Emergency fund	809	Transcribing certain instrument in counties having over 100,000 inhabitants	891
Warrant to show purpose and fund	810	Effect of transcription	892
Balances, how disposed of	811	Same—Duty of register	893
Statements by auditor	812	Register of deeds required to record deeds, etc. within 30 days under penalty of removal from office	894
Payment of warrants—Accounts, how kept	813	Consecutive numbering	895
Transfer to suspense fund	814	Consecutive index	896
Filing with board of tax levy	815	Deputies	897
Maximum tax rate	816	Record of cattle brands	898
Itemized statement—Expenditures, how limited	817	Record of farm names	899
Money expended only as specified	818	Abstracts of title	900
Excessive expenditure—Penalty	819	Fees of abstract clerks in certain counties	901
		Instruments not properly executed	902
Terms of Certain County Officers, §§ 820-822.		Seal	903
Auditor, treasurer, sheriff, register of deeds, attorney, coroner, surveyor, superintendent of schools	820	Certificate of record	904
Terms four years	821		
County board to fill vacancies	822	Sheriff, §§ 905-923.	
		Bond and Oath	905
		Failure to qualify	906
		Powers and duties	907
		Shall give certificate, when	908
		Failure to pay over money	909
		Neglect of duty	910

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

<p>Criminal process, when filed 911</p> <p>Not to buy at sheriff's sale 912</p> <p>Powers after expiration of term 913</p> <p>County jail 914</p> <p>May convey prisoners 915</p> <p>Disabilities 916</p> <p>Deputies 917</p> <p>Women may be appointed deputy sheriffs 918</p> <p>To have charge of juries when 919</p> <p>Compensation 920</p> <p>Settlements with county board 922</p> <p>Deputies attending court 922</p> <p>Compensation of jailers 923</p> <p style="text-align: center;">County Attorney, §§ 924-935.</p> <p>Term—Bond 924</p> <p>Justice ineligible 925</p> <p>Duties 926</p> <p>Register of criminal actions 927</p> <p>Transcript to attorney general 928</p> <p>Not to receive fees—Prohibition 929</p> <p>Other attorney, when 930</p> <p>Law partner not to defend 931</p> <p>Attorney to assist 932</p> <p>Render account—Pay over moneys 933</p> <p>Compensation in certain counties 934</p> <p>Contingent fund—Expenses 935</p> <p style="text-align: center;">County Surveyor, §§ 936-941.</p> <p>Bond 936</p> <p>Deputies—Surveys, records, etc. 937</p> <p>Compensation 938</p> <p>Rules for surveys 939</p> <p>Plats, etc. 940</p> <p>Lost posts 941</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Coroner, §§ 942-957.</p> <p>Bond 942</p> <p>Shall act as sheriff, when 943</p> <p>Subject to same liability 944</p> <p>Sheriff a party—Coroner to act 945</p> <p>Inquest 946</p> <p>Jury—Warrant 947</p> <p>Constable to execute 948</p> <p>Oath—Failure to appear 949</p> <p>Witnesses—Fees 950</p> <p>Oath of witnesses 951</p> <p>Testimony filed—Certificate—Fees 952</p> <p>Inquisition—Form 953</p> <p>Witness bound over—Return 954</p> <p>Person charged arrested 955</p> <p>Burial 956</p> <p>Deputies 957</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Superintendent of Schools, §§ 958-963.</p> <p>Salary—Certain counties excepted 958</p> <p>Same—Certain expenses 959</p> <p>Same—Assistants—Salaries—Qualifications 960</p> <p>Delivery of records, etc. 961</p> <p>Traveling expenses 962</p> <p>Same—Teachers' institutes 963</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Assessors in Counties Having 200,000 and Less Than 275,000 Inhabitants, §§ 964-969.</p> <p>County assessors and deputies 964</p> <p>County assessors 965</p> <p>Assistants, etc.—Salaries 966</p> <p>Expenditures—Experts, etc. 967</p> <p>Salaries, etc., when paid 968</p> <p>Census to govern 969</p> <p style="text-align: center;">County Building Commission in Certain Counties Having Over 100,000 Inhabitants, §§ 970-974.</p> <p>How constituted—Officers 970</p> <p>Powers and duties 971</p> <p>Monthly statements of expenses—Duties of auditor and treasurer 972</p> <p>County board 973</p> <p>Annual statement—Tax levy 974</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Miscellaneous Provisions, §§ 975-997.</p> <p>Offices at the county seat 975</p> <p>To report fees 976</p> <p>Penalty for violation 977</p> <p>Statements—Prosecution 978</p> <p>Recording fees paid by county 979</p> <p>Blanks furnished 980</p> <p>Bonds recorded and forwarded to secretary of state 981</p> <p>Non-approval of bond 982</p> <p>Bonds not withdrawn 983</p> <p>New bond—Notice 984</p> <p>Failure to give—Office vacant 985</p> <p>Original, how affected by new bond 986</p> <p>Records to be public 987</p> <p>Certified copies 988</p> <p>Women deputies 989</p> <p>Officials not to be interested in contracts 990</p> <p>Contracts in counties of less than seventy-five thousand 991</p> <p>Same—Counties of more than two hundred thousand 992</p> <p>Same—Emergency 993</p>	<p>Sec.</p> <p>911</p> <p>912</p> <p>913</p> <p>914</p> <p>915</p> <p>916</p> <p>917</p> <p>918</p> <p>919</p> <p>920</p> <p>922</p> <p>922</p> <p>923</p> <p>924</p> <p>925</p> <p>926</p> <p>927</p> <p>928</p> <p>929</p> <p>930</p> <p>931</p> <p>932</p> <p>933</p> <p>934</p> <p>935</p> <p>936</p> <p>937</p> <p>938</p> <p>939</p> <p>940</p> <p>941</p> <p>942</p> <p>943</p> <p>944</p> <p>945</p> <p>946</p> <p>947</p> <p>948</p> <p>949</p> <p>950</p> <p>951</p> <p>952</p> <p>953</p> <p>954</p> <p>955</p> <p>956</p> <p>957</p> <p>958</p> <p>959</p> <p>960</p> <p>961</p> <p>962</p> <p>963</p> <p>964</p> <p>965</p> <p>966</p> <p>967</p> <p>968</p> <p>969</p> <p>970</p> <p>971</p> <p>972</p> <p>973</p> <p>974</p> <p>975</p> <p>976</p> <p>977</p> <p>978</p> <p>979</p> <p>980</p> <p>981</p> <p>982</p> <p>983</p> <p>984</p> <p>985</p> <p>986</p> <p>987</p> <p>988</p> <p>989</p> <p>990</p> <p>991</p> <p>992</p> <p>993</p>	<p>Actions against counties 994</p> <p>Certain claims against Hennepin county directed to be paid and manner of payment 995</p> <p>Time within which claim is to be filed 996</p> <p>Tax levy authorized 997</p> <p style="text-align: center;">TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS—CH. 8, §§ 998-1108.</p> <p>Boundaries 998</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Powers—Duties—Liability, §§ 999-1027.</p> <p>Corporate powers 999</p> <p>Limitation of powers 1000</p> <p>Conveyances to town 1001</p> <p>Powers of town meetings 1002</p> <p>Certain towns to have certain powers of villages 1003</p> <p>Towns having powers of villages of fourth class 1004</p> <p>Certain town orders legalized 1005</p> <p>Taxes on certain towns 1006</p> <p>Sale of realty 1007</p> <p>By-laws to be posted 1008</p> <p>Town buildings 1009</p> <p>Procuring town hall 1010</p> <p>Cemeteries 1011</p> <p>Sale of lots—Proceeds 1012</p> <p>Public burial grounds 1013</p> <p>Permanent fund for cemetery purposes 1014</p> <p>Supervisors to fix price 1015</p> <p>Same—May accept gifts 1016</p> <p>Same—Deposit with county treasurer 1017</p> <p>Same—Deposit in bank 1018</p> <p>Interest 1019</p> <p>Interest, how used 1020</p> <p>Transfer of fund 1021</p> <p>Disposition of excess 1022</p> <p>Investment of funds 1023</p> <p>Dynamite for stump blowing 1024</p> <p>Same—Bonds 1025</p> <p>Disposition of dynamite 1026</p> <p>Same—Wrongful use of dynamite—Penalty 1027</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Town Meetings, §§ 1028-1048.</p> <p>First meeting—Proceedings 1028</p> <p>Annual meeting 1029</p> <p>Place for holding annual town meeting or general election 1030</p> <p>Special meetings 1031</p> <p>Notice 1032</p> <p>How organized 1033</p> <p>Clerk of meeting 1034</p> <p>Order of business 1035</p> <p>Qualification of voters 1036</p> <p>Judges of election 1037</p> <p>Polls opened and closed 1038</p> <p>Officers, how elected 1039</p> <p>Ballots 1040</p> <p>Poll list 1041</p> <p>Canvass of votes 1042</p> <p>Manner of canvassing 1043</p> <p>Result of canvass read 1044</p> <p>Clerk to report to auditor 1045</p> <p>Votes on other questions 1046</p> <p>Adjournments 1047</p> <p>Failure to elect officers 1048</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Town Board, §§ 1049-1054.</p> <p>How constituted—Duties 1049</p> <p>Licenses 1050</p> <p>To prosecute bonds, etc. 1051</p> <p>May repair village streets 1052</p> <p>May transfer funds 1053</p> <p>Town boards authorized to fix hours for opening polls 1054</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Board of Audit, §§ 1055-1061.</p> <p>How constituted—Meetings 1055</p> <p>Duties 1056</p> <p>Reports posted and read 1057</p> <p>Issuance 1058</p> <p>Form of warrant 1059</p> <p>Not to be issued until affidavit filed 1060</p> <p>Record to be kept 1061</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Town Clerk, §§ 1062-1066.</p> <p>Bond and oath 1062</p> <p>Deputy 1063</p> <p>Duties 1064</p> <p>Office in certain villages 1065</p> <p>New town—Papers 1066</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Town Treasurer, §§ 1067-1073.</p> <p>Bond 1067</p> <p>Duties 1068</p> <p>Neglect of duty 1069</p> <p>To pay audited accounts 1070</p> <p>Order of payments—Interest 1071</p> <p>Certain orders or warrants—Curative 1072</p> <p>Fees 1073</p> <p style="text-align: center;">General Provisions, §§ 1074-1108.</p> <p>Officers elected 1074</p> <p>Town and village assessors 1075</p> <p>Persons elected notified 1076</p>	<p>Sec.</p> <p>994</p> <p>995</p> <p>996</p> <p>997</p> <p>998</p> <p>999</p> <p>1000</p> <p>1001</p> <p>1002</p> <p>1003</p> <p>1004</p> <p>1005</p> <p>1006</p> <p>1007</p> <p>1008</p> <p>1009</p> <p>1010</p> <p>1011</p> <p>1012</p> <p>1013</p> <p>1014</p> <p>1015</p> <p>1016</p> <p>1017</p> <p>1018</p> <p>1019</p> <p>1020</p> <p>1021</p> <p>1022</p> <p>1023</p> <p>1024</p> <p>1025</p> <p>1026</p> <p>1027</p> <p>1028</p> <p>1029</p> <p>1030</p> <p>1031</p> <p>1032</p> <p>1033</p> <p>1034</p> <p>1035</p> <p>1036</p> <p>1037</p> <p>1038</p> <p>1039</p> <p>1040</p> <p>1041</p> <p>1042</p> <p>1043</p> <p>1044</p> <p>1045</p> <p>1046</p> <p>1047</p> <p>1048</p> <p>1049</p> <p>1050</p> <p>1051</p> <p>1052</p> <p>1053</p> <p>1054</p> <p>1055</p> <p>1056</p> <p>1057</p> <p>1058</p> <p>1059</p> <p>1060</p> <p>1061</p> <p>1062</p> <p>1063</p> <p>1064</p> <p>1065</p> <p>1066</p> <p>1067</p> <p>1068</p> <p>1069</p> <p>1070</p> <p>1071</p> <p>1072</p> <p>1073</p> <p>1074</p> <p>1075</p> <p>1076</p>
--	--	---	---

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

<p>When to take oath..... 1077</p> <p>Oath and bond, when filed..... 1078</p> <p>Acceptance of office..... 1079</p> <p>Failure to take oath..... 1080</p> <p>Term of office..... 1081</p> <p>Justice's bond..... 1082</p> <p>Constable's bond..... 1083</p> <p>Bond, how executed..... 1084</p> <p>Resignations..... 1085</p> <p>Vacancies..... 1086</p> <p>Auditor to appoint assessor..... 1087</p> <p>Delivery to successor..... 1088</p> <p>Compensation..... 1089</p> <p>Fees and duties of poundmaster..... 1090</p> <p>Guideposts..... 1091</p> <p>Founds..... 1092</p> <p>Town charges..... 1093</p> <p>Town charges—Damages caused by work on sup- posed highway..... 1094</p> <p>Public places..... 1095</p> <p>Officers—Contracts..... 1096</p> <p>Town taxes..... 1097</p> <p>Limits of debts..... 1098</p> <p>Separation from village..... 1099</p> <p>Towns and detached territory..... 1100</p> <p>Same—Recovery from new town—Judgment, how enforced..... 1101</p> <p>Alterations of certain town boundaries legalized.. 1102</p> <p>Cities or villages..... 1103</p> <p>Actions between towns, etc..... 1104</p> <p>Actions, in what name..... 1105</p> <p>Filing claims—Demand..... 1106</p> <p>Judgments against town..... 1107</p> <p>Tax to pay judgment..... 1108</p> <p style="text-align: center;">VILLAGES AND CITIES—CH. 9, §§ 1109-1933.</p> <p>Villages and boroughs..... 1109</p> <p>Surrender of charter—Reincorporation..... 1110</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Villages, §§ 1111-1264.</p> <p>What territory may be incorporated..... 1111</p> <p>Petition for election..... 1112</p> <p>Notice of election..... 1113</p> <p>Inspectors—Return..... 1114</p> <p>Incorporation, when effected..... 1115</p> <p>Election of officers—Expenses..... 1116</p> <p>General powers and duties..... 1117</p> <p>Villages in more than one county—Certificate for auditor..... 1118</p> <p>Including territory not subject to village gov- ernment..... 1119</p> <p>Extending boundaries..... 1120</p> <p>Detaching unplatted lands from villages..... 1121</p> <p>Same—Special election—Ballots, etc..... 1122</p> <p>Consolidation of adjacent villages..... 1123</p> <p>Agreement—Petition—Submission to voters..... 1124</p> <p>Agreement binding..... 1125</p> <p>Separate election and assessment district..... 1126</p> <p>Joint property, etc..... 1127</p> <p>Apportionment of money and debt—Taxes..... 1128</p> <p>Separation from villages of agricultural lands and annexation to towns..... 1129</p> <p>Petition—Notice..... 1130</p> <p>Hearing—Order detaching—Effect..... 1131</p> <p>Outstanding indebtedness—Villages not to be re- duced below legal limit..... 1132</p> <p>Qualification of petitioners—Villages and town to be in same county..... 1133</p> <p>Elections—Officers—Terms—Vacancies..... 1134</p> <p>Hours for opening and closing polls in villages.. 1135</p> <p>To be held under Australian ballot system..... 1136</p> <p>Affidavit of candidate, etc..... 1137</p> <p>Offenses and penalties..... 1138</p> <p>Villages or township officers may be elected under Australian ballot system..... 1139</p> <p>Filing of candidates and fees..... 1140</p> <p>Registration days to be provided for..... 1141</p> <p>General election law penalties to be in force..... 1142</p> <p>Australian Ballot System in villages of over 8,000.. 1143</p> <p>Notices—Judges..... 1144</p> <p>Poll lists—Registration..... 1145</p> <p>Candidates shall file—Fee..... 1146</p> <p>Ballots..... 1147</p> <p>Challengers..... 1148</p> <p>Polls open from 8 A. M. to 8 P. M..... 1149</p> <p>General laws apply..... 1150</p> <p>Offenses and penalties..... 1151</p> <p>Conflicting laws repealed..... 1152</p> <p>Incorporated villages may be annexed for city and school purposes..... 1153</p> <p>Election to be called on petition of ten per cent of voters..... 1154</p> <p>Time and place of election to be fixed by govern- ing body..... 1155</p> <p>Village clerk to post notices of election..... 1156</p> <p>Appointment of judges of election..... 1157</p> <p>Governing body to canvass returns..... 1158</p> <p>Governing body to make declaration of annexation To become part of ward or may be new ward of city..... 1160</p> <p>To be governed by laws of city and school district Assessment and payment of taxes..... 1161</p>	<p>Sec.</p> <p>1077</p> <p>1078</p> <p>1079</p> <p>1080</p> <p>1081</p> <p>1082</p> <p>1083</p> <p>1084</p> <p>1085</p> <p>1086</p> <p>1087</p> <p>1088</p> <p>1089</p> <p>1090</p> <p>1091</p> <p>1092</p> <p>1093</p> <p>1094</p> <p>1095</p> <p>1096</p> <p>1097</p> <p>1098</p> <p>1099</p> <p>1100</p> <p>1101</p> <p>1102</p> <p>1103</p> <p>1104</p> <p>1105</p> <p>1106</p> <p>1107</p> <p>1108</p> <p>1109</p> <p>1110</p> <p>1111</p> <p>1112</p> <p>1113</p> <p>1114</p> <p>1115</p> <p>1116</p> <p>1117</p> <p>1118</p> <p>1119</p> <p>1120</p> <p>1121</p> <p>1122</p> <p>1123</p> <p>1124</p> <p>1125</p> <p>1126</p> <p>1127</p> <p>1128</p> <p>1129</p> <p>1130</p> <p>1131</p> <p>1132</p> <p>1133</p> <p>1134</p> <p>1135</p> <p>1136</p> <p>1137</p> <p>1138</p> <p>1139</p> <p>1140</p> <p>1141</p> <p>1142</p> <p>1143</p> <p>1144</p> <p>1145</p> <p>1146</p> <p>1147</p> <p>1148</p> <p>1149</p> <p>1150</p> <p>1151</p> <p>1152</p> <p>1153</p> <p>1154</p> <p>1155</p> <p>1156</p> <p>1157</p> <p>1158</p> <p>1159</p> <p>1160</p> <p>1161</p> <p>1162</p>	<p>President and trustee to receive annual salary..... 1163</p> <p>Assessor in villages separated from towns..... 1164</p> <p>Appointment after separation..... 1165</p> <p>Board of review..... 1166</p> <p>Two justices..... 1167</p> <p>Appointment..... 1168</p> <p>Hours for polls to be open..... 1169</p> <p>Returns—Canvassing..... 1170</p> <p>Town meetings laws applied—Illegal voting, etc.. 1171</p> <p>Special elections..... 1172</p> <p>Assessor—Town taxes, etc..... 1173</p> <p>Treasurer—Duties, bonds, accounts, etc..... 1174</p> <p>Financial statement by clerk..... 1175</p> <p>Money in hands of treasurer illegally constituted villages to be paid into township treasury..... 1176</p> <p>Clerk—Bond—Deputy..... 1177</p> <p>Same—Duties—Compensation..... 1178</p> <p>Constables—Duties—Compensation..... 1179</p> <p>Peace officers..... 1180</p> <p>Justices—Powers—Duties—Fees..... 1181</p> <p>Prosecutions by village..... 1182</p> <p>Pleading—Evidence—Judgment..... 1183</p> <p>Appeals..... 1184</p> <p>Fines, fees, etc..... 1185</p> <p>Council—Powers—Ordinances..... 1186</p> <p>Licensing amusements, peddlers, etc..... 1187</p> <p>Council to license public dance halls..... 1188</p> <p>Sewers and drains—Bonds..... 1189</p> <p>Same—Provisions applicable..... 1190</p> <p>Free musical entertainments..... 1191</p> <p>Tax for entertainments..... 1192</p> <p>Change of name of village..... 1193</p> <p>Effect..... 1194</p> <p>Meetings of council—Compensation, etc..... 1195</p> <p>Ordinances, how enacted..... 1196</p> <p>Publication—Effect..... 1197</p> <p>Execution of instruments..... 1198</p> <p>Contracts—Members excluded—Bids..... 1199</p> <p>Control of streets..... 1200</p> <p>Vacating streets..... 1201</p> <p>Change of name of village streets authorized..... 1202</p> <p>Benefit assessments—Cost of land, etc..... 1203</p> <p>Certain village ditch proceedings legalized..... 1204</p> <p>Street improvements..... 1205</p> <p>Deficiency—Installments..... 1206</p> <p>Mode of assessment—Collection..... 1207</p> <p>Villages incorporated under Special Laws given authority to sprinkle or oil streets..... 1208</p> <p>Sewers in villages in certain counties..... 1209</p> <p>Bonds, how issued and sold..... 1210</p> <p>Proceeds, how used..... 1211</p> <p>Limitation of indebtedness..... 1212</p> <p>Assessment for benefits..... 1213</p> <p>Same—Assessments, how made..... 1214</p> <p>Road labor..... 1215</p> <p>Same—Number of days' labor, how determined..... 1216</p> <p>Notice—Commutation for labor..... 1217</p> <p>Same—Annual report of street commissioners..... 1218</p> <p>Failure to perform labor—Penalty..... 1219</p> <p>Prosecution..... 1220</p> <p>Disposal of fines..... 1221</p> <p>Claims, how audited and paid—Interest..... 1222</p> <p>Taxpayer's appeal..... 1223</p> <p>Financial report..... 1224</p> <p>Tax levy..... 1225</p> <p>Dissolution, how accomplished..... 1226</p> <p>Settlement of affairs..... 1227</p> <p>Funds of dissolved village corporations..... 1228</p> <p>Water and light plants..... 1229</p> <p>Water, light and heating plants—Purchase—Bonds Submission to electors..... 1230</p> <p>Price, how paid..... 1231</p> <p>Power to employ attorney..... 1232</p> <p>Bonds or loan from state..... 1233</p> <p>Operation of plants..... 1234</p> <p>Water-works—Special tax for mains..... 1235</p> <p>Payment of installments..... 1236</p> <p>Petition—Service mains..... 1237</p> <p>Notice—Hearing—Assessment and levy..... 1238</p> <p>How extended and collected..... 1239</p> <p>Disposition of money..... 1240</p> <p>Bonds—Deficiency tax..... 1241</p> <p>Estimates—Submission to voters..... 1242</p> <p>Contract with adjoining municipality..... 1243</p> <p>Water and light plant—Special tax in certain vil- lages..... 1244</p> <p>How collected, etc..... 1245</p> <p>Estimate of cost..... 1246</p> <p>Village authorized to abandon, sell or lease water works and lighting plants on submission of proposition to vote..... 1247</p> <p>Proper officers to carry out will of majority of voters..... 1248</p> <p>Property owners required to connect with water and sewer systems in villages..... 1249</p> <p>Penalty for failure to make connection..... 1250</p> <p>Purchase of electrical energy..... 1251</p> <p>Contract, how made—Term..... 1252</p> <p>Connecting street railways..... 1253</p> <p>Parks and parkways in certain villages—Board of park commissioners—Submission to voters— Election—Terms..... 1254</p> <p>Officers—Vacancies..... 1255</p> <p>Duties and powers..... 1256</p>	<p>Sec.</p> <p>1163</p> <p>1164</p> <p>1165</p> <p>1166</p> <p>1167</p> <p>1168</p> <p>1169</p> <p>1170</p> <p>1171</p> <p>1172</p> <p>1173</p> <p>1174</p> <p>1175</p> <p>1176</p> <p>1177</p> <p>1178</p> <p>1179</p> <p>1180</p> <p>1181</p> <p>1182</p> <p>1183</p> <p>1184</p> <p>1185</p> <p>1186</p> <p>1187</p> <p>1188</p> <p>1189</p> <p>1190</p> <p>1191</p> <p>1192</p> <p>1193</p> <p>1194</p> <p>1195</p> <p>1196</p> <p>1197</p> <p>1198</p> <p>1199</p> <p>1200</p> <p>1201</p> <p>1202</p> <p>1203</p> <p>1204</p> <p>1205</p> <p>1206</p> <p>1207</p> <p>1208</p> <p>1209</p> <p>1210</p> <p>1211</p> <p>1212</p> <p>1213</p> <p>1214</p> <p>1215</p> <p>1216</p> <p>1217</p> <p>1218</p> <p>1219</p> <p>1220</p> <p>1221</p> <p>1222</p> <p>1223</p> <p>1224</p> <p>1225</p> <p>1226</p> <p>1227</p> <p>1228</p> <p>1229</p> <p>1230</p> <p>1231</p> <p>1232</p> <p>1233</p> <p>1234</p> <p>1235</p> <p>1236</p> <p>1237</p> <p>1238</p> <p>1239</p> <p>1240</p> <p>1241</p> <p>1242</p> <p>1243</p> <p>1244</p> <p>1245</p> <p>1246</p> <p>1247</p> <p>1248</p> <p>1249</p> <p>1250</p> <p>1251</p> <p>1252</p> <p>1253</p> <p>1254</p> <p>1255</p> <p>1256</p> <p>1257</p>
---	---	---	---

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 9

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 1258

	Sec.		Sec.
Tax levy—Park fund—What land may be taken—		Corporation, how organized.....	1343
Regulating traffic.....	1253	Officers and government.....	1344
Prosecution of offenses—Penalties.....	1259	Acquisition and development of water power.....	1345
Eminent domain—Special assessments.....	1260	Disposition of electrical energy.....	1346
Docks, boathouses, etc.....	1261	Rates.....	1347
Lease to private club.....	1262	Issuance of bonds.....	1348
Acquiring of land for dock and warehouse purposes		State's ownership of bed of navigable river.....	1349
by villages authorized.....	1263	Change of channel within and at cost of city—	
Certain warrants in excess of debt limit legalized	1264	City's ownership.....	1350
Cities, §§ 1265-1310.		To what cities applicable.....	1351
How classified.....	1265	Special assessments in installments for paving.....	1352
Census governs.....	1266	Installments, how determined.....	1353
Existing charters preserved.....	1267	How collected.....	1354
Home rule charters—Patrol limits.....	1268	Certificate of indebtedness.....	1355
Board of freeholders.....	1269	Certificates, how executed and payable.....	1356
Compensation—Expenses.....	1270	Form of certificates—Application of moneys.....	1357
Framing charter.....	1271	Teachers' retirement fund associations in cities.....	1358
Bonded indebtedness.....	1272	Same—Incorporation.....	1359
Cities of the first class may construct bridge		Plan of association—Fund—Approval of council.....	1360
jointly.....	1273	Approval of board of education, etc.....	1361
Joint bridge committee authorized.....	1274	Contribution by teachers—Taxation.....	1362
Committee to prepare plans and specifications.....	1275	Taxes.....	1363
Committee shall advertise for bids.....	1276	Powers to hold property.....	1364
Committee shall let contract.....	1277	Pro-rata distribution of funds.....	1365
May employ assistants.....	1278	"Teachers" defined.....	1366
Costs to be divided.....	1279	Appropriations for entertainment.....	1367
Limitation of liability.....	1280	Bridges over interstate waters.....	1368
Bond issues authorized.....	1281	Appropriations.....	1369
Unconstitutional part not to avoid act.....	1282	Bonds.....	1370
Regulation of franchises.....	1283	Private parties—may be reimbursed.....	1371
Charter—How submitted.....	1284	Expenditures—Bonds—Interest.....	1372
How adopted—Judicial notice.....	1285	Licensing soft-drink vendors.....	1373
Amendments.....	1286	Compensation claims preferred.....	1374
Amendments in cities of fourth class—Postponing		Warrants are preferred claim.....	1375
election.....	1287	Act construed liberally.....	1376
Alternative proposals.....	1288	Conciliation and small debtors court.....	1377
Succession—Subsisting rights.....	1289	Duties—Powers.....	1378
Commission form of city government.....	1290	Procedure.....	1379
Officers, how nominated and elected.....	1291	Jurisdiction—Judgment.....	1380
Distribution of administrative powers.....	1292	Defaults—Vacation.....	1381
Powers of mayor and council.....	1293	Appeal.....	1382
Recall and removal of officers—Ordinances.....	1294	Any municipal judge shall preside when.....	1383
Application of general election laws.....	1295	Act not restrictive.....	1384
Submission of amendments.....	1296	Inconsistent acts repealed.....	1385
New charter authorized.....	1297	Domestic animals shall not run at large—Trespass	1386
Amendments authorized.....	1298	Violations.....	1387
Not obligatory to report to chief magistrate with-		Animals may be impounded.....	1388
in six months.....	1299	Owner of property may distrain.....	1389
Act regulating cities of first class not applicable		Owner of animals to be liable for trespass.....	1390
unless expressly declared.....	1300	Cities may impose wheelage tax.....	1391
Certain charters legalized.....	1301		
Acts of officers validated.....	1302	Provisions Relating to Cities of First Class,	
Vested rights, etc.....	1303	§§ 1392-1630.	
Certain charters legalized.....	1304	Registration for special elections in cities having	
Acts of officers validated.....	1305	50,000 inhabitants, etc.....	1392
Vested rights, etc.....	1306	Same—Qualified voter not registered may vote—	
Charters legalized.....	1307	Oath.....	1393
Acts of officers validated.....	1308	Commissioner of registration.....	1394
Vested rights, etc.....	1309	Definitions.....	1395
Annexation of territory legalized.....	1310	Voter must be registered.....	1396
		Commissioner to have charge of registration.....	1397
Provisions Relating to all Cities, §§ 1311-1321.		Registration lists.....	1398
Public utilities—Definitions.....	1311	Form of records.....	1399
Cities may own and operate or lease.....	1312	Voters to register fifteen days before elections.....	1400
Certificates in lieu of bonds.....	1313	Commissioner to make election registers.....	1401
Accounts, how kept.....	1314	Election registers.....	1402
Adoption of act.....	1315	Applicants may be challenged.....	1403
Ordinance for submission.....	1316	Violations and penalties.....	1404
Time limit of grant or lease.....	1317	Oath of office.....	1405
Observance of Memorial Day.....	1318	Expenses.....	1406
Purchase of electric light and water plant legal-		Inconsistent acts repealed.....	1407
ized.....	1319	Employment bureaus.....	1408
City authorized to complete work.....	1320	Elevator operators—License—Penalties.....	1409
Bonds authorized and legalized—Term.....	1321	Attaching new territory.....	1410
		Duty of council.....	1411
		Expenses.....	1412
Provisions Relating to Certain Cities, §§ 1322-1391.		Annexation of territory.....	1413
Gas, electric and water plants.....	1322	Electors of annexed property to vote thereon.....	1414
Condemnation.....	1323	Councils to adopt resolutions of annexation.....	1415
Bonds authorized.....	1324	Salary of mayor.....	1416
Service rates.....	1325	Salaries of aldermen.....	1417
Contracts for water and light in cities of second		Salaries of members of council.....	1418
and third class.....	1326	Not to apply to certain cities.....	1419
Deposit of funds of cities not under home rule		Salary of clerk in cities not under home rule	
charters.....	1327	charters.....	1420
Duty of treasurer—Exemption from liability.....	1328	Salary of chief of police.....	1421
Failure to designate.....	1329	Salaries of officers of fire department.....	1422
Duty of council—Interest.....	1330	Fire marshal.....	1423
Money, how deposited—Checks, how drawn.....	1331	Duties and powers—Compensation.....	1424
Withdrawal of funds.....	1332	Maximum expenditure for fire department.....	1425
Incorporation within city limits of land of state		Pensions for members of volunteer fire depart-	
institutions.....	1333	ment.....	1426
Water works in cities organized under special		Tax levy.....	1427
laws having not over 5,000.....	1334	Salary of first assistant commissioner of public	
Submission to voters.....	1335	works.....	1428
Ballots—Election.....	1336	Salary of president of workhouse board in cities	
Bonds, how issued.....	1337	under home rule charters.....	1429
Terms of bonds, etc.....	1338	Assistant attorney in legal department.....	1430
Bonds, how disposed of—Use of proceeds.....	1339	Maximum expenditure of police department.....	1431
Lien of bonds, etc.....	1340	Pension for police matrons.....	1432
Corporations to provide electricity in cities upon		Pension board.....	1433
rivers.....	1341	Pensions to police women.....	1434
Uniting with adjacent city.....	1342	Laws applicable.....	1435
		Police pensions.....	1436

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

	Sec.		Sec.
Incorporation police department as relief association	1437	Parks, etc., outside limits	1534
Pension to be paid	1438	Roads, etc., beyond corporate limits	1535
Not subject to attachment	1439	Acquisition of property	1536
Association to have charge of fund	1440	Condemnation, how conducted, etc.	1537
Membership of governing board	1441	To what cities applicable—Police protection	1538
Not to repeal existing acts	1442	Compensation for land condemned for parks	1539
Expenditures of engineering departments	1443	Payment from park fund	1540
"Board" and "department" defined	1444	Abandonment of proceedings	1541
Statements, etc., to comptroller—Contracts	1445	One mill tax for parks and parkways	1542
Access to books, papers, etc.	1446	Regulating travel on parkways—"Parkways" defined	1543
Deputy comptroller in cities under home rule charters	1447	Power of council to levy assessments not divested	1544
Deputy treasurer—Powers and duties	1448	Sprinkling boulevards—Jurisdiction of park board	1545
To what cities applicable	1449	Boulevard defined	1546
Powers of purchasing department	1450	Duties of park board	1547
Payment of current bills	1451	To keep account of cost—Assessments	1548
When city has purchasing department	1452	Duty of county auditor—To be collected like taxes	1549
Excessive payments, etc.	1453	Re-assessment	1550
Ordinances	1454	Exchange lands for parks or playgrounds	1551
Civil service commission	1455	Designation of land for system of streets, parks, and playgrounds	1552
Civil service fund authorized	1456	Proceedings for acquisition of land	1553
Meetings	1457	Objections to confirmation—Appeal to district court—Commissioners to re-appraise—Appeal to supreme court	1554
Powers of commission	1458	Assessment for parkways to be paid from permanent improvement fund	1555
"Employee" designated	1459	Right of council to abandon—Effect of award—payment	1556
Listing, grading and classifying of employees	1460	Spreading of assessment—Installments	1557
Rules—Particular employees	1461	Method of improvement—Assessments	1558
Notice of change of rules	1462	Assessments in five installments	1559
Second register to be kept	1463	Title acquired	1560
Mayor to be notified of service register and rules	1464	Streets, parks and parkways, how governed	1561
Removal of officers or employees	1465	Improvements, when and how made	1562
Duties of each office to be ascertained	1466	Bonds for such improvements	1563
Examinations	1467	Scope of act	1564
Notice of examination	1468	Addition to existing powers	1565
Vacancies	1469	Payment by city—Gifts	1566
Positions without examination	1470	Condemnation of lands for public playgrounds	1567
Restrictions on city comptroller	1471	To what cities applicable	1568
Annual reports	1472	Residence districts—Council may designate	1569
Charges against employees—Trial	1473	Building lines—Easements	1570
Effect of false statements	1474	Residence districts in cities not under home rule charters—Council may designate	1571
Consideration for position—Penalty	1475	Designation of industrial districts, etc.	1572
Assessments prohibited	1476	Change of districts	1573
Political contributions forbidden	1477	Ordinances legalized	1574
Preferment, etc., for political purposes forbidden	1478	Free water for free public baths	1575
Contracts for lighting streets	1479	"Free public baths" defined	1576
To what cities applicable	1480	To what cities applicable	1577
Rules as to water rentals	1481	Rate of interest on assessment certificate	1578
To what cities applicable	1482	Unredeemed assessment certificate—Sale	1579
Disposal of electrical energy to private consumers	1483	Sale, how made	1580
"Public utilities" defined	1484	Local assessments for streets, parks, etc.—Payment in annual installments	1581
Acquisition and operation	1485	Same—Duties of clerk and auditor—Assessment, how discharged, etc.	1582
Limit of bonds and certificates	1486	Bonds	1583
Books—Report	1487	To what cities applicable—To supplement charter	1584
Submission to voters	1488	Supply of ice—Powers of water commissioners	1585
Submission—Election	1489	Eminent domain	1586
Term of grant or lease	1490	Bonds	1587
Union depot and terminal system—Bonds	1491	Prices of ice—Duties of commissioners	1588
Condemnation of land for public buildings	1492	To what cities applicable	1589
Acquisition of lands for hospital	1493	Art commission	1590
Contagious hospitals—Bonds	1494	Library board may extend privileges to counties and villages	1591
Tax levy—Sinking fund	1495	One mill tax for library board	1592
Form of bonds	1496	Acquisition of auditoriums	1593
Use of proceeds	1497	City councils may acquire auditoriums	1594
Limitations	1498	Property may be condemned	1595
Application	1499	Councils to have full charge and control	1596
Condemnation of land covered by water for slips	1500	Bonds may be issued	1597
To be held for public water highway	1501	Bonds in excess of charter limitations authorized	1598
Proceedings	1502	Funds to be placed in city treasury	1599
Land or easements to vest in city	1503	Authorization by voters	1600
Condemnation of land for harbors, wharves, etc.	1504	Destruction of garbage—Power to acquire plant	1601
Levees on navigable stream when channel changed	1505	Limit of indebtedness—Tax estimates, etc.	1602
Issuance of bonds	1506	Destruction or removal of rubbish in cities under home rule charters	1603
Limit of debt—Tax levy	1507	Duty of street commissioner—Notice	1604
Term of bonds—Sale	1508	Notice to corporation	1605
Diversion of unnavigable streams—Raising water of lakes	1509	Same—Service of notice	1606
Ordinance—Survey and map	1510	Destruction or removal by commissioner—Cost—Tax	1607
Lands—How acquired	1511	City chemist in cities under home rule charters—Assistants	1608
Condemnation—Special assessments	1512	Powers and duties	1609
Ordinance—Appraisers	1513	Salaries	1610
Oath	1514	Effect of charter amendment to take effect subsequently	1611
Notice of meeting for appraisal, etc.	1515	Expenditure for publicity—Publicity board	1612
Mailing notices	1516	Same—To what cities applicable	1613
Meeting of appraisers—Damages and benefits	1517	Height of buildings in cities regulated	1614
Buildings	1518	May pass ordinances for enforcement	1615
Different owners or interests	1519	In addition to existing powers	1616
Report	1520	Not to apply to certain cities	1617
Notice of appraisement—Confirmation or annulment	1521	Restricted districts	1618
Award—Appeal	1522	Council given power of eminent domain	1619
Title vests, when	1523	Appraisal of damage	1620
Removal of buildings	1524	Maps and plats of restricted districts to be made	1621
Appeal—Objections—Notice—Record	1525		
Hearing—Appraisers—Award—Appeal to supreme court	1526		
Time of payment	1527		
Notice of pendency—Persons affected	1528		
Award and assessment, how certified assessment, how enforced	1529		
Duty of city	1530		
Powers and duties of council—Penalties	1531		
Replacing sidewalks	1532		
Park funds	1533		

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 9

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 1622

	Sec.		Sec.
Power to enact ordinances for enforcement of rights given to council.....	1622	Rates for gas or electric current to be prescribed	1714
Buildings declared a nuisance.....	1623	Fixing rates	1715
Application	1624	Appeal—Right of appeal.....	1716
Sale of bonds below par—Cities may sell bonds below par in certain cases.....	1625	Provisions Relating to Cities of Fourth Class, §§ 1717-1828.	
Application	1626	Incorporating land in adjoining county.....	1717
Operation of flying machines.....	1627	Proceedings—Jurisdiction acquired	1717½
Altitude	1628	Taxation—School districts	1718
Location of landing field.....	1629	Consent required	1719
Violations—Penalties	1630	Detachment of lands—Petition—Notice	1720
Provisions Relating to Cities of Second Class, §§ 1631-1664.		Hearing and decree	1721
Public bath house	1631	Existing indebtedness	1722
Board of directors	1632	Agricultural lands may be detached from cities ..	1723
Terms—Removal	1633	Court to order tracts detached	1724
Vacancies—Compensation	1634	Detached part to become part of township	1725
Duties and powers	1635	Not to affect other statutes	1726
Rules and regulations	1636	Taxes for general purposes	1727
Annual report	1637	Salaries of mayor and council—Submission to voters	1728
Ordinances	1638	Votes, how cast, etc.	1729
Gifts	1639	To what cities applicable	1730
Free open air concerts	1640	Parks	1731
Regulation of smoke	1641	Park board—Powers and duties	1732
Ordinances	1642	Annual appropriation	1733
Mayor to have supervision of police department..	1643	Not to apply to cities under home rule charters ..	1734
Fire protection	1644	Park board may furnish entertainment	1735
Inspection	1645	Appropriation	1736
Appointment of inspectors	1646	Entertainment tax	1737
Scope of inspection	1647	Park districts—Provisions, how availed of	1738
Inspector's powers	1648	Ordinance—Submission to voters, Ballots	1739
Sprinkling streets	1649	Park districts, how known—Powers	1740
Definitions	1650	Board of park commissioners—Membership and qualifications, etc.	1741
Procedure if let by contract	1651	Powers of commission	1742
When not let by contract	1652	Meetings—Ordinances—Contracts—Claims, etc. ...	1743
Sprinkling districts	1653	Jurisdiction of municipal court, etc.	1744
Records of expenditures	1654	General laws, when applicable	1745
Tax levy	1655	Parking lake shores—Donations—Contracts for water and ice	1746
Highways outside of state cannot be improved ..	1656	Water frontage tax	1747
City not liable for failure	1657	Amount of tax—Lien	1748
Not to apply to bridges	1658	Petition of property owners	1749
Pumping stations in streets	1659	Notice—Power of council—Assessments	1750
Parkways around buildings	1660	Delinquent taxes—Annual statement—Extension of tax, etc.	1751
No liability for injury therefrom	1661	Moneys collected—Water fund	1752
Condemnation therefor	1662	Contracts for water from other cities—Mains—Provisions applicable	1753
Acceptance of gifts	1663	Waterworks and light plants	1754
Tax levy to pay interest	1664	Powers of council—Submission to voters—Notice ..	1755
Provisions Relating to Cities of Third Class, §§ 1665-1715.		Election, how conducted	1756
Special elections	1665	Bonds, when issued	1757
Candidates—Nomination	1666	Bonds—Denominations	1758
Fees—Ballots	1667	Bonds, how disposed of	1759
Judges—Boards of election	1668	Lien of bonds, etc.	1760
Compensation	1669	Extension of electric lines	1761
General election law to apply	1670	Powers of city council	1762
Cities of third class may hold primaries	1671	Use of streets—Contracts	1763
Date—Notice	1672	Purchase of electricity	1764
Candidates shall file—Fee	1673	Obligation not indebtedness	1765
Manner of holding—Canvass	1674	Changing of electric street lighting system	1766
Vacancies	1675	Special assessment	1767
Registration	1676	Heating plants	1768
Dense smoke—Abatement, etc.	1677	Not part of indebtedness	1769
Annexation of territory	1678	Application	1770
Annexation of territory to cities	1679	Rates for electric service	1771
Duties of city council	1680	Resolution to fix amount	1772
Petition—Census—Duty of county auditor	1681	Vested rights not granted	1773
Duty of council and clerk	1682	Roads bridges, etc. in cities in two or more counties	1774
Duty of county board	1683	Taxes	1775
Election—Notice	1684	Expenditures	1776
Election, how conducted—Ballots	1685	Street commissioners	1777
Duties of auditor	1686	Rules	1778
Expenses of annexation	1687	Curbs and gutters	1779
Existing indebtedness	1688	Proceedings for construction	1780
Property and indebtedness, how apportioned—Appeal	1689	Performance of work	1781
Readjustment of wards	1690	Certificate of indebtedness	1782
Annexed territory, how governed	1691	Tax levy authorized	1783
New Charter	1692	Not to affect assessments already levied	1784
Incorporation within city limits of land of state institutions	1693	Application	1785
When annexation is complete	1694	Regulation of public utilities—Definitions	1786
What lands may be annexed	1695	Application—To apply to all cities of the fourth class after adoption by electors	1787
Water works—Power to acquire	1696	Civil service commission	1788
Issue of bonds—Mortgage—Limit of debt	1697	Meetings of commission	1789
Submission to voters	1698	Jurisdiction of commission	1790
Bonds	1699	Public utilities board	1791
Proceeds, how used	1700	City manager superintendent	1792
Limit of debt	1701	Police and health departments	1793
Tax levy—Water works fund	1702	Rules	1794
Water works, how acquired	1703	Removal and discharge of employees	1795
Repairing and rebuilding bridges	1704	Investigations by commission	1796
Tax levy—Sinking fund	1705	Commission, powers of	1797
Not to exceed cost	1706	Commission, findings of—To make written findings and deliver to certain officials	1798
Contract for repair or building	1707	Adoption of act	1799
Bonds	1708	Inspection of milk, dairies, etc.	1800
Proceeds	1709	Dairy inspector—Appointment—Fees	1801
Limit of debt	1710	Certificate of sanitary condition	1802
Public Playgrounds	1711	Sale of milk without certificate, etc.	1803
Lands outside of city limits, etc.	1712	Transfer of funds in certain cities	1804
Cities empowered to make local improvements and to assess costs to property benefited	1713	Elections	1805

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

	Sec.
Candidates	1806
Ballots	1807
Polling places	1808
Australian ballot system to be used	1809
Challengers—Not to adjourn until polls are closed	1810
General election laws to apply	1811
Division of assessments	1812
Procedure	1813
County auditor authorized to subdivide assessments	1814
Street improvements	1815
Assessment of abutting property	1816
Resolution for improvement	1817
Branch sewers and water pipes	1818
Plans, specifications, and advertisements	1819
Payments	1820
Assessment	1821
County boards and school districts to pay assessments	1822
Supplemental assessments	1823
Certificates of indebtedness authorized	1824
Reassessment	1825
Objection to assessment	1826
Appeal to district court	1827
Application	1828
Provisions Relating to Cities, Villages, Boroughs and Towns, §§ 1829-1933.	
Right of eminent domain	1829
Gifts to municipalities	1830
Damages—Notices of claim—Limitation	1831
Claims for death—Notice	1832
To what cities and villages applicable	1833
Judgment against municipality—Payment	1834
Claims based on relation of master and servant	1835
Tax levy—Execution	1836
Codification of charter, etc.—Evidence	1837
Assessment abandoned or excessive—Limitation	1838
Transient dealers	1839
Power to regulate transient merchants	1840
Deposit of public funds	1841
Roads, bridges and ferries outside city or village	1842
Annexation of territory to certain cities and villages having 10,000 inhabitants or less—Ordinance	1843
Duty of council—Act supplementary	1844
Annexation of territory to certain cities and villages	1845
Petition for election	1846
Duty of governing body	1847
Election, how conducted—Ballots	1848
Duty of city or village clerk, etc.	1849
Change of names	1850
Effect of change, etc.	1851
Water, light, power and building commission in cities and villages having less than 10,000 inhabitants	1852
Population, how determined	1853
Appointment—Term	1854
President, how appointed	1855
Secretary—Duties and powers—Bond—Compensation	1856
Powers of commission	1857
Rates, how fixed—Warrants—Publication of proceedings	1858
Act, how availed of	1859
Not to apply to cities under home rule charter	1860
Inspectors of gas, electric light, heat and water meters	1861
Powers and duties—Term—Salary	1862
Compensation and term, how fixed	1863
Extending water pipes on streets, etc.	1864
Leasing, selling or abandoning of water works and lighting plants	1865
Execution of lease, etc.	1866
Application	1867
Park Boards	1868
Population, how determined	1869
Board, how constituted and appointed, etc.	1870
Powers and duties	1871
Compensation of members	1872
Act, how availed of	1873
Roulevards, power to construct or rebuild	1874
Service of resolution	1875
Assessments	1876
Issue and sale of treasury orders	1877
Tax levy	1878
Application	1879
Sewer systems	1880
Classification of sewer systems	1881
Location of sewers	1882
Ordinance for improvement	1883
Cost of system	1884
Spreading of assessments	1885
Assessments in more than one district	1886
Cost of lateral sewers	1887
Estimate of cost	1888
Advertisement for bids	1889
Allowance of estimates	1890
Amount of special assessment	1891
Supplemental assessment	1892
Fund for each proposed sewer	1893
Payment of warrant	1894

	Sec.
Conveyance not to be recorded until assessments are paid	1895
Proceedings for denoting lots and parcels of land	1896
Assessment not to be invalidated by errors or omissions	1897
Reassessment in case proceedings are set aside	1898
Prior assessments validated	1899
Hearing on proposed assessments	1900
Appeals from special assessments	1901
Sewer to be kept in repair	1902
Connections to be made only on permission	1903
Right of eminent domain	1904
Act not to affect home rule charter cities or villages	1905
Inconsistent acts repealed	1906
Pavements and gutter curbs	1907
Cost assessed against abutting property	1908
Ordinance for improvement	1909
Branch sewers and water pipes—Owners may be required to lay branch sewers and water pipes	1910
Plans, specifications—Bids	1911
Payments to contractor	1912
Spreading of assessment	1913
Omissions and errors	1914
Warrants to pay cost	1915
Reassessment	1916
Objections	1917
Appeal to district court	1918
Tax for fire department relief fund	1919
Board of trustees of relief association	1920
Public wagon scales in certain municipalities	1921
Acquisition and maintenance	1922
Rules and regulations—Weighmaster—Duties—Charges	1923
Scales to be tested, etc. Who may use	1924
Not to apply to certain cities	1925
Council may prohibit bucket shop	1926
Submission to voters, etc.	1927
Adoption of ordinance	1928
When offense is committed	1929
Lands deeded to state—Modification of conditions	1930
Condemnation of property for fire damage	1931
Notice of appeal, etc.—Trial	1932
Municipal forests	1933

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS—CH. 10, §§ 1934-1973.

Scope of chapter	1934
Net indebtedness defined	1935
Assessed value defined	1936
Charter powers not modified	1937
Limit of debt—Excess void	1938
Bonds	1939
Registered bonds	1940
Vote required	1941
Bonds, for what purposes	1942
Sale of bonds	1943
Delivery—Proceeds	1944
Tax levy for payment of bonds	1945
Selling bonds by popular subscription	1946
Sinking fund in counties—Investment in mortgages	1947
Proceedings to enforce—Assignment	1948
Sinking fund in school districts, how invested	1949
Liability of treasurer	1950
Apportionment of bonded indebtedness of divided town	1951
Towns may sue to recover	1952
Division of bonded indebtedness of townships and villages	1953
Bonds for indebtedness assumed	1954
School fund loans, etc.	1955
Loans, how made	1956
Limit of debt—Authorization—Period change of boundaries	1957
Special tax levy	1958
Sale of bonds to state—Municipality defined	1959
Power of municipality	1960
Where vote of electors is not required	1961
Where vote of electors is required—Procedure—Submission to voters—Notice of election	1962
Election—Form of ballot—Several propositions	1963
Election, how held, etc.	1964
Purchase of bonds by state	1965
Statement to board of investment, etc.	1966
Blanks to be furnished by state	1967
Validity of bonds not to be questioned, except—Change of boundaries	1968
Bonds purchased by state legalized	1969
Defaced bonds, etc., duplicates	1970
Lost instruments—Indemnity	1971
Laws as to outstanding bonds continued	1972
Bonds of school districts	1973

TAXES—CH. 11, §§ 1974-2394.

General Provisions, §§ 1974-1983.	
Property subject to taxation	1974
Property exempt	1975
Bonds and certificates of indebtedness exempt	1976
Real property	1977
Mineral, gas, coal, oil, etc.	1978
Personal property	1979
Other definitions	1980
Abbreviations	1981

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

<p>Legality presumed 1982</p> <p>Powers of tax commission 1983</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Listing and Assessment, §§ 1984-1998.</p> <p>Time 1984</p> <p>Omitted property 1985</p> <p>Assessment—Mode 1986</p> <p>Bond and oath of assessors 1987</p> <p>Deputy assessors 1988</p> <p>County supervisor of assessments 1989</p> <p>Assessor's duties 1990</p> <p>School districts 1991</p> <p>Valuation of property 1992</p> <p>Classification of property 1993</p> <p>Real property platted since the last real estate assessment in the even numbered years to be assessed in odd numbered years 1994</p> <p>Assessment of exempt property 1995</p> <p>Lessees and equitable owners 1996</p> <p>Assessor may enter dwelling, etc. 1997</p> <p>Neglect by auditor or assessor—Penalty 1998</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Listing Personal Property, §§ 1999-2020.</p> <p>By whom listed 1999</p> <p>Merchants—Consignees 2000</p> <p>Manufacturers 2001</p> <p>Lists to be verified 2002</p> <p>Personalty—Where listed 2003</p> <p>Capital stock and franchises 2004</p> <p>Merchants and manufacturers 2005</p> <p>Farm property of non-resident 2006</p> <p>Grain in elevators 2007</p> <p>Elevators, etc., or railroad 2008</p> <p>Express companies, etc. 2009</p> <p>Steamboats, etc. 2010</p> <p>Gas and water companies 2011</p> <p>Electric light and power companies to be assessed where property is located 2012</p> <p>Street railroad companies, etc. 2013</p> <p>Estates of decedents 2014</p> <p>Persons under guardianship 2015</p> <p>Assignees and receivers 2016</p> <p>Property moved between May and July 2017</p> <p>Where listed in case of doubt 2018</p> <p>Forms for listing—Assessor to value 2019</p> <p>Lists may be destroyed 2020</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Statements by Corporations, etc., §§ 2021-2029.</p> <p>Corporations, companies, and associations generally 2021</p> <p>Private bankers, brokers, and banks without stock 2022</p> <p>Assessment of bank stock 2023</p> <p>Tax paid by bank 2024</p> <p>Officers to make statement for assessors 2025</p> <p>Tax deducted from dividends 2026</p> <p>Taxation bank stock 2027</p> <p>Securing 2028</p> <p>Banks—List of stock holders 2029</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Duties of Assessors on Failure to List, §§ 2030-2033.</p> <p>Examination under oath 2030</p> <p>Owner absent or sick 2031</p> <p>Owner refusing to list—Oaths 2032</p> <p>Failure to obtain list 2033</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Review and Correction of Assessments, §§ 2034-2048.</p> <p>Board of review 2034</p> <p>Board of review in cities 2035</p> <p>Notice of meeting 2036</p> <p>Assessor's return to auditor 2037</p> <p>Auditor's certificate to assessor 2038</p> <p>Same—Assessor to file certificate—Compensation. 2039</p> <p>Borough board of equalization 2040</p> <p>List by person sick or absent 2041</p> <p>Correction of books 2042</p> <p>Correcting false lists and returns 2043</p> <p>Property omitted or undervalued 2044</p> <p>Examiner may appoint deputies 2045</p> <p>Compensation, how paid 2046</p> <p>Taxes to be lien, when 2047</p> <p>Duties of auditor and assessors 2048</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Equalization of Assessments, §§ 2049-2054.</p> <p>County board of equalization 2049</p> <p>Length of session—Record 2050</p> <p>Compensation of board 2051</p> <p>Corrected lists—Abstract to state auditor 2052</p> <p>Record—Abstract to county auditors 2053</p> <p>Abstract of realty assessment roll to town clerks 2054</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Levy Extension, §§ 2055-2073.</p> <p>Levy in specific amounts 2055</p> <p>State tax 2056</p> <p>County taxes 2057</p> <p>City, village, town, and school district taxes. 2058</p> <p>Auditor to fix rate 2059</p> <p>Rate of levy 2060</p> <p>Tax levy in cities and villages 2061</p> <p>Tax levy for schools limited 2062</p> <p>Not to apply to outstanding indebtedness 2063</p> <p>Special census may be taken 2064</p>	<p>Sec.</p> <p>1982</p> <p>1983</p> <p>1984</p> <p>1985</p> <p>1986</p> <p>1987</p> <p>1988</p> <p>1989</p> <p>1990</p> <p>1991</p> <p>1992</p> <p>1993</p> <p>1994</p> <p>1995</p> <p>1996</p> <p>1997</p> <p>1998</p> <p>1999</p> <p>2000</p> <p>2001</p> <p>2002</p> <p>2003</p> <p>2004</p> <p>2005</p> <p>2006</p> <p>2007</p> <p>2008</p> <p>2009</p> <p>2010</p> <p>2011</p> <p>2012</p> <p>2013</p> <p>2014</p> <p>2015</p> <p>2016</p> <p>2017</p> <p>2018</p> <p>2019</p> <p>2020</p> <p>2021</p> <p>2022</p> <p>2023</p> <p>2024</p> <p>2025</p> <p>2026</p> <p>2027</p> <p>2028</p> <p>2029</p> <p>2030</p> <p>2031</p> <p>2032</p> <p>2033</p> <p>2034</p> <p>2035</p> <p>2036</p> <p>2037</p> <p>2038</p> <p>2039</p> <p>2040</p> <p>2041</p> <p>2042</p> <p>2043</p> <p>2044</p> <p>2045</p> <p>2046</p> <p>2047</p> <p>2048</p> <p>2049</p> <p>2050</p> <p>2051</p> <p>2052</p> <p>2053</p> <p>2054</p> <p>2055</p> <p>2056</p> <p>2057</p> <p>2058</p> <p>2059</p> <p>2060</p> <p>2061</p> <p>2062</p> <p>2063</p> <p>2064</p>	<p>Not to increase levies 2065</p> <p>County auditor to fix amount of levy 2066</p> <p>Same 2067</p> <p>Limitations of preceding section 2068</p> <p>Excessive levy—Injunction 2069</p> <p>Contracts in excess void—Liability of officers 2070</p> <p>Tax lists made by auditor 2071</p> <p>Certificate to lists 2072</p> <p>Abstract to state auditor 2073</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Collection by Treasurer, §§ 2074-2081.</p> <p>Lists to treasurer 2074</p> <p>Treasurer to be collector 2075</p> <p>Treasurer to collect local assessments 2076</p> <p>Notice of rates 2077</p> <p>Postoffice addresses of payor to be given on tax receipts 2078</p> <p>Tax receipts to state apportionment of taxes 2079</p> <p>Undivided interest—Payment and receipt 2080</p> <p>Orders received for taxes 2081</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Accounting and Distribution of Fund, §§ 2082-2087.</p> <p>Settlement between auditor and treasurer 2082</p> <p>Apportionments and distribution of funds 2083</p> <p>When treasurer shall pay funds 2084</p> <p>Auditor to keep accounts 2085</p> <p>Distribution of interest, penalties, and costs 2086</p> <p>Collected costs to be credited to county revenue fund 2087</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Delinquent Personal Property Taxes, §§ 2088-2103.</p> <p>When delinquent—Penalty 2088</p> <p>Treasurer to file delinquent list in Court—Answer—Trial 2089</p> <p>Distress and sale 2090</p> <p>Payment under protest 2091</p> <p>Sheriff to file list of uncollected taxes 2092</p> <p>Citation to delinquents—Default judgment 2093</p> <p>Citation to distributees 2094</p> <p>Citation to non-resident 2095</p> <p>Citation prima facie evidence 2096</p> <p>Clerk's fees—Execution 2097</p> <p>Sheriff's fees 2098</p> <p>Neglect of sheriff 2099</p> <p>Removal of delinquent—Duty of auditor 2100</p> <p>Docketing judgment 2101</p> <p>Interest 2102</p> <p>Satisfaction of judgment 2103</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Delinquent Real Estate Taxes, §§ 2104-2126.</p> <p>Penalty on delinquent real estate taxes 2104</p> <p>When delinquent—Penalty 2105</p> <p>Delinquent list—Filing—Effect 2106</p> <p>Copy of list and notice 2107</p> <p>Bids for publication 2108</p> <p>Designation of newspaper 2109</p> <p>Publication of notice and list 2110</p> <p>Publication corrected 2111</p> <p>Publisher's bond 2112</p> <p>Certificate before payment 2113</p> <p>Affidavit of publication 2114</p> <p>What defects jurisdiction 2115</p> <p>Who may answer—Form 2116</p> <p>Judgment when no answer—Form—Entry 2117</p> <p>Proceedings on answer 2118</p> <p>Judgment 2119</p> <p>Application for judgment 2120</p> <p>Paper filed by clerk 2121</p> <p>Appeal to supreme court 2122</p> <p>Opening judgment 2123</p> <p>Copy of judgment 2124</p> <p>Clerk's fees 2125</p> <p>Payment before judgment 2126</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tax Sales, §§ 2127-2150.</p> <p>Mode of sale 2127</p> <p>Public vendue 2128</p> <p>Certificate of sale 2129</p> <p>Who may purchase 2130</p> <p>Who may not purchase 2131</p> <p>Wrong name of owner 2132</p> <p>Entries in judgment books after sale 2133</p> <p>Record of assignment 2134</p> <p>Failure to record 2135</p> <p>Taxes on land sold 2136</p> <p>Lands bid in for state 2137</p> <p>Unredeemed lands 2138</p> <p>Conduct of sale 2139</p> <p>Purchaser to receive deed 2140</p> <p>How and when 2141</p> <p>Tax commission to issue state tax deeds 2142</p> <p>Application to chairman of state tax commission 2143</p> <p>County auditor to collect fee 2144</p> <p>Proceeds of sale, how distributed 2145</p> <p>Certificates and deeds as evidence—Grounds for setting aside 2146</p> <p>Action to set aside 2147</p> <p>Invalid certificate 2148</p> <p>Indorsement before record 2149</p> <p>Land bid in for state 2150</p>	<p>Sec.</p> <p>2065</p> <p>2066</p> <p>2067</p> <p>2068</p> <p>2069</p> <p>2070</p> <p>2071</p> <p>2072</p> <p>2073</p> <p>2074</p> <p>2075</p> <p>2076</p> <p>2077</p> <p>2078</p> <p>2079</p> <p>2080</p> <p>2081</p> <p>2082</p> <p>2083</p> <p>2084</p> <p>2085</p> <p>2086</p> <p>2087</p> <p>2088</p> <p>2089</p> <p>2090</p> <p>2091</p> <p>2092</p> <p>2093</p> <p>2094</p> <p>2095</p> <p>2096</p> <p>2097</p> <p>2098</p> <p>2099</p> <p>2100</p> <p>2101</p> <p>2102</p> <p>2103</p> <p>2104</p> <p>2105</p> <p>2106</p> <p>2107</p> <p>2108</p> <p>2109</p> <p>2110</p> <p>2111</p> <p>2112</p> <p>2113</p> <p>2114</p> <p>2115</p> <p>2116</p> <p>2117</p> <p>2118</p> <p>2119</p> <p>2120</p> <p>2121</p> <p>2122</p> <p>2123</p> <p>2124</p> <p>2125</p> <p>2126</p> <p>2127</p> <p>2128</p> <p>2129</p> <p>2130</p> <p>2131</p> <p>2132</p> <p>2133</p> <p>2134</p> <p>2135</p> <p>2136</p> <p>2137</p> <p>2138</p> <p>2139</p> <p>2140</p> <p>2141</p> <p>2142</p> <p>2143</p> <p>2144</p> <p>2145</p> <p>2146</p> <p>2147</p> <p>2148</p> <p>2149</p> <p>2150</p>
--	---	--	---

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

Redemption from Tax Sales, §§ 2151-2176.	
By whom—When	2151
Amount payable	2152
Auditor's certificate	2153
Redemption by minors	2154
Redemption when owner dies	2155
Undivided part	2156
Undivided share	2157
Specific part	2158
Specific part of undivided part	2159
Auditor to determine proportion	2160
Taxpayer may pay taxes on part	2161
Land held jointly	2162
Notice of expiration of redemption—To whom given—Form of notice	2163
Expiration of redemption—Notice	2164
Appointment of agents for notice of expiration of redemption	2165
Statement to be filed with county auditor	2166
Service on resident agents	2167
Not to supersede other notices	2168
Failure to serve notice to extinguish lien	2169
Limitation of time for filing certificate	2170
Redemption, when expires	2171
Fees for notice	2172
Fraud in the service	2173
Interest on purchase money	2174
Interest when land not in list	2175
Redemption money to purchaser, etc.—Lost certificate	2176
Refundment, §§ 2177-2184.	
On sale or assignment, when allowed	2177
In case of exemption	2178
On judgment—County to be party	2179
Limitation on right	2180
Void taxes paid by mortgages	2181
Taxes paid twice	2182
Taxes paid by mistake on railroad lands	2183
Excess taxes under Laws 1889 c. 322	2184
Actions Involving Tax Titles, §§ 2185-2190.	
Tax judgment or sale set aside—Purchaser's lien—Sale to satisfy	2185
Who may purchase	2186
Redemption from sale	2187
Action to quiet title	2188
Minors, etc.	2189
Plaintiff to pay taxes in action to set aside	2190
Miscellaneous Provisions, §§ 2191-2232.	
Lien of real estate taxes	2191
Assessments for local improvements in cities	2192
Applicable to cities under home rule charters	2193
Assessments for local improvements in cities of first class	2194
Liens for taxes or improvements—Purchase	2195
Prior rights	2196
When liens assigned	2197
To what cities applicable	2198
Lien of personal property	2199
Interest on unpaid taxes	2200
Taxes due	2201
Not to apply to certain taxes	2202
Structures, etc., not to be removed	2203
Structures, etc.	2204
Penalty for removal	2205
Right to assess and collect	2206
Real estate tax judgment—No limitation	2207
Expenses of reassessment	2208
Taxes paid by mortgagees, etc.	2209
Taxes paid by occupant, etc.	2210
Payment before transfer and record	2211
Treasurer's certificate	2212
Transfer of undivided interest	2213
Deed to correct title	2214
Transfer of specific part	2215
Mortgages foreclosed, etc.	2216
Mortgages, listing	2217
Expenses	2218
Irregular tracts to be platted	2219
Public and railroad lands becoming taxable	2220
Railroad lands—Sale	2221
When stock, etc., represents lands	2222
Taxability in litigation	2223
Company to report transfers	2224
Registry of municipal bonds	2225
Tax to pay interest	2226
Coupons—Payment	2227
Counties having bonded debt—Sinking fund—Tax	2228
Governor may suspend or remove	2229
Actions against officers—Expense of county	2230
Auditor to furnish statement of tax liens, etc.	2231
Compensation to auditor for furnishing statement of tax liens	2232
Companies Paying Gross Earning Tax, §§ 2233-2245.	
Report of gross earnings	2233
Duties of tax commission and auditor	2234
Failure to pay	2235

Gross earnings taxes under \$1.00 not to be certified	2236
Failure to report—Assessment, etc.	2237
Lien of delinquent tax	2238
Uniform system of accounting	2239
Evasions and violations	2240
Records	2241
Repeal	2242
Records, etc., to be kept for six years	2243
What may be destroyed	2244
Violation a gross misdemeanor	2245
Railroad Companies, §§ 2246-2260.	
Gross earnings	2246
"Gross earnings" defined	2247
Repeal	2248
Collection by civil action	2249
Contesting validity of act	2250
Railroad companies defined	2251
Taxes how apportioned	2252
Annual report—Amount of earnings contributed by cities, etc., how determined	2253
Tax commission to apportion to each city, etc.	2254
Apportionment, how certified	2255
Street railways—Commercial steam railroads	2256
State treasurer, collector	2257
District—Sales—Fees	2258
Steam engines, etc., distrained	2259
Lands sold to be returned	2260
Express Companies, §§ 2261-2269.	
Definition	2261
Annual statement	2262
Local agent to make statement, when	2263
Auditor to determine gross receipts	2264
Failure of company to report	2265
Failure of agent	2266
Power of auditor	2267
Gross earnings tax	2268
Distrain	2269
Freight Line Companies, §§ 2270-2276.	
Definition of freight line company	2270
Property to be taxed	2271
Six per cent on gross earnings	2272
Definition of gross earnings	2273
Statement to be filed	2274
Duty of tax commission	2275
Penalty to attach	2276
Sleeping Car Companies, §§ 2277-2281.	
Sleeping car company defined	2277
Annual statement	2278
Gross earnings defined	2279
Application of acts	2280
Collection by civil action	2281
Telegraph and Telephone Companies, §§ 2282-2288.	
Definition	2282
Telegraph companies—Annual statement	2283
State board of equalization to assess	2284
Collection—Distress	2285
Telephone companies to pay 4% tax on gross earnings	2286
Report—Examination	2287
Tax a lien	2288
Trust Companies, §§ 2289-2290.	
Gross earnings tax	2289
Tax apportioned and distributed	2290
Vessels Navigating International Waters, § 2291.	
Tonnage tax—Distribution	2291
Inheritance, Devises, Bequests and Gifts, §§ 2292-2312.	
Taxation on inheritance, etc.	2292
Tax, how computed	2293
To take effect on death—When payable	2294
Duties of administrator, etc.	2295
Tax to whom payable	2296
Tax to be lien	2297
Interest	2298
Power of sale	2299
Legacy charged on property	2300
Tax erroneously paid—Refundment	2301
Transfer by foreign executors, etc.—Personal property of nonresident decedent	2302
Transfer of assets to representative	2303
Application for letters testamentary, etc.—Notice—Determination of value of inheritance, etc.	2304
Appraisers	2305
Inheritance, etc., how appraised	2306
Notice of appraisal—Powers and duties of appraisers	2307
Report—Powers of court	2308
Notice upon determination	2309
Objections—Notice and hearing	2310
Nonpayment of tax—Property omitted	2311
Reports by probate judge and register	2312
Where estate of nonresident not probated	2313

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

	Sec.		Sec.
Powers of attorney general	2314	Liens for taxes due the United States.....	2393
Refundment of tax	2315	Taxpayer may pay taxes on part of description...	2394
Payments to be made to counties	2316	MILITARY CODE—CH. 12, §§ 2395-2541.	
Attorney general's seal	2317	Militia, §§ 2395-2517.	
Assistant attorney general in charge of tax matters to be designated	2318	Military Code	2395
Acts repealed	2319	Act to conform to U. S. regulations.....	2396
Failure to serve notice of application for letters, etc.	2320	What are military forces.....	2397
Same—Pending proceedings	2321	U. S. army regulations.....	2398
Mortgages on Real Property, §§ 2322-2336			
Mortgage defined	2322	Militia	2399
Tax on record or registration.....	2323	Enumeration of persons subject to military duty..	2400
Exemption from other taxes.....	2324	Assessors to make lists.....	2401
Mortgages to secure obligations to be issued.....	2325	List to adjutant general.....	2402
Tax, how payable—Receipts.....	2326	Householder shall disclose names.....	2403
Land not subject to direct tax.....	2327	Governor may call out militia.....	2404
Prepayment of tax—Evidence—Notice.....	2328	Service for three years.....	2405
Mortgages recorded, etc., prior to passage of act..	2329	Deserter	2406
Taxes how divided, etc.....	2330	Governor to be commander-in-chief.....	2407
Certain mortgages, etc., recorded without payment of tax legalized.....	2331	Adjutant general	2408
Certain foreclosures legalized.....	2332	Minnesota national guard.....	2409
Evidence	2333	Organization	2410
Pending actions	2334	Location of units.....	2411
Certain foreclosures, etc., of contracts legalized, etc.	2335	National guard reserve.....	2412
Rights, when barred.....	2336	Officers and enlisted men.....	2413
Money and Credits, §§ 2337-2349.			
Definitions	2337	Officers and staff corps.....	2414
How listed	2338	Military board	2415
Notice by assessor—List	2339	Qualification of officers.....	2416
Tax commission to prepare instructions.....	2340	Line officers	2417
List to be under oath—Inspection.....	2341	Examinations	2418
When to be received as true.....	2342	Commissions may be vacated.....	2419
Failure to list—Assessor to estimate	2343	Officers may resign.....	2420
Estimate, how made.....	2344	Discharge for enlisted men.....	2421
What amount assessable.....	2345	Dishonorable discharges	2422
Property to be listed in separate book, etc.—What shall be shown.....	2346	Retirement of commissioned officers.....	2423
Review and equalization.....	2347	Exempt from jury duty.....	2424
Auditor to compute taxes—List—Collection.....	2348	State and municipal officers and employes not to lose pay while engaged in drill.....	2425
Apportionment of receipts.....	2349	Not liable for acts performed under orders.....	2426
Grain in Elevators, §§ 2350-2353.			
Person operating elevator to list.....	2350	Governor to appoint counsel.....	2427
Amount of tax.....	2351	Security for costs	2428
How levied, paid and distributed.....	2352	Not to be discriminated against.....	2429
Refusal to list—Assessment.....	2353	Disabled members to receive relief.....	2430
Minnesota Tax Commission, §§ 2354-2394.			
Commission created	2354	Compensation	2431
How appointed	2355	Service in U. S. army shall be considered service in guard	2432
Terms of commissioners—Removal	2356	Company to be corporate body.....	2433
Subsequent appointments	2357	Affairs to be administered according to U. S. army rules	2434
Qualifications—To be nonpartisan.....	2358	Corporations to continue.....	2435
Oath	2359	Shall be armed and uniformed.....	2436
Chairman—Salaries	2360	Supplies—How issued	2437
Quorum—Sessions	2361	Officers to distribute.....	2438
Salary and expenses.....	2362	Arms and accoutrements issued.....	2439
Office supplies, etc.....	2363	Adjutant general to be chief of staff.....	2440
Powers and duties.....	2364	To keep records.....	2441
To have powers of state board of equalization—Meetings—Other powers and duties.....	2365	Governor to appoint disbursing officers.....	2442
State board of equalization—Duties.....	2366	Senior officer of quartermaster corps to have charge of property.....	2443
Record of proceedings changing assessed valuation—Duty of county auditor.....	2367	Officers to have powers and duties of U. S. officers.....	2444
County auditor to calculate tax rate.....	2368	Discipline	2445
Witnesses, how sworn—Failure to testify or produce	2369	Drills	2446
Property omitted or undervalued—Reassessment.....	2370	Military camps	2447
Qualification of assessor—Reassessment, how made.....	2371	Guard may be ordered to camp each year.....	2448
Compensation of special assessors.....	2372	Inspection	2449
Occupation tax of 6% on iron ore.....	2373	Military reservations and camp grounds.....	2450
Value of ore—How ascertained.....	2374	Offenders may be punished.....	2451
Mining companies to report annually.....	2375	Military forces not to be restricted by traffic regulations	2452
Tax commission to determine tax.....	2376	Pay of enlisted men for active duty.....	2453
State auditor's draft prima facie evidence of amount due	2377	Pay of officers.....	2454
Attorney General to collect unpaid drafts.....	2378	Organizations to receive state aid	2455
Penalty for false return.....	2379	Camp pay for enlisted men.....	2456
Records of companies to be open to inspection	2380	Camp pay for non-commissioned officers.....	2457
Same when report is incorrect.....	2381	Horse hire and expense.....	2458
Procedure when no report is filed—Penalty for failure to report.....	2382	Payments to be made to adjutant general.....	2459
Determination by tax commission of amount of tax shall be prima facie evidence.....	2383	Salary of adjutant general and employes.....	2460
Tax commission shall certify amount of tax to state auditor	2384	Certain acts to be felonies.....	2461
Due before June 1st each year—Penalties for non-payment	2385	Appropriations not to lapse.....	2462
Taxes to be credited to general revenue fund.....	2386	Courtsmartial	2463
Unconstitutionality of one section not to affect others	2387	Forms, practice and procedure.....	2464
Definitions	2388	Articles of war to govern when.....	2465
Ore carrying roads to report to the tax commission	2389	Military offenses, how punished.....	2466
Violation a gross misdemeanor.....	2390	Military offenses defined.....	2467
Occupation, taxes to be apportioned.....	2391	Wearing uniforms while not on duty.....	2468
Taxes to go to revenue fund if act is declared invalid	2392	Desertion	2469
		Disposing of property.....	2470
		To be turned over to superior officer.....	2471
		To be furnished transportation.....	2472
		Powers of court-martial.....	2473
		Penalties	2474
		Sentences to be approved by governor.....	2475
		Fines—Disposition of.....	2476
		Powers of presidents of court-martial.....	2477
		No action shall be maintained.....	2478
		Charges—How preferred	2479
		Officers and men may be arrested when	2480
		Accused shall be summoned.....	2481
		Default in appearance.....	2482
		Disturbing court	2483
		President to be of highest rank.....	2484
		Proceedings not to be vitiated by irregularity.....	2485
		Courts not bound by technical rules.....	2486
		Offenders may be committed to jail.....	2487

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

Accused to receive copy of order—Form of order	2488
Prisoners to be kept in county jail	2489
Officers shall be guilty of misdemeanors when	2490
Compensation of civil officers	2491
Courts of inquiry	2492
County armory commission	2493
City or village army commission	2494
Expenditures, how paid	2495
Cities may issue bonds	2496
Cities of 1st class may issue bonds for repairing armories	2497
Cities of fourth class may issue bonds	2498
Other cities and villages may issue bonds for armories	2499
Cities and villages may accept donations	2500
Military board to be board of army supervisors	2501
State to assist in building armories	2502
State treasurer to keep accounts	2503
Refundment to be credited to armory fund	2504
Adjutant general to take possession of unused armories	2505
Control of new armory to vest in commanding officer or armory board	2506
Joint armory and municipal buildings may be erected	2507
May receive state aid	2508
Commanding officer to have charge	2509
Senior officer to have control of drill hall	2510
Armories—Janitor	2511
Penalties for injuring property of armory	2512
State aid for maintenance	2513
Certain leases ratified	2514
To apply to naval militia	2515
Armories may be used by patriotic societies	2516
Laws repealed	2517
Naval Militia, §§ 2518-2534.	
Naval militia	2518
Commanders-in-chief—Regulations—Powers	2519
Naval militia not to exceed eight companies	2520
Composition of militia under jurisdiction of secretary of navy	2521
Governor to fix the number of warrant officers, etc.	2522
Battalion commander	2523
Officers, how elected or appointed	2524
Petty officers	2525
Term of service—Enlistments	2526
Officers, how commissioned	2527
Examining board	2528
Discipline	2529
Annual cruise	2530
Pay and allowance	2531
Purchase of supplies	2532
Other duties—Armory	2533
Exemptions	2534
War Records, §§ 2535-2541.	
Minnesota war records commission established	2535
Duties of war records commission	2536
Permanent records	2537
Distribution of history	2538
Records to be deposited in library of State Historical Society	2539
Authorized to appoint agents, etc.	2540
Report of commission	2541
ROADS—CH. 13, §§ 2542-2720.	
General Highway Act, §§ 2542-2620.	
Scope of act	2542
"Road and "highway" defined	2543
Width of roads	2544
Width of bridges and culverts	2545
Railroad bridge over highway	2546
Highway bridge over railroad	2547
Owner	2548
Trunk highways	2549
State aid roads	2550
County roads	2551
Town roads	2552
Commissioner of highways	2553
Powers of Commissioner of Highways	2554
Government war materials	2555
Trunk highways sinking fund	2556
Construction and maintenance of trunk highways in cities and villages	2557
Public utilities and works on trunk highways	2558
State road and bridge fund	2559
Designation state aid roads—Revocation	2560
Designation of road on county line as state aid road	2561
Maintenance of state aid roads	2562
Procedure for constructing or improving state aid roads	2563
State aid, how paid	2564
Powers of county board	2565
County bonds for paving	2566
Issuance of bridge bonds	2567
Bonds for bridges over streams marking state boundary	2568
County highway engineer	2569
Payment of labor	2570

Power of town board	2571
Town bonds for paving	2572
Taxation for road purposes by towns	2573
Town dragging fund and tax	2574
Town road overseer	2575
Lighting of highways	2576
Expense of township line roads	2577
Improvement of ferries by municipalities	2578
Delegation by city of authority to improve highway	2579
Town road drainage tax	2580
Establishment of road by judicial proceedings	2581
Establishment, alteration, or vacation by county boards	2582
Establishment, alteration, or vacation by town boards	2583
Dedication of land for road	2584
Cartways	2585
Section line roads	2586
Roads on town line	2587
Appeal	2588
Established roads	2589
Dedication by user	2590
Use of railroad right of way	2591
Alteration of road	2592
Field notes, plat, etc.	2593
Removal of fences	2594
Contracts for bridges and roads	2595
Final payment on contracts	2596
Warning signs by contracts	2597
Side roads	2598
Detours	2599
Drainage of roads	2600
Strength of bridges	2601
Toll bridges	2602
Free use of toll bridge	2603
Bridges over ditches	2604
Bridges over state drainage ditches	2605
Reconstruction, repairs and maintenance of bridges on county and town roads	2606
Impassable roads—Complaint by Freeholders	2607
Seeding along highways	2608
Hedges and trees	2609
Tunnels under roads	2610
Roads on mineral lands	2611
Town and county boards to construct culverts	2612
Condemnation of gravel beds	2613
Special railroad rates for road materials	2614
Obstruction of or damage to highways	2615
Moving buildings over roads	2616
Removing snow	2617
Marking of trails by associations	2618
Repeat	2619
The Public Highways Act of Minnesota	2620
General Provisions Applicable to all Roads, §§ 2621-2662.	
Meeting and passing vehicles	2621
Intemperate	2622
Leaving horses unfastened	2623
Traction engine—Whistle, etc.	2624
Traction engine—Bridges	2625
Animals on highways	2626
Penalty for violation	2627
Commissioner of highways may condemn bridges May order bridges reconstructed	2628
Appeal	2629
Failure to comply—Penalty	2630
Vehicles of certain width prohibited	2631
Weight of load limited	2632
Permit—Where secured	2633
Violation a misdemeanor	2634
Restricting use of roads	2635
Municipalities not to expend money outside of state	2636
Not liable for failure	2637
Not to apply to bridges	2638
State to reimburse counties for money expended on trunk highways	2639
Manner and time of reimbursement	2640
Counties re-insured for road bonds	2641
Amount of reimbursement	2642
Bonds to be issued	2643
County boards may issue bonds for road and bridge purposes	2644
Definitions	2645
Commissioner of highways to approve routes and plans	2646
Form of bonds—Interest—Sale of bonds	2647
Use of proceeds	2648
Funds to be credited to trunk highway fund	2649
Bonds to be issued prior to January 1, 1925	2650
Counties to be reimbursed from state highway funds	2651
State to reimburse municipalities for moneys expended on trunk highways	2652
Limitation to reimbursement	2653
Commissioner of highways to determine who is entitled to reimbursement, in certain cases	2654
Same	2655
Municipalities to file statement with county auditor	2656
Property owners to be reimbursed in certain cases	2657
Application	2658

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 13A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 2660

	Sec.		Sec.
Section held invalid not to affect other sections ..	2660	Formation of districts	2743
Trunk highway route 71 established	2661	Petition	2744
Same laws to apply	2662	Notice of hearing	2745
Ferries, §§ 2663-2671.		Proceedings on hearing	2746
Ferries—License	2663	Appeal from order	2747
Notice of application	2664	Changing boundaries of school districts	2748
License—Requisites	2665	Annexation of additional territory to school dis-	
Licensee to give bond	2666	tricts	2749
License fee	2667	Districts in two or more counties	2750
Ferries between counties	2668	District in more than one county	2751
Equipment and attendance	2669	Apportionment of property	2752
Tolls—Penalties	2670	Nominal districts	2753
Ferries in cities	2671	Procedure for consolidation	2754
Motor Vehicles, §§ 2672-2720.		Certain districts to receive aid as consolidated	
Definitions	2672	districts	2755
Exemptions	2673	Petition for formation of consolidated school dis-	
Rate of tax	2674	tricts to contain signatures of at least 25% of	
Motor vehicles must be registered	2675	free holders who have been residents of district	
Owner shall list	2676	for thirty days prior to signing	2756
Registrar shall issue registration certificate	2677	Liability of consolidated school districts	2757
Registrar shall furnish number plates	2678	Consolidation of districts having an area of one	
Registrar to register only on proof of ownership	2679	square mile and a voting population of 100	2758
Certificate to expire on Dec. 31	2680	Consolidation with unorganized districts	2759
Transfer of ownership	2681	Certificate of officers	2760
Refunds	2682	Powers of consolidated boards	2761
Registration subject to suspension	2683	Requirements for receiving state aid	2762
Motor vehicles from other states may run for 2		Qualifications of principal	2763
months without registering	2684	Schools to receive amount expended for transporta-	
Manufacturers not using highways need not		tion of children	2764
register	2685	Certain sections and chapters repealed	2765
Manufacturers and dealers numbers	2686	Consolidated school districts may be repealed ..	2766
All machines must be registered—Exceptions	2687	Voters of district to vote on question of dissolu-	
Duplicate plates	2688	tion	2767
Transfer of ownership	2689	Funds to be distributed to original districts	2768
Date when taxes become due	2690	Dissolutions of consolidated school districts	2769
Registrar to file statement of delinquents with		Who may vote at elections	2770
clerk of court—Sheriff to collect tax	2691	Indebtedness of consolidated district	2771
Manufacturers to file statement	2692	School houses to be property of district where	
Secretary of state to be registrar	2693	located	2772
Duties of registrar	2694	Portions of act unconstitutional not to affect bal-	
Violations—Penalties	2695	ance	2773
Same	2696	Divisions of funds on change of district	2774
Same	2697	Duty of auditor	2775
Same	2698	Consolidation of school districts	2776
Invalidity	2699	School districts may consolidate—Procedure	2777
Date effective	2700	Elections	2778
Age of driver	2701	Existing indebtedness	2779
All motor vehicles must be registered and carry		State aid	2780
number plates	2702	Indebtedness of old school district	2781
Size of plates	2703	Care and distribution of moneys received	2782
Bids for plates to be called for—Notice	2704	Change of common or special to independent dis-	
Lights—Mufflers—Road rules	2705	tricts	2783
Substitutes of rear lights on vehicles	2706	Notice of meeting	2784
Driver to sound horn, when	2707	Vote upon change	2785
Parking and driving rules	2708	Meeting to elect officers	2786
New rates of speed for motor vehicles in congested		Dissolving independent districts	2787
districts	2709	Rehearing before county board	2788
Duty of driver in case of accident	2710	Aggrieved person may appeal to court where his	
Local regulations prohibited—Exceptions	2711	land is set off from school district and added to	
Board of automobile examiners—Examination and		another	2789
licensing of chauffeurs—Revocation of license—		Districts to be composed of adjoining territory ..	2790
Numbers and badges—Non-resident chauffeurs ..	2712	Plats and description of districts	2791
Taking into custody for violation of act—Under-		Presumption of legal organization	2792
taking to appear, etc.	2713	School meetings	2793
Conviction for intoxication to result in forfeiture		Special school meetings	2794
of license and disqualification for three months	2714	Notice of meetings in common school districts ..	2795
Tampering with or damaging vehicle, etc.	2715	Records to be evidence	2796
Suit for damages—Evidence, etc.	2716	Publication of proceedings of boards of independent	
Taking and removing without consent—Penalty ..	2717	school districts	2797
Violation of act—Penalty—Duty of clerk of court—		Powers of annual meeting	2798
Reversal of conviction	2718	Candidates for school district officers to file with	
Rubber tires or casings to be marked	2719	clerk before annual school meetings	2799
Violation a misdemeanor	2720	Additional powers of meetings in common school	
VESSELS NAVIGATING LAKES AND RIVERS—CH.		districts	2800
13 A, §§ 2721-2740.		Election of officers in certain districts	2801
Definitions	2721	Districts of ten or more townships—Trustees how	
Lights—Within what hours	2722	elected	2802
Steam vessel under way	2723	School board—When common school district boards	
Sailing vessel	2724	shall exercise some right as independent school	
Row boats—Lanterns to be carried	2725	district boards	2803
Risk of collision	2726	School board of common and independent districts	2804
Sailing vessels approaching one another	2727	School board of common districts	2805
Steam vessels crossing	2728	School board of independent districts	2806
Steam and sailing vessels involving risks of col-		Organization of school boards in independent dis-	
lision	2729	tricts	2807
Course and speed	2730	Election of superintendent in special districts ..	2808
Crossing ahead of the other	2731	To what districts applicable	2809
Slackening of speed	2732	Clerk in special districts	2810
Overtaking of another vessel	2733	Vacancies	2811
In narrow channels	2734	Special election to fill vacancy	2812
Sailing vessels to keep out of way	2735	Acceptance of office	2813
Construction of rules	2736	Quorum	2814
Steam vessel under way	2737	Powers and duties of school board	2815
Rules not to exonerate	2738	Further powers and duties of school board	2816
Violation of rules—Penalty	2739	Extension of powers of school boards as to activi-	
Lights on launches and sailboats	2740	ties of teachers and pupils	2817
EDUCATION—CH. 14, §§ 2741-3156.		Consent of school board to be secured for all en-	
Public schools—Tuition free—Age of pupils	2741	tertainments and contests	2818
School districts	2742	School board to purchase sites without vote of peo-	
		ple—To have right of domain	2819
		To acquire sites for agricultural schools	2820
		To what districts applicable	2821
		Instruction in adjoining district—Discontinuance	
		of schools	2822

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

<p>Children may attend school in adjoining district in certain cases 2823</p> <p>Additional powers of boards in independent districts 2824</p> <p>Special duties of boards in common school districts 2825</p> <p>Special duties of boards in independent districts 2826</p> <p>Public evening schools for adults 2827</p> <p>Investigations by the State Board of Education 2828</p> <p>Payment of salaries 2829</p> <p>Apportionment of state school funds 2830</p> <p>Peace officers in common and consolidated districts 2831</p> <p>Duties of clerk 2832</p> <p>Duties of treasurer 2833</p> <p>Treasurer's bonds 2834</p> <p>Penalty for failure to pay teacher's wages 2835</p> <p>Depository of funds in common and independent school districts 2836</p> <p>Exemption of treasurer 2837</p> <p>Interest on deposit 2838</p> <p>Compensation 2839</p> <p>Duties of chairman—Compensation 2840</p> <p>Duties of superintendent 2841</p> <p>Compensation of clerks of common districts 2842</p> <p>Compensation of treasurers of common districts 2843</p> <p>Compensation of officers of independent districts 2844</p> <p>Interest on certain school orders 2845</p> <p>Contracts in common and independent districts. How let, etc. 2847</p> <p>Opinion of attorney general 2848</p> <p>Hours for opening and closing polls in certain independent school districts 2849</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Unorganized Territory, §§ 2850-2870.</p> <p>County board of education for unorganized territory created 2850</p> <p>Members 2851</p> <p>Officers—Clerical help 2852</p> <p>Compensation and expenses 2853</p> <p>Meetings 2854</p> <p>Duties of clerk 2855</p> <p>Tax levy 2856</p> <p>Shall furnish school facilities 2857</p> <p>Powers and duties same as independent school districts 2858</p> <p>Organization of school districts 2859</p> <p>New Counties—Procedure—Apportionment 2860</p> <p>Failure to apportion—Procedure 2861</p> <p>County boards of education to carry out terms of agreement 2862</p> <p>Districts may be dissolved—Petition 2863</p> <p>Notices—Hearing 2864</p> <p>Hearing—Procedure—Appeal 2865</p> <p>Old districts dissolved—Disposition of property 2865A</p> <p>Debts and obligations to remain charge on territory 2866</p> <p>Bonds may be sold—Interest rate 2867</p> <p>Tax levy for bonds and interest 2868</p> <p>Laws repealed 2869</p> <p>Application 2870</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Conduct of Schools, §§ 2871-2883.</p> <p>General control of schools 2871</p> <p>Length of school 2872</p> <p>Instruction in public schools 2873</p> <p>Secret fraternities and societies prohibited 2874</p> <p>Power of directors—Rules 2875</p> <p>Power to suspend or dismiss, etc. 2876</p> <p>"Rushing" or soliciting—Penalty 2877</p> <p>Minnesota day 2878</p> <p>How observed 2879</p> <p>Patriotic exercises 2880</p> <p>Declaration of Independence and Constitution 2881</p> <p>United States flag 2882</p> <p>School boards to provide flags and staffs 2883</p> <p style="text-align: center;">County Schools of Agriculture and Domestic Economy, §§ 2884-2893.</p> <p>Appropriation and tax levy—Submission to voters 2884</p> <p>County school board, how constituted—Vacancies—Oath—Bond—Organization—Compensation 2885</p> <p>Counties uniting—Board, how organized 2886</p> <p>Apportionment of expenses between counties—Tax levy 2887</p> <p>Moneys, how expended—Duty of treasurer 2888</p> <p>Instruction 2889</p> <p>Land for experiment, etc. 2890</p> <p>Admission of pupils 2891</p> <p>Duties of state superintendent 2892</p> <p>State aid—Approved list—Annual report of secretary 2893</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Schools for Defective Children, §§ 2894-2899.</p> <p>Special classes for deaf children in public schools 2894</p> <p>Special classes for blind children established in certain schools 2895</p> <p>Schools for defective speech children 2896</p> <p>Education of mental subnormal children 2897</p> <p>Provision for education of blind children, etc. 2898</p> <p>Schools for crippled children 2899</p>	<p>Sec.</p> <p>2823</p> <p>2824</p> <p>2825</p> <p>2826</p> <p>2827</p> <p>2828</p> <p>2829</p> <p>2830</p> <p>2831</p> <p>2832</p> <p>2833</p> <p>2834</p> <p>2835</p> <p>2836</p> <p>2837</p> <p>2838</p> <p>2839</p> <p>2840</p> <p>2841</p> <p>2842</p> <p>2843</p> <p>2844</p> <p>2845</p> <p>2846</p> <p>2847</p> <p>2848</p> <p>2849</p> <p>2850</p> <p>2851</p> <p>2852</p> <p>2853</p> <p>2854</p> <p>2855</p> <p>2856</p> <p>2857</p> <p>2858</p> <p>2859</p> <p>2860</p> <p>2861</p> <p>2862</p> <p>2863</p> <p>2864</p> <p>2865</p> <p>2865A</p> <p>2866</p> <p>2867</p> <p>2868</p> <p>2869</p> <p>2870</p> <p>2871</p> <p>2872</p> <p>2873</p> <p>2874</p> <p>2875</p> <p>2876</p> <p>2877</p> <p>2878</p> <p>2879</p> <p>2880</p> <p>2881</p> <p>2882</p> <p>2883</p> <p>2884</p> <p>2885</p> <p>2886</p> <p>2887</p> <p>2888</p> <p>2889</p> <p>2890</p> <p>2891</p> <p>2892</p> <p>2893</p> <p>2894</p> <p>2895</p> <p>2896</p> <p>2897</p> <p>2898</p> <p>2899</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Teachers—Examinations and Certificates, §§ 2900-2935.</p> <p>Qualified teachers 2900</p> <p>Certificate to be filed 2901</p> <p>Same—Duty of county superintendents—Records. 2902</p> <p>Hiring of teachers 2903</p> <p>Keeping of registers 2904</p> <p>Teachers' reports 2905</p> <p>Instruction in morals, etc. 2906</p> <p>Teachers' examinations 2907</p> <p>Conduct of examinations 2908</p> <p>Branches of examinations 2909</p> <p>Marking on examination 2910</p> <p>High and normal school certificates may be accepted, when 2911</p> <p>State examinations 2912</p> <p>Same 2913</p> <p>Certificate and diploma in place of examination 2914</p> <p>Expenses of examinations, etc. 2915</p> <p>Teachers' certificates 2916</p> <p>Second grade certificates 2917</p> <p>First grade certificates 2918</p> <p>Certificates of graduation from university 2919</p> <p>Diplomas from normal schools, etc. 2920</p> <p>Elementary diplomas 2921</p> <p>Same—Certificates from normal schools in certain cases 2922</p> <p>Renewal and validity of certificates 2923</p> <p>Limited second grade certificates 2924</p> <p>Appeals 2925</p> <p>Suspension of certificate—Appeal—Powers and duties of state superintendent 2926</p> <p>Causes for revocation or suspension 2927</p> <p>Professional certificates 2928</p> <p>Second grade professional certificates 2929</p> <p>First grade professional certificates 2930</p> <p>Professional permits 2931</p> <p>Fees for certificates, etc. 2932</p> <p>Special certificates 2933</p> <p>Certificates from other states 2934</p> <p>Candidates for certificates—Requirements 2935</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Teachers' Pensions, §§ 2936-2953.</p> <p>Construction of various terms in determining pensioners 2936</p> <p>Teachers' insurance and retirement fund created and assessments to be paid 2937</p> <p>Board of education to deduct assessments from monthly salaries and forward to proper authorities, state treasurer to credit all receipts to above fund 2938</p> <p>Composition of board of trustees having management of the fund, organization and investments 2939</p> <p>Annual meeting on second saturday in September and compensation of members of board 2940</p> <p>Commencement of fiscal year and report of trustees 2941</p> <p>State treasurer to be ex-officio treasurer of retirement fund 2942</p> <p>Who may become members and conditions of membership 2943</p> <p>Annuity schedule for teachers asking for retirement, and how payment is to be made 2944</p> <p>One-half of money paid into fund may be refunded on application of member to withdraw from same 2945</p> <p>Annuity not subject to legal process 2946</p> <p>Board may reduce annuities 2947</p> <p>Annuities may be granted at once but no payment before Sept. 1, 1916 2948</p> <p>Teachers to elect two members of board at annual meeting 2949</p> <p>Application 2950</p> <p>Director and secretary may be held by one person 2951</p> <p>Payment of salary 2952</p> <p>Inconsistent acts repealed 2953</p> <p style="text-align: center;">State Teachers' Employment Bureau, §§ 2954-2957.</p> <p>How maintained 2954</p> <p>Who may be enrolled—Fees 2955</p> <p>Purpose of bureau—Information, etc. 2956</p> <p>Duties of superintendent of public instruction—Director and assistants, etc.—Bond 2957</p> <p style="text-align: center;">State Board of Education, §§ 2958-2972.</p> <p>State board of education 2958</p> <p>Oath and contracts 2959</p> <p>Organization and rules 2960</p> <p>Officers, assistants and compensation 2961</p> <p>State commissioner of education 2962</p> <p>Functions, powers and duties 2963</p> <p>Report of state board of education 2964</p> <p>State aid to public schools and budget 2965</p> <p>Conflict of powers 2966</p> <p>Officers and employes to give bonds 2967</p> <p>State university and state normal schools 2968</p> <p>Inconsistent acts 2969</p> <p>Meetings of board prior to August 1, 1919 2970</p> <p>When duties of appointees begin 2971</p> <p>Acts repealed 2972</p>	<p>Sec.</p> <p>2900</p> <p>2901</p> <p>2902</p> <p>2903</p> <p>2904</p> <p>2905</p> <p>2906</p> <p>2907</p> <p>2908</p> <p>2909</p> <p>2910</p> <p>2911</p> <p>2912</p> <p>2913</p> <p>2914</p> <p>2915</p> <p>2916</p> <p>2917</p> <p>2918</p> <p>2919</p> <p>2920</p> <p>2921</p> <p>2922</p> <p>2923</p> <p>2924</p> <p>2925</p> <p>2926</p> <p>2927</p> <p>2928</p> <p>2929</p> <p>2930</p> <p>2931</p> <p>2932</p> <p>2933</p> <p>2934</p> <p>2935</p> <p>2936</p> <p>2937</p> <p>2938</p> <p>2939</p> <p>2940</p> <p>2941</p> <p>2942</p> <p>2943</p> <p>2944</p> <p>2945</p> <p>2946</p> <p>2947</p> <p>2948</p> <p>2949</p> <p>2950</p> <p>2951</p> <p>2952</p> <p>2953</p> <p>2954</p> <p>2955</p> <p>2956</p> <p>2957</p> <p>2958</p> <p>2959</p> <p>2960</p> <p>2961</p> <p>2962</p> <p>2963</p> <p>2964</p> <p>2965</p> <p>2966</p> <p>2967</p> <p>2968</p> <p>2969</p> <p>2970</p> <p>2971</p> <p>2972</p>
--	--	--	---

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 14

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 2973

County Superintendents, §§ 2973-2980.			
Duties	2973	State treasurer appointed custodian of funds	3043
Meetings of districts officers	2974	What districts are to be entitled to federal moneys	3044
Records	2975	How disbursements shall be made	3045
Blanks	2976	State treasurer to make report of receipts and disbursements	3046
Report to state superintendent	2977	Inconsistent acts repealed	3047
Report to auditor	2978		
Failure to report	2979	Text Books, §§ 3048-3057.	
Deputy superintendent	2980	Text books—License to sell—Conditions	3048
Town Superintendents, §§ 2981-2982.		Failure to conform to agreement—Forfeiture of bond	3049
Election—Term	2981	Text books—List of books and prices—Duties of state printer and superintendent	3050
Duties	2982	Free text books—Contract	3051
Vocational Education, §§ 2983-2988.		Question, how submitted	3052
State board for vocational education	2983	Indigent pupils	3053
Appointment and salaries of employees	2984	Combination to control prices—Duty of attorney general	3054
Plan of co-operation to be formulated	2985	Failure to place samples on file—Penalty	3055
To aid incapacitated persons, and to co-operate with U. S. government	2986	State officials to be disinterested—Penalty for violation	3056
Reports to be available to certain state employes	2987	Teachers, county and city officials to be disinterested	3057
Disclosure prohibited	2988		
High Schools, §§ 2989-2992.		Training of Teachers, §§ 3058-3079.	
Composition	2989	Instrumentalities	3058
Duties—Private schools	2990	Institutes—Duty of state superintendent	3059
County superintendent to conduct high school board examinations	2991	Duties of county superintendents	3060
Certain sections G. S. 1913 repealed	2992	Use of schoolhouses	3061
School Funds, §§ 2993-2997.		Appropriation by counties	3062
Commissioner of education to apportion current school fund	2993	Schools may be closed	3063
Payment of school apportionments	2994	State Teachers' Colleges	3064
Apportionment by county auditor	2995	State Teachers College Board	3065
Apportionment to schools in new districts	2996	Degrees	3066
Report of county apportionment, etc.	2997	Acts repealed	3067
Penalties, §§ 2998-3010.		Model schools	3068
Excluding or expelling pupils	2998	Tuition	3069
Improper classification	2999	Normal school board	3070
Refusing to serve on school board	3000	Annual meeting and officers	3071
Failure of clerk to report	3001	Duties of board	3072
Drawing illegal order	3002	Physical education in public schools	3073
Neglecting to keep or deliver records	3003	Training schools for teachers to provide courses	3074
Failure of auditor to report	3004	Commissioner of education to supervise act	3075
Failure of county superintendent to report	3005	State director—Salary	3076
Dealing in school supplies	3006	Report to state superintendent	3077
Duty of officers to report violations of law	3007	Compensation of board	3078
Basement rooms for graded schools in certain cities	3008	Summer sessions at normal schools	3079
Basement room defined	3009		
Penalty	3010	Compulsory Education, §§ 3080-3091.	
School Taxes, §§ 3011-3014.		Children must attend school—When excused	3080
State school tax	3011	Duties of school board and teachers	3081
County school tax—District tax	3012	Children to be compelled to attend school	3082
Common school districts may levy 30 mill tax	3013	Failure to send children to school, etc.—Penalty	3083
Tax levies for various funds in school districts over 50,000	3014	Failure of officers, teachers, etc.—Penalty	3084
Libraries, §§ 3015-3021.		Duties and powers of commissioner of labor	3085
Schools may provide libraries—Maintenance	3015	School census	3086
School board to vote funds	3016	Traut officers	3087
Cities and villages may maintain libraries	3017	Juvenile courts to discipline delinquent children between 8 and 16 years of age	3088
State department of education to furnish list of books	3018	Penalty	3089
State to pay one-half	3019	Investigation and aid to children	3090
School and village libraries may combine	3020	Teachers to report	3091
Laws repealed	3021		
State Aid, §§ 3022-3036.		Farmers' Institutes, §§ 3092-3096.	
State aid to schools	3022	Board of administration—Superintendent	3092
Districts must have schools seven months to be entitled to apportionment	3023	Duties of the board	3093
Distribution of the current school fund	3024	Institutes, their character and object	3094
Distribution of special state aid fund	3025	Superintendent's duties	3095
Classification and definitions	3026	Standing appropriation	3096
Purposes of special state aid	3027		
State aid for equalizing educational opportunities	3028	Actions and Judgments, §§ 3097-3103.	
State aid to assist in establishing minimum standards	3029	Actions by districts	3097
Additional state aid to certain schools	3030	Actions against districts	3098
State aid for special classes in public schools	3031	Judgment paid by treasurer	3099
Teachers training in high schools	3032	Failure to pay—Tax levy	3100
County boards to appropriate money for county educational work	3033	When execution may issue	3101
Payment of state aid	3034	Actions when trustees resign, etc.	3102
Unused money to be apportioned	3035	Judgment, how satisfied	3103
Laws repealed	3036		
State Acceptance Federal Aid, §§ 3037-3047.		State Art Society, §§ 3104-3109.	
Promotion of vocational education	3037	Objects—Membership—Reports	3104
Aid for vocational schools	3038	Governing board	3105
Aid for teacher's training schools	3039	Organization, powers and duties	3106
Appointment of officials and assistants	3040	Membership	3107
Certain provisions of an act for promotion of vocational education etc. by congress, etc. accepted	3041	Standing committees—Powers and general duties	3108
High school board designated as state board called for in congressional act	3042	Annual exhibit	3109
		University, §§ 3110-3139.	
		Board of regents of the state university	3110
		Term of office—Vacancies	3111
		Officers—Meetings—Bonds	3112
		Duties of board	3113
		Surveys and reports	3114
		Specimens	3115
		Report of board	3116
		Power to accept bequests, etc.	3117
		Gift or bequest, how used	3118
		Funds to be deposited in state treasury	3119
		Organization	3120
		Sectarian instruction prohibited	3121
		Duties of president	3122
		Reports of president	3123

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 15

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 3124

<p>Agricultural extension and home education Sec. 3124 Purposes of work 3125 Officers—Duties 3126 Free instruction 3127 Bulletins 3128 Farmers' institutes 3129 Grain testing laboratory at agricultural college.. 3130 Tests, how made—Monthly bulletin 3131 Department of agriculture 3132 Co-operative associations among farmers—Statistics—Duty of regents 3133 Dissemination of information—Duty of associations Employes, etc. 3134 Department of pedagogy 3135 Library—State publications 3136 Duty of state officials 3137 Transportation between university campus and farm 3138 Management of State University and Normal Schools, §§ 3140-3154. Board of control divested of authority—How man- aged 3140 University—Purchasing agent—Estimates—Dis- bursements 3141 Normal schools—Purchasing agent—Estimates— Disbursements 3142 Monthly statements—Payrolls 3143 Expenses of boards, how authorized and paid 3144 Exceeding appropriations—Penalty 3145 Authority of board of control—New buildings 3146 Controller for university to give bonds 3147 To have charge of business affairs of university, 3148 To employ a chief accountant and other assistants 3149 To formulate budget 3150 Payment of salaries, etc. 3151 Duties of purchasing agent 3152 Inconsistent acts repealed 3153 Not to modify chapter 174, General Laws Minne- sota, 1917 3154 Religious Educational Corporations, §§ 3155-3156. Amendments to articles of corporation authorized 3155 Manner of calling special meetings 3156 RELIEF OF THE POOR—CH. 15, §§ 3157-3199. General Provisions, §§ 3157-3164. Support of poor—Liability of relatives 3157 Failure to support—Recovery under town system.. 3158 Liability of county, town etc. 3159 County and town systems 3160 Settlement 3161 Removal of poor person—Settlement 3162 Bringing poor person into state 3163 Change of system 3164 County System, §§ 3165-3183. County poorhouse 3165 Member of board 3166 Board to appoint overseer 3167 Powers and duties of overseer 3168 Commitment to poorhouse by board 3169 Commitment by member 3170 Temporary relief 3171 Conveyance of poor persons 3172 Settlement in another county 3173 Board to appoint physician 3174 Minors, how provided for 3175 Burial at expense of county 3176 Tax for support of poor 3177 District poorhouse—Board of directors 3178 Location and erection of poorhouse 3179 Expense of poorhouse, how apportioned 3180 Overseer of poor 3181 Board of control may purchase land for poor farm County boards to contract for care of persons other than paupers 3183 Town System, §§ 3184-3195. Town board and councils to be superintendents— Relief 3184 Member not to be interested, etc. 3185 Granting of relief and transportation of poor to legal settlement in the state 3186 Poorhouse 3187 Taxes, how levied 3188 Allowance to towns on change from county system Change from county system 3189 Duty of county auditor 3190 Poor fund of town, etc. 3191 Change from county system—Payment from county fund 3192 Duty of auditor—Poor fund 3193 Counties to pay portion of poor expense in certain cases 3194 Counties Exceeding 75,000, §§ 3196-3199. Board of poor commissioners, how constituted 3196 Powers and duties of board 3197</p>	<p>Clerk of poor board, to be paid out of county poor fund, and salary to be fixed by board 3198 Taxes, how levied 3199 INTOXICATING LIQUORS—CH. 16, §§ 3200-3239. Definition of intoxicating liquors 3200 Manufacture, sale and transportation prohibited except under certain conditions 3201 Permit to be secured from secretary of state 3202 Fees to be paid and permit issued 3203 Permits for possession of ethyl alcohol 3204 Blanks to be furnished by secretary of state 3205 Sale for sacramental purposes 3206 Medicinal purposes 3207 Affidavit to be made 3208 Prosecution 3209 Service 3210 Proceedings in court 3211 Restraining order 3212 Trial 3213 Convictions 3214 Dismissal of action 3215 Abatement of nuisances 3216 Taxation of costs 3217 Punishments 3218 Bond to be given by owner of premises 3219 Search warrants 3220 Destruction of liquor 3221 Transportation and receiving prohibited 3222 Prosecution by county attorney 3223 Officers guilty of malfeasance 3224 Penalties for violation 3225 Distribution of fines 3226 Statement of provisions 3227 For enforcement of amendment to constitution .. 3228 Definitions 3229 Duties of officers—Seizure of liquor, etc.—Hearing Appeal 3230 Bonds 3231 Neglect of officer—Penalty 3232 Act supplemental 3233 Municipalities to prohibit disposal of intoxicating liquors in any form 3234 License regulation for non-intoxicating beverages given to councils 3235 Certain acts declared to be murder 3236 Definition 3238 Civil Actions, § 3239. Action for injuries caused by intoxication 3239 CIGARETTES—CH. 16A, §§ 3240-3250. Sale to person under 18 years prohibited 3240 Smoking by person under 18 misdemeanor 3241 Licensing of sale of cigarettes, etc. 3242 License to be secured of dairy and food commis- sioner—Fee 3243 Written application to be filed 3244 When license is not to be granted 3245 Present licenses in force until expiration 3246 Dairy and food commissioner to enforce provisions of act 3247 Fees to be paid into state treasury 3248 Violation a misdemeanor 3249 Certain chapters repealed 3250 ATHLETIC COMMISSION—CH. 16B, §§ 3251-3260. State athletic commission 3251 Commission to elect a secretary 3252 Commission to have control over boxing 3253 Buildings in which contests are to be given 3254 Ten rounds duration and gloves to be worn 3255 Club to forfeit license under certain conditions .. 3256 Penalizing of contestants 3257 Disposition of boxing club receipts 3258 Examination of books 3259 Violation a misdemeanor 3260 BASTARDS—CH. 17, §§ 3261-3273. Complaint—Where filed—Warrant 3261 Action how entered—Proceedings 3262 Defendant to give bond—May plead guilty 3263 Continuance 3264 Trial—Judgment—Default—Duties of Board of Control 3265 Father to pay all expenses 3266 Application for discharge from imprisonment... 3267 Hearing—Judgment 3268 Who may make complaint 3269 Procedure—Warrant 3270 Compromise by board 3271 State board of control or guardian may make set- tlement 3272 Scope of act 3273 PUBLIC EXAMINER—CH. 18, §§ 3274-3286. Department established—Powers and duties 3274 Public Examiner to be appointed by governor Bond 3275 Duties—State offices, institutions, properties, in- dustries and improvements 3276</p>
---	---

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

Reports of examinations—Violations of law.....	Sec. 3277
Examination and supervision of county offices and institutions, etc.....	3278
Cities of more than 50,000 inhabitants.....	3279
Other cities.....	3280
School districts, towns and villages.....	3281
Gross earnings for taxation.....	3282
Subpoenas, witnesses, etc.....	3283
Refusal, obstruction, etc.....	3284
Biennial reports.....	3285
Assistants and employes and bonds to be given.....	3286

INSURANCE—CH. 10, §§ 3287-3709.

Department of insurance.....	3287
To enforce laws.....	3288
Official staff and salaries.....	3289
Contingent fund.....	3290
Deputy.....	3291
Examinations.....	3292
Fees for examination.....	3293
Commissioner may appoint examiner.....	3294
Fees.....	3295
Inconsistent acts repealed.....	3296
Suspension of authority—Agent.....	3297
Impaired capital.....	3298
Notice to cease business.....	3299
To report violations.....	3300
Unsatisfied judgment.....	3301
Computation of net value.....	3302
Valuation in other states.....	3303
Reserves.....	3304
What assets admissible.....	3305
Valuation of bonds, etc.....	3306
Increase or decrease of capital.....	3307
Accounts of assignees, etc.....	3308
Annual report.....	3309
Deposits of securities.....	3310
Securities to be deposited in State Treasurer's vault.....	3311

General Provisions, §§ 3312-3347.

Definitions.....	3312
Acceptance of Laws.....	3313
Insurance defined—Unlawful contracts—Contracts deemed made in this state.....	3314
Capital stock required and business which may be transacted.....	3315
Insurance not authorized by law may be transacted by authorization from commissioner.....	3316
Insurance companies to report to chief boiler inspector.....	3317
Retaliatory provision.....	3318
Deposits with commissioner.....	3319
Management of company.....	3320
Agents and persons authorized to act.....	3321
Capital, when paid in—Funds, how invested.....	3322
Debentures lawful investments when.....	3323
Funds may be invested in bonds or obligations of foreign countries.....	3324
Investments.....	3325
Deposit with insurance company.....	3326
Reduction, how made.....	3327
Temporary capital stock of mutual life companies.....	3328
Liability of directors and officers.....	3329
Assessments to restore capital.....	3330
Dividends.....	3331
Corporate name—Advertisements.....	3332
Real estate.....	3333
Policy to embrace conditions.....	3334
Reinsurance.....	3335
Consolidation or reinsurance.....	3336
Conditions for reinsurance.....	3337
Petition for consolidation or reinsurance.....	3338
Notice of hearing.....	3339
Commission to hear petition—Hearing—Disposition of surplus assets.....	3340
Expenses, how paid.....	3341
Penalty.....	3342
Annual statement.....	3343
Place and manner of publication.....	3344
Publication of statements of insurance companies. May be made in insurance trade journal.....	3345
Taxation.....	3346

Provisions Common to All Companies, §§ 3348-3371.

Definitions.....	3348
Licenses.....	3349
Agents to be licensed.....	3350
Agents may employ solicitors.....	3351
Qualifications, applications, revocation.....	3352
Notice of revocation.....	3353
Application by company.....	3354
Notice of revocation.....	3355
Complaint—Reinstatement—Hearing.....	3356
Commissioner to determine unfitness.....	3357
Record of suspensions.....	3358
Insurer not to employ unfit or disqualified.....	3359
Redress of aggrieved—Powers of commissioner.....	3360
Commissioner may compel attendance of witnesses.....	3361
Oaths administered.....	3362
Contempt—Penalty.....	3363
Punishment.....	3364
License mandatory.....	3365
Violation of law—Misdemeanor—Penalty.....	3366

Refusal to appear or testify.....	Sec. 3367
Liability of officers.....	3368
Compensation.....	3369
Misrepresentation by applicant.....	3370
Receivers—Accounts—Deposits of records.....	3371

Life Insurance Companies, §§ 3372-3414.

Defined.....	3372
Prerequisites of all life companies.....	3373
Foreign companies may become domestic when.....	3374
Rights of members of mutual companies.....	3375
Discrimination in accepting risks, etc.....	3376
Discrimination, rebates, etc.....	3377
Penalty for violation of previous section.....	3378
Disbursements of life insurance companies, how to be evidenced.....	3379
Solicitors agents of company.....	3380
Political contributions prohibited—Penalties—Evidence, immunity.....	3381
Misrepresentation.....	3382
Penalties.....	3383
Investments.....	3384
Real estate holdings of domestic life companies.....	3385
Reinsurance.....	3386
Who entitled to proceeds of life policy.....	3387
Exemption in favor of family—Change of beneficiary.....	3388
Annual apportionment and accounting of surplus on policies.....	3389
Contingency reserve.....	3390
Policyholders permitted to choose method of application of surplus.....	3391
Automatic paid-up or extended insurance in certain cases.....	3392
No waiver of provisions of preceding sections.....	3393
Annual apportionment of surplus on existing policies.....	3394
Exceptions from provisions of previous section.....	3395
Mis-statement, when not to invalidate policy.....	3396
Description of policy on its face.....	3397
Policies.....	3398
Forms.....	3399
Exceptions.....	3400
Preliminary term provisions.....	3401
Provisions which must be included in every policy.....	3402
Additional conditions in life insurance policies.....	3403
May be attached in form of rider.....	3404
May be attached to existing policies.....	3405
Provisions which no policy may include.....	3406
Preliminary term policies.....	3407
Commissioner's approval of forms of policy.....	3408
Reciprocal provisions in policies.....	3409
Exceptions.....	3410
Definition of "company".....	3411
Life policies to contain entire contract.....	3412
Coupon policies forbidden.....	3413
Additional data in annual statements.....	3414

Accident and Health Insurance, §§ 3415-3427.

Form of policy to be approved by commissioner.....	3415
Provisions.....	3416
Standard provisions.....	3417
Provisions forbidden—Optional features.....	3418
Policy not to be issued containing such provisions.....	3419
False statements.....	3420
Defenses, when not waived.....	3421
Alteration of application.....	3422
Policy issued in violation of act.....	3423
Reciprocal provisions.....	3424
Discrimination prohibited.....	3425
Not to affect workmen's compensation insurance, etc.....	3426
Penalty for violation.....	3427

Co-operative Life and Casualty Companies, §§ 3428-3443.

Definitions—Scope of the act.....	3428
Qualifications for license.....	3429
Reserve fund—Reciprocal provisions.....	3430
Payments—Liens—Assessments—Policies to be labeled.....	3431
Accumulations—Amendments to articles or by-laws.....	3432
Limitation on expenses—Life insurance.....	3433
Limitation on expenses.....	3434
Certain net rates to be charged.....	3435
Re-insurance or consolidation.....	3436
May change to legal reserve or level premium companies—Effect.....	3437
Exemption from taxation.....	3438
Repeals.....	3439
Fraternal beneficiary association not affected.....	3440
Insolvency.....	3441
Reserve required.....	3442
Commercial traveler insurance companies.....	3443

Mutual Benefit Associations, §§ 3444-3445.

Employers who make deductions from wages of employees' funds must secure license.....	3444
Violation a misdemeanor.....	3445

Fraternal Beneficiary Associations, §§ 3446-3491.

Beneficial and fraternal associations.....	3446
"Fraternal beneficiary association" defined.....	3447
"Lodge system" defined.....	3448

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

	Sec.		Sec.
"Representative form of government" defined.....	3449	What claims exceed guaranty surplus and capital stock	3529
Scope of act.....	3450	Directors to call upon stockholders to make up impairment	3530
Benefits—Reserves	3451	Statement to be printed on policy	3531
Who may be beneficiaries	3452	Railroad company liable for property injured or destroyed by fire from engines.....	3532
Persons disqualified for beneficial membership.....	3453		
Annuity benefits for children.....	3454	Mutual Fire Companies and Lloyds, §§ 3533-3536.	
Medical examination and certificate.....	3455	Lloyds—Authority to do business.....	3533
Reserve required	3456	Renewal of license.....	3534
Annual report	3457	Mutual companies—When permitted.....	3535
Specified expense	3458	Mutual Companies—When permitted.....	3536
Membership terminations	3459		
Valuations by insurance commissioner.....	3460	Miscellaneous Provisions Regarding Various Kinds of Mutual Companies, §§ 3537-3553.	
Certificates—Evidence—Amendments to charter, etc., effect	3461	Membership—Meetings—Notice	3537
Reserve fund—Benefits and expenses—How paid—Extra assessments	3462	Premiums—Contingent liability	3538
Real estate holding—Investments—Loans to officers and directors.....	3463	Requirements when note given.....	3539
Expenses	3464	Policies of insurance without contingent liability..	3540
Benefits exempted from process—Tax exemption.....	3465	To insure against loss or damage to automobiles, etc.	3541
Methods of forming association—Powers and duties of commissioner—Certificate of association—Discontinuance of business.....	3466	Provisions as to policies lapsing.....	3542
Existing associations may have come under this act	3467	Assessments—When and how made.....	3543
Merging of fraternal benefit societies.....	3468	Guaranty fund	3544
Merging to be approved by commissioner of insurance	3469	Non-assessable policies may be written—Creation of guaranty fund—Kinds of business permitted	3545
Payment of expenses.....	3470	Kind of business permitted by companies not having a guaranty fund.....	3546
Violation a felony.....	3471	Prerequisites of mutual companies transacting business other than life, fire, accident, etc.....	3547
Foreign associations—Licenses.....	3472	Directors or officers may advance money—Votes by person or proxy—Liquidation of assets in wind-up	3548
Foreign association—Admission to business.....	3473	Dividends, determination of.....	3549
Licenses, refusal or revocation—Existing contracts	3474	Revocation of license.....	3550
Commissioner attorney to accept services.....	3475	Kinds of business authorized.....	3551
Fraternal societies authorized to hold or dispose of property	3476	Foreign mutuals	3552
Meetings, were held—Principal office.....	3477	Fire, hail and tornado association maintained by members of one religious denomination, exempt from insurance laws	3553
Constitution and laws.....	3478		
Amendments to constitution.....	3479	Mutual Automobile Insurance Companies, §§ 3554-3560.	
Annual statement	3480	Mutual automobile insurance companies may be formed	3554
Domestic associations—Dissolution.....	3481	When policies may be issued.....	3555
Proceedings to be instituted by attorney general only	3482	Liability	3556
Foreign associations—Examinations—Revocation of license	3483	Limit of expense.....	3557
Expenses of examinations.....	3484	Reinsurance reserve	3558
Exemption of certain bodies.....	3485	Additional coverage	3559
Violations of act—Penalties.....	3486	Guaranty reserve fund.....	3560
Definitions—Deputy insurance commissioner to act, when	3487		
Valuations of benefit certificates.....	3488	Mutual Threshmen's Insurance Companies, §§ 3561-3565.	
Readjustment of assessment rates.....	3489	Formation	3561
Society to file roster of officers	3490	Articles to be approved and filed.....	3562
Cancellation of license penalty for failure of compliance	3491	Voting	3563
		Number of policies to be subscribed for before commencing business	3564
		Expense limitation	3565
Lodges or Camps of Foreign Associations May Organize, §§ 3492-3511.			
When state lodges may sever connection with national association	3492	Mutual Employers' Liability Associations, §§ 3566-3586.	
Incorporation of state associations.....	3493	Mutual employers' liability association may be formed	3566
To have 15,000 members.....	3494	Form of certificate.....	3567
When individual members may join.....	3495	To be appraised by insurance commissioner and filed with secretary of state.....	3568
Individual member may retain membership, or join new association	3496	Number of policies to be subscribed for before commencing business	3569
Provisions as to property.....	3497	Investigation	3570
Not to affect the liability.....	3498	Compensation companies may write glass insurance	3571
Foreign association to return excess assessments	3499	Duration 30 years.....	3572
Clerk to give written notice of withdrawal.....	3500	To frame by-laws.....	3573
Medical examination not required.....	3501	Calling of annual meeting—Business to be transacted	3574
Contributions may be remitted to temporary organizations	3502	Issuance of policies.....	3575
Insurance commissioner to be notified.....	3503	Subscribers not to fall below a certain number....	3576
Articles to be filed with secretary of state.....	3504	Power of board of directors.....	3577
Delegates to state convention	3505	Premium to be collected.....	3578
Rates of assessments.....	3506	Board of directors to establish rates.....	3579
Names may be retained.....	3507	Classification of subscribers and premium rates....	3580
Copy of mailing list to be furnished.....	3508	Statement to be filed with insurance department..	3581
Mandamus proceedings	3509	When officer is guilty of perjury.....	3582
To apply to auxiliary lodges.....	3510	Withdrawal of subscriber.....	3583
To be subject to laws relating to fraternal associations	3511	Investment of funds.....	3584
		Not to hold real estate.....	3585
		Foreign associations	3586
Fire Insurance Companies, §§ 3512-3532.			
Standard fire policy.....	3512	Reciprocal or Inter-insurance Exchanges, §§ 3587-3598.	
Automobile fire insurance policies.....	3513	Reciprocal or inter-insurance contracts.....	3587
Cancellation of fire policy	3514	How executed	3588
Violation of preceding section.....	3515	What must be filed with insurance commissioner..	3589
Whole amount collectible—Co-insurance, etc.....	3516	Insurance commissioner to act as agent for service	3590
Insurance in excess of value.....	3517	Maximum amount of indemnity.....	3591
Payment to mortgagee.....	3518	Reserve fund	3592
Adjustment—Reference	3519	Annual report	3593
Liability of company.....	3520	Exchange of contracts.....	3594
Salvage corps and fire patrols.....	3521	Misdemeanor for failure to comply.....	3595
Guaranty surplus and special reserve fund.....	3522		
Action of stockholders to be filed with insurance commissioner	3523		
Dividends may be declared out of surplus profits..	3524		
Commissioner to make examination.....	3525		
Items to be considered in estimating profit.....	3526		
Investment of guaranty surplus.....	3527		
Investment of special reserve fund.....	3528		

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

	Sec.		Sec.
Certificate of authority to be secured.....	3596	Fraudulent statements	3673
Annual license fee.....	3597	Mutual insurance companies for insuring horses and cattle authorized.....	3674
Exchange of indemnity contracts.....	3598		
Insurance on State Buildings and Property, §§ 3599-3603.		Farmer and Township Reinsurance Associations, §§ 3675-3684.	
Public funds not to be expended for insurance on state property, except Stillwater prison.....	3599	Mutual re-insurance or guarantee associations....	3675
Money appropriated for expenditure.....	3600	Filing of articles or resolutions.....	3676
Proceedings for adjustment of losses to state prop- erty	3601	Member may withdraw.....	3677
Failure to keep property safe from fire loss—Non- feasance in office.....	3602	Corporate powers	3678
Certain chapters repealed.....	3603	Selection of directors.....	3679
		Perpetual existence authorized.....	3680
Fire Insurance Rating Bureaus and Rate Regulations, §§ 3604-3611.		Assessments to be paid.....	3681
Insurance commissioners authorized to make ex- amination of rating bureaus.....	3604	Annual statement	3682
Discriminatory rates forbidden and written state- ments of variation required to be filed.....	3605	Fees to be paid.....	3683
Fire insurance companies required to maintain or be a member of a rating bureau—Composition of same	3606	Under supervision of insurance commissioner.....	3684
Risks to be inspected.....	3607		
Rating agreements to be submitted for approval of insurance commissioner.....	3608	Mutual Marine Insurance Companies, §§ 3685-3688.	
Commissioner to review rate fixed by bureau— appeals	3609	Subscription liability fund.....	3685
Penalty for violation.....	3610	Subscription to be kept good—Dividends.....	3686
Not to apply to county or township companies.....	3611	Net profits—Accumulations	3687
		How governed—Liability of officers.....	3688
Compensation Insurance Bureau, §§ 3612-3634.		Mutual Hail, Tornado and Cyclone Companies, §§ 3689-3700.	
Definitions	3612	Formation—Conditions before issue of policies....	3689
Compensation insurance board created.....	3613	Limit of premiums and assessments.....	3690
Salaries—Expenses	3614	Notice and payments of assessments—Collection commission	3691
Organization—Secretary—Rules—Powers	3615	Officers—Compensation	3692
Hearings—Subpoenas—Witnesses	3616	Proxies	3693
Commission to appoint representative.....	3617	Property that may be insured—Limitation of ex- penses	3694
Duties—Rates of insurance.....	3618	Reports—Winding up; powers of commissioner....	3695
Board may require survey.....	3619	Guaranty surplus fund—Dividends.....	3696
Board must approve classification.....	3620	Provisions of policy	3697
Board to review acts of insurers.....	3621	Transfers of risks and re-insurance.....	3698
Insurers shall be members of bureau.....	3622	Re-insurance and consolidation.....	3699
Organization of bureau.....	3623	Same	3700
Expense, how paid.....	3624		
Representation	3625	Mutual Burglary and Theft Insurance Companies, §§ 3701-3702.	
License—Fee	3626	Formation or admission—Conditions	3701
Annual statement	3627	Limitation—Reserve	3702
Bureau shall make classification.....	3628		
Record—Shall furnish information.....	3629	Title Insurance Companies, §§ 3703-3709.	
Insurers shall not discriminate.....	3630	Real estate title insurance companies.....	3703
Rates shall be filed.....	3631	Distribution of assets to stockholders.....	3704
Rates to be uniform—Exceptions.....	3632	May petition district court.....	3705
Duties of insurance commissioners.....	3633	Power of district court.....	3706
Violations—Penalties	3634	Certified copy to be filed with insurance commis- sioner	3707
		Decree also to be filed with superintendent of banks	3708
Farmers' Mutual Companies, §§ 3635-3645.		Liability of corporation and stockholders.....	3709
Town companies—Property insurable.....	3635		
Officers	3636	Fidelity and Surety Companies, § 3710.	
Effect of application—Who may accept.....	3637	Fidelity and surety compaes.....	3710
Report to commissioner—Cash premium.....	3638		
Joint or partial risks.....	3639	Provisions Regarding Foreign Companies, §§ 3711-3722.	
Emergency fund	3640	Requirements—Certificate	3711
Losses—Notification—Agreement	3641	Service of garnishee process.....	3712
Classification of property—Assessments.....	3642	Appointment of insurance commissioner attorney for service of summons, process, notices and proofs of loss and agreement not to remove action	3713
Property insurable	3643	Same to be filed with insurance commissioner....	3714
Non-resident member—Withdrawal—Notice	3644	Fees and appointment of additional clerk.....	3715
Farmers' mutual life companies.....	3645	Deposit to be made with commissioner of insur- ance	3716
		Securities to commissioner of insurance.....	3717
Township Mutual Companies Organization, §§ 3646-3674.		State treasurer to transfer securities.....	3718
Township mutual fire insurance companies.....	3646	Trustees appointed, when	3719
What certificate of incorporation must contain....	3647	Method of insurance—War—Reinsurance.....	3720
To be approved by commissioner of insurance.....	3648	Retaliatory provisions	3721
Powers of such corporation.....	3649	Insurance from unlicensed foreign companies....	3722
Adoption of by-laws.....	3650		
By-laws to be filed with insurance commissioner..	3651	Fire Department Aid and Firemen's Relief, §§ 3723-3752.	
Corporate existence not to exceed thirty years....	3652	Certificate of municipal officer.....	3723
Corporate existence may be made perpetual— When	3653	Report of premiums—Certificate of commissioner..	3724
Amendment of certificate.....	3654	Auditor's warrant	3725
Change of location of principal place of business..	3655	Disposition of such funds.....	3726
Board of directors—Woman member may give proxy	3656	Annual report—Examination of books.....	3727
Treasurer to give bonds.....	3657	Service pension	3728
Loan of money on hand.....	3658	Pension for members of volunteer fire department in certain cities and villages.....	3729
Limitations of company.....	3659	Schedule of aid allowed.....	3730
Termination of membership.....	3660	Duties of insurance commissioner.....	3731
Against fire or lighting only.....	3661	Fire department may share in benefits—Duties of commissioner	3732
Advance assessments	3662	Eligibility of members.....	3733
Joint or partial risks permissible.....	3663	Assignment of claim not valid—Transfer a misde- meanor	3734
President and secretary may accept applications....	3664	Tax levy authorized—Proceeds to state treasurer..	3735
Classification of property.....	3665	Not to affect workmen's compensation act.....	3736
Losses—How adjusted.....	3666	City clerk's report to insurance commissioner....	3737
Annual meeting	3667	Commissioner to report to auditor cities affected and premiums collected	3738
Fees to be paid to commissioner of insurance....	3668	Auditor to deliver warrant to city.....	3739
Existing companies may avail themselves of this act	3669	Treasurer to pay warrant.....	3740
All companies to be governed by this act.....	3670		
Consolidation	3671		
Examination by commissioner of insurance.....	3672		

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

	Sec.
Fund, how disbursed—Proceedings in case of incorporated relief association—Duties of officers—Ineligibles—Consent of council to future organization	3741
Exemption from garnishment—Assignments prohibited	3742
Powers of association—Sources of funds—Council to levy tax, enforcement	3743
Public examiner; examination of associations, duties—Governor, when to act	3744
Membership in police or fire department relief associations	3745
Who shall be entitled to relief	3746
Dual membership prohibited	3747
Pensions and relief, in what cities—Limit of amount—Eligibility to service pension—Service in army or navy to be added	3748
Pension for injuries or disabilities	3749
Reduction or increase in pensions	3750
Pension payments exempt from	3751
Payments validated	3752
Penalties, §§ 3753-3769.	
Complainant entitled to one-half fine, when	3753
Unlawful guaranty	3754
Failure to appear before or obstructing commissioner	3755
Issue of prohibited life policies	3756
When agent of insurer—Procuring premiums by fraud	3757
Unlawful acts of licensed person	3758
Unlawful procurement or use of proxy	3759
False statements in applications	3760
Failure to make annual statement—Suspension of license	3761
Violations of chapter	3762
Failure to make report or comply with law	3763
Other violations	3764
Persons guilty of felonies or homicide prohibited from taking proceeds under life policy or certificate of membership	3765
Rebate on insurance contracts prohibited	3766
Insured prohibited from receiving rebates	3767
Application of act	3768
Penalty for violation	3769
INSPECTOR OF OILS—CH. 20, §§ 3770-3787.	
Abolishing of office of state oil inspector and transferring power to dairy and food commissioner	3770
Dairy and food commissioner to be appointed by governor	3771
Salary of chief oil inspector	3772
Inspection districts to be established	3773
Reports and inspection—Improper traffic	3774
Application to chief inspector	3775
Kerosene must be inspected	3776
Testing of illuminating oil	3777
Gasoline must be inspected	3778
Duties of oil inspector and deputies	3779
Sale of adulterated kerosene or gasoline forbidden	3780
Must be inspected before unloading	3781
Uncanceled or false brands—Color of barrels	3782
Fees for inspection	3783
Payment to be made to state treasurer—Annual report—Salaries and expenses	3784
Penalty for adulteration or changing of certificate	3785
Violations—Penalties	3786
Inconsistent acts repealed	3787
INSPECTION OF FOOD AND OTHER ARTICLES—CH. 21, §§ 3788-3965.	
Minnesota Dairy and Food Law	3788
Unlawful to sell certain food	3789
Definition of food	3790
When food is deemed to be adulterated	3791
When food is deemed to be misbranded	3792
Appointment of dairy and food commissioner	3793
Salaries of dairy and food commissioner and employees	3794
Expenses	3795
Inconsistent acts repealed	3796
Offices and reports	3797
Right of inspection	3798
Seizure, search, warrants	3799
Execution of warrants—Disposition of food seized	3800
Price not collectible	3801
Additional power and authority	3802
Authority of the commissioner to render certain food unsalable	3803
Definitions and standards	3804
Rules and regulations	3805
Labeling	3806
Analysis—Evidence	3807
Duty to prosecute	3808
Penalties	3809
Disposition of receipts	3810
Milk and cream	3811
Skimmed milk	3812
Milk and cream—Sales licensed	3813
Licenses revoked	3814
Standard measure—Tests	3815
Cans to be cleaned	3816

	Sec.
Custom factories—Records	3817
Minnesota brands	3818
Inspection of dairies	3819
Local inspection	3820
Dairy and creamery butter	3821
Renovated butter	3822
Process butter	3823
Dairy products—Preservatives	3824
Protection of meat	3825
Veal	3826
Ice Cream	3827
Pasteurized milk and cream	3828
License for testing apparatus	3829
Application for license	3830
License fee and term	3831
Sanitary food law	3832
Removal of insanitary conditions	3833
Employment of diseased person	3834
Commercial canneries	3835
Reports—Information furnished	3836
Minnesota standard	3837
Inspector of canneries	3838
Special inspectors	3839
Rules and regulations for canneries	3840
Notice of intention to operate	3841
Certificate of inspection	3842
Penalties	3843
Inspection of canneries	3844
Butter and cheese brands	3845
Minnesota brands	3846
Dairy and food commissioner may authorize brands in certain cases	3847
Application for license and penalty	3848
Complaint—Investigations—Licenses revoked	3849
Violation and penalties	3850
Manufacture of oleomargarine	3851
Sale, etc., of oleomargarine with intent to deceive	3852
Oleomargarine, labeling of	3853
Labeling	3854
Oleomargarine—Serving as butter	3855
Cold storage eggs to be labeled	3856
Sale, etc., of eggs unfit for human food	3857
Eggs, dockage of—Candling—Reports	3858
Eggs, Candling certificate	3859
Eggs, License for selling	3860
Civil service—Office of dairy and food commissioner	3861
Civil service—Board of examiners	3862
Civil service—Duty of board of examiners	3863
Examiners	3864
Constitution of act	3865
Provisions severable	3866
Not to affect the feeding stuff control law	3867
Certain other laws not repealed	3868
Implied repeals—Saving clause	3869
Repeals	3870
Definitions—Evidence of intent	3871
Tenure of office preserved	3872
Effect of repeal	3873
Miscellaneous Animal Feed, §§ 3874-3889.	
Statement of concentrated feeding stuff to be filed with dairy and food commissioner	3874
Statement to be affixed to package and samples	3875
Registration by dairy and food commissioner and tags and labels to be supplied—Fees	3876
Sworn statement to be filed annually	3877
Fees to be paid to cover expenses of department	3878
Certain adulterations prohibited from commercial feeding stuffs	3879
Powers granted state dairy and food commissioner	3880
Standard and definitions authorized to be promulgated	3881
County attorneys to prosecute for violations	3882
Articles included within terms	3883
Violations a misdemeanor	3884
Chapter 383, General Laws 1907 repealed	3885
Sale of certain feeds prohibited	3886
Sale of screenings prohibited—Exceptions	3887
Penalties for violation	3888
Duty of commissioner	3889
Canned Goods, §§ 3890-3895.	
Manufacture and sale of canning compounds prohibited	3890
Possession a misdemeanor	3891
Definition of term	3892
Contents of compound	3893
Dairy and food commissioner to enforce provisions	3894
Violation a misdemeanor	3895
Fertilizers, §§ 3896-3899.	
Ingredients of fertilizer to be stated on label	3896
Certified copy of certificate to be filed with dairy and food commissioner	3897
Dairy and food commissioner to enforce provisions	3898
Violation a misdemeanor	3899
Insecticides, §§ 3900-3906.	
Paris green and insecticides, sale of inaccurately labeled, etc.—Penalty	3900
"Insecticide" defined	3901
Formulus prescribed	3902

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

Statement on label	3903
Possession prima facie evidence	3904
Duty of commission	3905
Powers of commission	3906
Milk, Cheese and Butter, §§ 3907-3935.	
Discriminations	3907
Higher price	3908
Dairy commissioner to enforce provisions	3909
Repeal	3910
Common carriers to provide storage room	3911
Storage rooms for milk, etc., must be cool	3912
Cans must be cleaned	3913
Violations—Penalties	3914
Duties of dairy and food commissioners	3915
Inconsistent acts repealed	3916
Use of "butter" in advertising unlawful	3917
Violation a misdemeanor	3918
Dairy and food commissioner to enforce provisions of act	3919
Butter fat not to be used in substitutes	3920
Oleomargarine not to be used in state institutions	3921
Violations—Penalties	3922
Manufacture of butter substitute not to use certain words in advertising	3923
Violation a misdemeanor	3924
Dairy and food commissioner to enforce act	3925
Sale of filled milk prohibited	3926
Violations and penalties	3927
Dairy and food commissioner to enforce law	3928
Milk and cream cans must be sterilized	3929
Violation a misdemeanor	3930
Dairy and food commissioner to enforce provisions of act	3931
Effective January 1st, 1924	3932
Certain butter compounds must be labeled	3933
Violation a misdemeanor	3934
Dairy and food commissioner to enforce act	3935
Paints, §§ 3936-3945.	
Linseed oil	3936
Paints	3937
Paints—False label—Penalty	3938
Paint defined	3939
Labels—Shall state, what	3940
Possession as evidence	3941
Commissioner to enforce	3942
Powers of commissioner	3943
Labeling wood alcohol	3944
Penalty for violation	3945
Seeds, §§ 3946-3957.	
Definitions	3946
All seeds to be labeled	3947
Exceptions	3948
Violations—Penalties	3949
Definitions	3950
Commission of agriculture to inspect—To appoint agents	3951
Salaries of agents	3952
Commissioner to test seeds—Fees	3953
Certificate to be evidence of facts	3954
Commissioner to report violations to attorney general or county attorney	3955
Duties of attorney general	3956
Reports to be published	3957
Soft Drinks, §§ 3958-3965.	
Manufacturers of soft drinks to obtain license	3958
Application—License fee	3959
Commissioner may suspend license	3960
Definitions	3961
Factories to be kept clean and well lighted	3962
Bottles must be sterilized	3963
Definitions	3964
Violations—Penalties	3965
REGULATIONS OF CERTAIN MANUFACTURES AND SALES—CH. 21A, §§ 3966-3976.	
Cotton duck or canvas—Definition	3966
What constitutes yard	3967
Manufacture and sale—Stamps, brands and marks	3968
Certain sales unlawful—Misstatements, etc.	3969
Concealing or mistaking size unlawful	3970
Unlawful to deface mark, etc.	3971
Penalty for violation	3972
Mattresses—Manufacture and sale—Brands and labels—Penalty	3973
Contents of brand or label	3974
What included—Construction of term "mattress"	3975
Duties of commissioner of labor, attorney general, etc.	3976
REGULATION OF STOCKS, BONDS AND OTHER SECURITIES—CH. 21B, §§ 3977-4000.	
State Securities Commission created—Commissions —Salary	3977
Application	3978
Certain companies to be deemed investment companies	3979
Investment companies must secure license from commission	3980

\$1,000 revolving fund created	3981
Promotion of securities	3982
Offering of stock, etc., under certain conditions a misdemeanor	3983
Investigations to be made by commission	3984
Powers of commission	3985
Arrests and prosecutions for misrepresentation ..	3986
Gross misdemeanor for defrauding	3987
False statements a gross misdemeanor	3988
When witnesses are in contempt	3989
Classifying information and publicity of same	3990
Not to effect supervising powers of superintendent of banks	3991
Commission to adopt a seal	3992
Information to be furnished applicants	3993
Violation a gross misdemeanor	3994
Review by supreme court	3995
Declaring of one section unconstitutional not to effect other sections	3996
Bank applications must be approved by state securities commission	3997
Provision for expenses	3998
Condition under which charters may be issued. ...	3999
Inconsistent acts repealed	4000
FORESTRY AND FOREST FIRES—CH. 22, §§ 4001-4031.	
State forestry board, how constituted	4001
Secretary	4002
Powers and duties of board—Annual report	4003
State forester—Salary and expense—Powers and duties	4004
Other duties of forester—Annual report	4005
To co-operate with auditor and departments	4006
To co-operate with highway commission	4007
Education in forestry	4008
Forester to audit bills, etc.	4009
To establish patrol districts	4010
District rangers—Powers and duties	4011
Fire patrolmen—Duties and powers—Summoning assistance—Penalty for failure to assist	4012
Railroad companies to provide patrolmen, etc.—Violation a misdemeanor, etc.	4013
Locomotives to have ash pans and spark arresters—Record—Powers of locomotive inspector—Duties of railroad companies, owners, etc.—Penalties	4014
Disposition of slashings, etc.—Penalties—Power of forester—Expenses a lien, etc.	4015
Slashings, etc., how disposed of in certain cases—Duties of contractors, etc.—Penalties	4016
Pay for fighting fires—Emergency expenses	4017
Certain offenses and penalties	4018
Duties of villages and cities—Fire breaks—Penalties	4019
Duties of road overseers—Camp fires	4020
Starting and extinguishing fires	4021
State forester to issue fire permits	4022
Conditions and restrictions	4023
Punishment for violation	4024
Evidence of negligence	4025
Appeals from justice—Duty of county attorney ..	4026
Towns, villages and cities—Officers as wardens—Tax for "fire fund"	4027
Disposition of fines	4028
Appropriation—Claims, how paid	4029
Meaning of "Board"	4030
Laws repealed	4031
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES—CH. 23, §§ 4032-4337.	
Industrial Commission, §§ 4032-4050.	
Office of commissioner of labor abolished	4032
Industrial commission	4033
Salaries—Chairman	4034
Governor may remove	4035
Commissioners or employes not to take part in political campaigns	4036
Office in St. Paul	4037
Organization—Quorum	4038
Hours public sessions—Proceedings	4039
Seal—Certified copies	4040
Secretary—Salary—Duties	4041
May appoint division heads, assistants, etc.—Salaries—Duties	4042
Traveling expenses	4043
Powers of department of labor and industries transferred to commission	4044
Divisions	4045
Powers and duties	4046
Inconsistent acts repealed	4047
Qualifications of inspectors	4048
Terms defined	4049
Enforcement of labor laws by labor department. ...	4050
Elevators, §§ 4051-4053.	
Operation of elevators	4051
Lock or fastening device	4052
Inspection of labor commissioner	4053
Foundries, §§ 4054-4083.	
Definition of terms	4054
Exemption of foundries	4055

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

Protection of entrance to foundries	4056
Size of gangways, etc.	4057
Gangways to be kept free and material of which same are to be constructed	4058
Mechanical ventilation	4059
Molding room	4060
Exhaust system in tumbler mills	4061
When compressed air can not be used	4062
Hoods and pipes to be supplied	4063
Artificial light	4064
Heat	4065
Drying ladles	4066
Drying of clothes	4067
Water closets	4068
Number of closets	4069
Individual lockers	4070
Inspection of appliances	4071
Breaking of castings prohibited	4072
Females not to be employed in core rooms	4073
Number of pounds specified	4074
Various definitions	4075
Application to brass foundries	4076
Detail construction in brass foundries	4077
Protection of legs and feet	4078
Gangways, etc.	4079
Casings for stoves	4080
Clearances	4081
Reopening of foundries	4082
Commissioner of labor to enforce provisions	4083
The Deaf, §§ 4084-4086.	
Division for deaf	4084
Chief of division—Duties	4085
Title of office	4086
Hours of, and Restrictions on Labor, §§ 4087-4126.	
Ten hours to constitute one day's work, except persons over 16 years may labor extra hours for extra pay	4087
Eight-hour labor law not to apply to road work. . .	4088
Eight-hours to constitute day's labor by employes of state	4089
Stipulation in contracts	4090
Locomotive engineers, etc.—Hours	4091
Certain railroad employes—Hours	4092
Penalty for violation—Duty of railroad commission	4093
Employment of children—Under 14 years	4094
Over 14 and under 16 years—Employment certificate	4095
Certificate, by whom issued	4096
Certificate, how issued—To whom	4097
Certificate shall state, what	4098
Monthly report to commissioner of labor	4099
Children under 16—Hours of employment—Posted notice	4100
Penalties for violation	4101
Visitorial powers of officials—Penalty	4102
Children under 16—Prohibited employment—Penalty	4103
Employment of boys and girls as messengers	4104
Physician's certificate—Failure to produce—Penalty	4105
Prohibited employments—Exceptions	4106
Sale of extras	4107
Issue and use of badges	4108
Violation of act delinquency—Enforcement	4109
Recall and surrender of badge	4110
Act not applicable to carriers	4111
One day rest in certain employments	4112
Employer to arrange for enforcement of act	4113
Violations—Penalties	4114
Industrial Commission to enforce act	4115
Hours of female employes limited	4116
Employers not to permit violations of act	4117
Penalties for violation	4118
One hour for meals—Exceptions	4119
Abstract of act to be posted	4120
Schedule of hours to be posted	4121
Industrial Commission to provide schedules	4122
Employers to keep time books	4123
Industrial Commission to enforce act	4124
Each section independent	4125
Inconsistent acts repealed	4126
Wages, §§ 4127-4140.	
Penalty for failure to pay wages promptly	4127
Notice to be given—Settlement of disputes	4128
When employe shall not be entitled to benefits	4129
Construction	4130
Costs to be paid by defendant	4131
Inconsistent acts repealed	4132
Wages of minors—To whom paid	4133
Payment of salary or wages earned by non-negotiable instruments unlawful and penalty for same	4134
When assignment sale or transfer of wages or salary is not to be effective	4135
Unearned wages—Consent of employer—Collection fee—Penalty	4136
Assignment void, when	4137
Assignment of unearned wages as security, etc. . .	4138
Semi-monthly payments	4139
Penalty for failure to make payments	4140

Dangerous Machinery, §§ 4141-4202.	
Dangerous machinery, how guarded—Defective machines, etc.—Powers of commissioner	4141
Belt shifters, loose pulleys, etc.	4142
Compulsory communication between workrooms. . .	4143
Prime mover—Distance from floor	4144
Manufacture and sale of unguarded machines prohibited	4145
Rails and foot guards—Stairways	4146
Certain places, etc., to be lighted	4147
Removing safety appliances	4148
Children under 16 not to be employed in certain occupations	4149
Same	4150
Crowding of floor space prohibited	4151
Protection of hoistways, elevators, etc.	4152
Scaffolds, hoists, etc.—Duty of inspector—Overhead walks, etc.	4153
Substantial construction—Repair	4154
Buildings of 3 stories in construction—Planking iron or steel beams	4155
Warning notices	4156
Fire escapes—Doors—Hand rails	4157
Fire escapes—Counter balance stairs	4158
Notices, etc., how served—Liability of owners, etc. .	4159
Penalties for violations—Prosecution, when to be commenced	4160
"Prime mover" defined—Other terms, how interpreted	4161
Laws repealed	4162
Corn shredders, etc.—Safety devices to be approved by commissioner—Sale, when prohibited	4163
Machines purchased prior to act	4164
Penalty for violation	4165
Employer must furnish helmets	4166
Employe must wear helmet	4167
Application	4168
Commission to approve devices	4169
Violations—Penalties	4170
Definition	4171
Duty of employer	4172
Arrangements of and sanitary conditions of interior of buildings	4173
Ventilation	4174
Certain employes in certain rooms	4175
Heat and ventilation	4176
Toilet facilities	4177
Sanitation	4178
Separate toilets	4179
Construction of toilets	4180
To be kept in perfect condition	4181
Ratio of toilets	4182
Washing basins and individual towels	4183
Dressing rooms	4184
Eating of food	4185
Seating capacity	4186
Drinking water	4187
Owner to carry out provisions of act	4188
Commissioner of labor to enforce provisions	4189
Certain sections repealed	4190
Under ground apartments, etc.	4191
Penalty for violation	4192
Report of accidents	4193
Scope of report	4194
Copies of settlement	4195
Failure to report	4196
Admissibility of report	4197
Physicians to send notice of certain cases of poison to commissioner	4198
Same—Failure a misdemeanor	4199
Commissioner to enforce	4200
Interference with employment	4201
Conditions precedent not required	4202
Division of Boiler Inspection, §§ 4203-4209.	
Division of boiler inspection established	4203
Powers and duties	4204
Boiler inspector to be head of division	4205
Offices of officials terminate	4206
Fees	4207
Reports and notices	4208
Inconsistent acts repealed	4209
Minimum Wages, §§ 4210-4232.	
Duties of minimum wage commission transferred	4210
Secretary and employes transferred	4211
Minimum wage commission abolished	4212
Inconsistent acts repealed	4213
To investigate wages of women and minors	4214
Duties of employers—Register	4215
Public hearings—Witnesses, etc.	4216
Legal minimum wages to be established	4217
Wages, how determined—Order of commission—Copies to be mailed and posted	4218
Advisory boards—Powers and duties of commission	4219
Powers and duties of boards—Estimates of wages to be recommended	4220
Commission to review—May determine wages in conformity	4221
Wages to remain in force, etc.—New rates	4222
Employment at less wage—Special license	4223

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 23B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 4224

	Sec.		Sec.
Employment at less than minimum wage prohibited	4224	Employers must report accidents—Reports—Duty of physicians—Penalties	4293
Discrimination against certain employees prohibited	4225	Duties of commission when employe is injured ..	4294
Actions to recover full wages	4226	Employer shall notify commission of discontinuance of payments	4295
Commission to enforce, etc.	4227	Commission may advise—Shall report to legislature	4296
Biennial report	4228	Proceeding begun by petition	4297
Expenses and salary	4229	Papers filed in main office	4298
Appropriation	4230	Papers shall be filed immediately	4299
Violation by employer misdemeanor	4231	Orders and decisions filed	4300
Construction of terms	4232	Service by mail	4301
Inspectors of Mines, §§ 4233-4245.		Procedure in case of dispute	4302
Appointment—Term—Compensation—Removal	4233	Commission to give hearing on claim petition ..	4303
Inspector of mines—Salary—Qualifications—Salary and Expenses—Oath—Bond	4234	Rehearing	4304
Duties	4235	Answer to petition	4305
Requiring employes to work after order to quit—Liability of employer	4236	Commission to fix time and place of hearing ..	4306
Powers of inspector—Duties of Owner—Penalty ..	4237	Award by default	4307
Salary and expenses, how paid—Supplies	4238	Commission shall administer oaths and issue subpoenas	4308
Demand for inspection—Examination	4239	Commission to make award—Who may intervene ..	4309
Accidents—Duty of manager and inspector	4240	Commission may appoint referee	4310
Duty of owner—Supports, props, etc.	4241	Commission or referee may make investigation ..	4311
Removal of fence, guard, etc.—Penalty	4242	Hearing shall be public	4312
Annual report of inspector of mines	4243	Commission not bound by rules of evidence	4313
Violation by owner, etc.—Penalty	4244	Depositions—Evidence	4314
Neglect of inspector—Penalty—Removal	4245	Appeal—Expense—Transcript	4315
Employment Bureaus, §§ 4246-4254.		Appeal based on error	4316
License—Fee—Bond	4246	Appeal based on fraud or insufficiency of evidence ..	4317
Memorandum of employment—Damages	4247	Proceedings in case of default in payment of compensation ..	4318
Penalties	4248	New hearing may be granted	4319
Free employment bureaus	4249	Appeal to Supreme Court—Grounds—Fees	4320
Duties of employers and other persons—Reports—Preservation of records	4250	Supreme Court to have original jurisdiction ..	4321
Persons aggrieved—Powers of district court	4251	Writ to stay proceedings	4322
Violation of local ordinances	4252	Attorney general to appear for commission ..	4323
Giving of information, etc., misdemeanors	4253	Costs not allowed—Prevailing party may be allowed expenses	4324
State to co-operate with federal government and municipalities in conduct of labor bureaus ..	4254	Definitions	4325
Injunction and Restraining Orders, §§ 4255-4260.		Definitions, continued	4326
Labor organizations declared not unlawful	4255	Occupational diseases—How regarded—Compensation for—Definition of	4327
When restraining order of injunction is not to be issued	4256	Not retroactive	4328
Not to be issued to prevent termination of employment	4257	Invalidity of part not to affect all	4329
Labor declared not a commodity or article of commerce	4258	Laws repealed	4330
When no indictment is to be returned	4259	General Provisions, §§ 4331-4337.	
Not to curtail the power of the executive department or of the courts under certain conditions ..	4260	Workmen's compensation for employes of highway department	4331
Workmen's Compensation Act.		Duties and powers of industrial commission ..	4332
PART I.		Same—Report of commission	4333
Compensation by Action at Law, Modification of Remedies, §§ 4261-4267.		Rate of compensation	4334
Injury or death of employe	4261	Compensation for injury preferred claim in certain cases	4335
Certain defenses excluded	4262	Warrants are preferred claims	4336
Defenses—When excluded	4263	Act construed liberally	4337
Defenses—When available	4264	IMMIGRATION—CH. 23B, §§ 4338-4343.	
Death claimed	4265	State board of immigration	4338
Burden of proof	4266	How constituted—Terms, etc.	4339
Legal services and disbursements when lien—Medical services, etc.	4267	Commissioner of immigration—Term—Compensation, etc.—Other agents	4340
PART II.		Office	4341
Elective Compensation, §§ 4268-4330.		Duties of board—Annual report	4342
Not applicable to certain employments	4268	Advertising and disposal of public lands	4343
Agreement to be subject to provisions of part 2 ..	4269	SOLDIERS' HOME, RELIEF, ETC.—CH. 24, §§ 4344-4397.	
Surrender of other rights	4270	Who may be admitted	4344
Presumption as to acceptance of provisions of part 2	4271	Soldiers of the World War to be admitted to Minnesota Soldiers' Home	4345
Termination of acceptance or election—Notice ..	4272	Certain persons may be admitted to Minnesota Soldiers' Home	4346
Minors have power to contract, etc.	4273	Admission of certain women	4347
Schedule of compensation	4274	New buildings	4348
Dependents and allowances	4275	Trustees of soldiers' home board to receive expenses in addition to per diem compensation ..	4349
Injury increasing disability	4276	Salary of secretary of board of trustees of soldiers' home to be fixed by board	4350
Liability of joint employers	4277	Meetings—Executive committee	4351
When compensation begins	4278	Officers and employes	4352
Medical and surgical treatment	4279	Soldiers' home fund—Standing appropriation ..	4353
Notice of injury, etc.	4280	Relief fund—Transfers	4354
Service and form of notice	4281	Relief fund, how used	4355
Limit of actions	4282	County agents	4356
Examination and verification of injury	4283	Transportation	4357
Compensation to alien dependents	4284	Moneys, how disbursed	4358
Payment in lump sum	4285	Donations—Reports	4359
Payment to trustee	4286	Inmates to retain pension	4360
Compensation preferred claim—Assignment—Exemption	4287	Employees not receive any part, etc.	4361
Employer to insure employes—Exceptions—Violations—Penalties	4288	Wife or dependent children	4362
Who may insure—Policies, etc.	4289	Violation a misdemeanor	4363
Certain persons liable as employers—Contractors—Sub contractors, etc.	4290	Wife or dependent children—Disposal of pensions—Relief	4364
Liability of party other than employer—Procedure ..	4291	Widow, deserted wife or minor children—Relief ..	4365
Penalties for unreasonable delay	4292	Personalty of inmates—Will	4366
		Miscellaneous Provisions, §§ 4367-4397.	
		Certain persons not required to have peddlers' licenses	4367
		Preference to soldiers, marines, etc., in public appointments	4368
		Removal forbidden—Right of mandamus	4369
		\$100 for cost of burial of soldiers, sailors, etc.	4370

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 25

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 4371

	Sec.		Sec.
Headstones	4371	County child welfare boards—Appointment of agents	4457
Payments, how made—Standing appropriation ..	4372	Agents where no child welfare board	4458
Sockets on graves	4373	Additional duties of agents	4459
Petition	4374	Expenses of members and agents	4460
Burial lot for insane ex-soldiers—Appropriation ..	4375	State board of control to co-operate with child welfare board	4461
Burial fund, how disbursed	4376		
Duty of superintendent, etc.	4377	Social Service, §§ 4462-4469.	
Certificates to veterans	4378	Social welfare fund established	4462
How prepared	4379	To be deposited in state treasury	4463
Application for certificate	4380	Certain portions may be disbursed	4464
Grand Army headquarters—Annual report	4381	Purposes	4465
Quarters for meetings of Grand Army and other organizations	4382	State board of control shall keep books of account	4466
Equal rights, etc.	4383	Application	4467
How maintained	4384	Conference of board and other officials	4468
Civil War flags—Preservation and display	4385	Expense of attendance	4469
State flag—Photograph and description of design ..	4386		
Pensions for Indian War veterans	4387	State Training School, §§ 4470-4477.	
Proof—Payment	4388	Location and management	4470
Pensions for soldiers in Indian War	4389	Commitment—Probation	4471
Discrimination against persons wearing uniform, etc., prohibited	4390	Duties of board—Girls—Discharge	4472
Action for damages	4391	Duties of board	4473
Violation a misdemeanor	4392	Commitment from federal courts	4474
State Board of Control to secure land for recreation camp for disabled soldiers	4393	Board of control authorized to appoint agents to investigate homes, etc., and salary of agents ..	4475
Board of governors—Appointment and terms	4394	Interference with inmates	4476
Powers and duties	4395	Roads and streets	4477
State Board of Control to manage appropriations ..	4396		
Who are entitled to benefits	4397		
		Minnesota Home School for Girls, §§ 4478-4488.	
BOARD OF CONTROL AND CHARITIES UNDER ITS EXCLUSIVE MANAGEMENT—CH. 25, §§ 4398-4605.		School created—Commitment—Laws applicable ..	4478
The Board, §§ 4398-4453.		Girls between 8 and 18 years to be admitted to Minnesota Home for Girls	4479
Membership of Board of Control	4398	Proposals for site	4480
Bond—Duties—Examination	4399	Site, how acquired	4481
Office, seal, supplies; etc.	4400	Cottage plan	4482
Institutions under exclusive control of State board of control	4401	Powers of board	4483
Institutions under financial control	4402	Terms of members of board of women visitors	4484
Powers of institution boards	4403	Inconsistent acts repealed	4485
Purchasing agents	4404	Duty of advisory board	4486
Institution officers	4405	Inspection—Reports	4487
Assistants and employees	4406	Compensation—Expenses	4488
Political influence—Removal	4407		
Official bonds	4408	School for Feeble-minded, Etc., §§ 4489-4507.	
Traveling expenses	4409	Location and management	4489
Statement of expenditures—Salaries	4410	Two sections of land for colony of feeble-minded ..	4490
Rules	4411	Auditor to make report	4491
Books and accounts	4412	Certificate by board of control and notation of selection	4492
Uniform accounts and records—Annual statement ..	4413	Board of control to purchase land for epileptic colonies, etc.	4493
Dissemination of information	4414	Acquisition of site	4494
Biennial and other reports	4415	Lands to be used for purposes mentioned	4495
Daily records	4416	Buildings to be erected	4496
Investigation—Witnesses—Contempt	4417	Maintenance	4497
Insane hospitals, etc.—Visitation	4418	Admission to colony	4498
Supervision over paroled patients—State agents ..	4419	Transfer from feeble-minded school at Faribault ..	4499
Qualification of agents for feeble minded	4420	Who may be admitted—Expenses	4500
Surgical operations	4421	Commitment of feeble minded persons—Petition for discharge	4501
Guardianship of inmates	4422	Abduction a felony in certain cases	4502
Inspection by board	4423	Sheriff shall care for and transport feeble-minded in certain cases	4503
Estimates for supplies	4424	Sheriff to receive expense only	4504
Monthly statement	4425	Probate court to audit expense accounts	4505
Pay roll—Triplicate abstract	4426	Courses of instruction for teachers	4506
Biennial estimates—Suggestions for legislation ..	4427	Same—Fees and expenses	4507
Plans and specifications—Limitations	4428		
Contracts for supplies	4429	Hospitals and Asylums for the Insane, §§ 4508-4530.	
Rules	4430	Location and confirmation	4508
Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc., to be purchased for all governmental departments by board of control	4431	Detention hospitals	4509
Contracts for buildings, etc.—Bids	4432	Commitments, when to be made	4510
Day labor—Work of inmates	4433	Patients, how admitted—Discharge, etc.	4511
Material produced in state to be given preference in public buildings	4434	Application by relative of insane person—Duties of judge of probate	4512
Not to affect buildings in process of construction ..	4435	Information filed with judge—Board of examiners ..	4513
Not to apply where it appears pool has been formed	4436	Discharge from hospital	4514
Record of inmates	4437	State hospital commission	4515
Transfers—Questionable commitments	4438	Times of meeting	4516
Money of inmates	4439	Transfers between Anoka and Hastings asylums—Men and women	4517
Unclaimed money of inmates of state institutions ..	4440	Death, illness, etc.—Notice	4518
Disposition of funds	4441	Inmates may select correspondents, etc	4519
Protection against fire	4442	Duties of superintendent	4520
Annual report and inventory	4443	Notice of escape	4521
Gifts and gratuities	4444	Incurable insane	4522
Contingent fund	4445	Parole of inmates	4523
Blanks and forms	4446	Discharge of patients	4524
Persons admissible to institutions	4447	Feeble-minded children	4525
Additional general powers	4448	Clothing and money	4526
Compromise of claims	4449	Annual report	4527
Insurance of state buildings—Fuel	4450	Asylum for dangerous insane	4528
Indigent blind infants—Duties of board of control ..	4451	Commitment—Proceedings—Restoration of sanity ..	4529
Religious instructions	4452	Allowances	4530
Salaries—Standing appropriation	4453	Transfer proceedings	4531
		Terms of sentence	4532
Illegitimate Children, §§ 4454-4461.		Commitment before conviction	4533
Board of control may have legal guardianship of children	4454	Transfer from other asylum, etc.	4534
Illegitimate children	4455	Correspondence without censorship	4535
Duties in behalf of children—Executive officers ..	4456	Designation for several Minnesota asylum, hospitals and farm for inebriates	4536

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 25A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 4537

Hospital for Inebriates, §§ 4537-4542.	
Hospital created	4537
Powers of board of control	4538
Examination by probate judge—Duties of judge and county attorney	4539
Compulsory treatment for habitual users of narcotics	4540
Hearings—Orders	4541
Violations of orders to be contempt of court	4542
Sanatorium for Consumptives, §§ 4543-4546.	
Advisory commission	4543
Buildings—Superintendent	4544
Admission—Examination—Expenses how paid	4545
Appropriation	4546
Hospital for Indigent, Crippled and Deformed Children, §§ 4547-4549.	
Establishment and location	4547
Control and management—Who may be admitted	4548
Rules and regulations	4549
Maternity Hospitals, §§ 4550-4559.	
Maternity hospital defined	4550
Licensed by board of control	4551
Disposition of children	4552
Board of control to prescribe forms	4553
Physician or midwife to make report	4554
Inspection of hospitals	4555
Information as to legitimacy of child	4556
Disclosure of contents	4557
Burden of proof	4558
Violation a gross misdemeanor	4559
Custody of Children, §§ 4560-4576.	
Placing out—Records	4560
Surrender of parental rights	4561
Notification of state board of control	4562
Visitation of children	4563
Importation of children	4564
Exportation of children	4565
Written agreement	4566
Supervision by board of control	4567
Offenses	4568
Infants' home defined	4569
Licensed by board of control	4570
Forms to be prescribed by board	4571
Inspection	4572
Ascertaining of legitimacy	4573
Disclosure prohibited	4574
Burden of proof	4575
Violation a gross misdemeanor	4576
Minnesota General Hospital, §§ 4577-4598.	
Minnesota General Hospital established	4577
What patients may be treated—Research work	4578
Officers to report cases needing hospital care	4579
County to pay expense of taking patient to hospital	4580
Actual cost to be charged patients	4581
Physicians and attendants not to charge for services	4582
State treasurer to pay for care of county patients	4583
Counties to pay one-half of expense	4584
Discharge from hospital	4585
Inmates of state institutions may be admitted	4586
To co-operate with other hospitals	4587
Counties may build and maintain hospitals—Proceedings	4588
General hospital and sanatorium may be in conjunction	4589
Certain powers of judges of probate transferred to County Board	4590
Psychopathic department of the Minnesota General Hospital established	4591
Duties of department	4592
Shall be part of Minnesota General Hospital	4593
Board of regents to appoint medical director	4594
Duties of medical director	4595
Who may be sent to department	4596
Discharge—Transfer	4597
Appropriation	4598
State Soldiers' Welfare Fund, §§ 4599-4605.	
Funds from United States	4599
Funds to be used for care and maintenance of disabled soldiers	4600
State soldiers' welfare fund created	4601
Composition of fund	4602
Board of Control to expend fund	4603
Board to appoint soldiers' welfare agent	4604
Soldiers' welfare fund to be deposited in state treasury	4605
BOARD OF VISITORS FOR STATE INSTITUTIONS— CH. 25A, §§ 4606-4609.	
How constituted—Appointment—Terms—Expenses—Annual appropriation, etc.	4606
Meetings—Powers and duties	4607
Biennial report	4608
Disqualification of members, etc.	4609

SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF AND THE BLIND—CH. 26, §§ 4610-4617.

Location—Organization	4610
School for the deaf—Who may be admitted, expenses	4611
University—Free tuition	4612
Blind students to receive aid	4613
Gifts and conveyances	4614
Certain children required to attend	4615
Duties of state board of control	4616
Payments	4617

STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL—CH. 27, §§ 4618-4627.

Location—Purpose	4618
Juvenile court to commit children to state public school	4619
State Board of Control to assume guardianship of child	4620
Adoption and apprenticeship	4621
Discharge of child	4622
Agents—Appointment—Duties	4623
Record of wards	4624
State Board of Control authorized to find homes for children	4625
Visitatorial powers of State Board of Control	4626
Penalties	4627

RAILROADS, WAREHOUSES AND GRAIN—CH. 28, §§ 4628-5269.

Railroad and Warehouse Commission, §§ 4628-4718.	
Election, etc.	4628
Vacancies	4629
Qualifications	4630
Oath—Bond—Salary	4631
Removal	4632
Quorum	4633
Secretary—Employes	4634
Attorneys	4635
Procedure and office	4636
Duties of Railroad and Warehouse Commission	4637
Proceedings before commission—How commenced	4638
Notice to respondent	4639
Answer	4640
Hearings before Railroad and Warehouse Commission	4641
Notices and orders—Service	4642
Witnesses	4643
Complaint that rate is unreasonable—Duty of commission	4644
Complaint by attorney general that rate is unreasonable—Duty of commission	4645
Investigation without complaint—New rates—Notice	4646
Investigation of movement of live stock—Regulation of speed	4647
Penalty for failure to comply	4648
Proceedings involving reasonableness of express rates—Citation—Parties	4649
Procedure for appeals to district court from orders of Railroad and Warehouse Commission	4650
Proceedings on appeal—Orders not appealed from	4651
Order on dismissal in certain cases—Procedure	4652
Filing papers—Effect	4653
Failure to obey order or law	4654
Trial	4655
Incriminating questions	4656
Costs and attorney's fee	4657
Proceedings in name of state	4658
Appeals to supreme court	4659
Interstate commerce commission—Authority of state commission to institute proceedings	4660
Same—Authority to appear in pending matter	4661
Dangerous crossings—Complaints—Hearings	4662
Report and order—Flagmen, safety devices	4663
Appeal—Order, how enforced	4664
Failure to comply—Penalty	4665
Temporary flagman, etc.	4666
Charter powers not abridged	4667
Inspection of scales	4668
Sealing devices for scales—Duty of commissioner	4669
Sealing device, when required	4670
Failure to install—Tampering with device—Penalties	4671
Railroad and Warehouse Commission may require scales installed	4672
Track scales—Powers of commission	4673
Carrier to move test car	4674
Equipment for testing track scales	4675
Track scales to be installed	4676
Cost	4677
Weighing coal—Track scales—Powers of commission	4678
Duty of commission	4679
Weigh-masters and weighers	4680
Fees	4681
Other sections applicable	4682
Stock scales in stock yards—Powers of commission	4683
Private scales prohibited	4684
Appointment of weighers—Bond	4685
Reports—Certificates	4686
Fees	4687
Weighers' qualifications	4688
Bonds filed	4689

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

<p>Appointment may be revoked Sec. 4690</p> <p>Penalty 4691</p> <p>False weights or certificates—Penalties 4692</p> <p>Terms prohibited 4693</p> <p>Interference with supervisor or weigher 4694</p> <p>Water in stockyards—Powers of commission 4695</p> <p>Sanitary watering and feeding troughs at stockyards 4696</p> <p>Violation a misdemeanor 4697</p> <p>Penalty for failure 4698</p> <p>Freight over connecting lines to be transferred in certain cases—Joint through rates 4699</p> <p>Powers and duties of commission—Notice and hearing—Schedule of rates—Revising rates 4700</p> <p>Railroad and Warehouse Commission to investigate rates of railroads 4701</p> <p>Terms of connection with manufactories, etc. 4702</p> <p>Common carrier to report on or before March 31, and December 31, of each year 4703</p> <p>Accidents and wrecks to be reported to commission 4704</p> <p>Duty of commission—Biennial report 4705</p> <p>Penalty for violation 4706</p> <p>Reports of commission 4707</p> <p>Remedies cumulative—Attorney's fees 4708</p> <p>Violations of law—Penalty 4709</p> <p>Construction of chapter 4710</p> <p>Orders prima facie evidence 4711</p> <p>Detailed statement to be furnished on or before June 30 of each year and to cover period prior to December 31, preceding 4712</p> <p>Powers of commission 4713</p> <p>Penalty for non-compliance 4714</p> <p>Accounts of railroads—Duties and powers of commission—What shall be shown 4715</p> <p>What accounts shall show 4716</p> <p>Milling in transit—Power of commission to adjust credits where mill destroyed 4717</p> <p>Passenger trains not to be discontinued without the consent of railroad and warehouse commission .. 4718</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Railroads and Common Carriers, §§ 4719-4958.</p> <p>Railroads and Warehouse Commission authorized to co-operate with Interstate Commission 4719</p> <p>Joint hearings 4720</p> <p>May participate in proceedings 4721</p> <p>Common carrier defined 4722</p> <p>Railroads, etc., defined 4723</p> <p>Common carriers required to furnish water and sanitary drinking cups 4724</p> <p>How cups shall be contained 4725</p> <p>Violation a misdemeanor 4726</p> <p>Certain sections not applicable to certain railroad companies 4727</p> <p>Construction of railroads 4728</p> <p>Interlocking devices 4729</p> <p>Block signal system—Approval by commission .. 4730</p> <p>Penalty for violation 4731</p> <p>Construction of switches 4732</p> <p>Signs at crossings 4733</p> <p>Width of crossings and grades 4734</p> <p>Crossings—Change of grade 4735</p> <p>Where more than one track 4736</p> <p>Penalty for violation 4737</p> <p>Duty of county attorney 4738</p> <p>Powers of town and county boards 4739</p> <p>Farm crossings 4740</p> <p>Railroad crossings to be protected 4741</p> <p>Hearing 4742</p> <p>Inconsistent acts repealed 4743</p> <p>Fences and cattle guards 4744</p> <p>Liability for failure to fence, etc. 4745</p> <p>Fences—Crossings—Cattle guards 4746</p> <p>Fences between railroad and public road 4747</p> <p>Farm crossings and drains 4748</p> <p>Gates at farm crossings 4749</p> <p>Ditches and culverts 4750</p> <p>Failure to comply—Penalty 4751</p> <p>Duty of commission 4752</p> <p>Clearance between structures and cars, etc.—To what railroads applicable 4753</p> <p>Unlawful structures 4754</p> <p>Exceptions 4755</p> <p>Distance between tracks 4756</p> <p>Tracks for switching or storing 4757</p> <p>Obstructing space between tracks, etc.—Exceptions 4758</p> <p>Penalties for violation—Duties of attorney general and commission 4759</p> <p>Duty of inspectors of bureau of labor, etc. 4760</p> <p>Contributory negligence, etc. 4761</p> <p>Freight platforms 4762</p> <p>Platforms for loading 4763</p> <p>Combined railroad and toll bridges 4764</p> <p>Sidetracks to sand or gravel pit, etc. 4765</p> <p>Charges to be reasonable 4766</p> <p>Passenger rates 4767</p> <p>Penalty for violation 4768</p> <p>Passengers—Maximum rates 4769</p> <p>Penalties for violation 4770</p> <p>Freight rates—Right of carrier in first instance—Uniform classification 4771</p> <p>Notice of change to be posted 4772</p>	<p>Rates not to be charged without order, etc. 4773</p> <p>Public property excepted 4774</p> <p>Application for change—Notice—Hearing 4775</p> <p>Emergency rate 4776</p> <p>Penalty for violation 4777</p> <p>Duties and powers of commission 4778</p> <p>Classification of commodities 4779</p> <p>Maximum rates 4780</p> <p>When distance not given—Weight of carload ... 4781</p> <p>Excess rates prohibited 4782</p> <p>Powers and duties of commission 4783</p> <p>Duties of railroad companies—Penalties 4784</p> <p>Existing rates 4785</p> <p>Duties of railroad companies—Penalties 4786</p> <p>Continuation of prior act 4787</p> <p>Failure to adopt rates—Duty of attorney general—Duty of carrier—Reports 4788</p> <p>Carrier to pay commission excess rates 4789</p> <p>Failure to pay excess rates—Duty of commission and attorney general—Claims—Unclaimed amounts 4790</p> <p>Failure of carrier to keep accounts, etc.—Penalty 4791</p> <p>Certain provisions repealed 4792</p> <p>When to take effect 4793</p> <p>Refundment of excess freight, baggage and express charges 4794</p> <p>Claims, when adjusted and paid—How presented .. 4795</p> <p>In what amount liable 4796</p> <p>Penalty for failure—Fraudulent claims 4797</p> <p>Remedy cumulative 4798</p> <p>Charges for transporting national guard, etc. 4799</p> <p>Refusal to transport, etc.—Penalties 4800</p> <p>Common-law liability not to be limited 4801</p> <p>Receipts and bills of lading—Liability of carrier issuing for loss, etc., caused by connecting carriers 4802</p> <p>Remedy over carrier issuing 4803</p> <p>Preferences forbidden 4804</p> <p>Certain preferences allowed 4805</p> <p>Rebates, etc., forbidden—Penalty 4806</p> <p>Free passes prohibited—exceptions 4807</p> <p>Free transportation for commission 4808</p> <p>Penalty for violation 4809</p> <p>Free transportation of highway material, etc. 4810</p> <p>Street railways in cities—Reduced rates for transportation of members of police and fire departments 4811</p> <p>How construed 4812</p> <p>Suburban railways may be granted franchise for carrying freight, etc. 4813</p> <p>Compensation to be fixed by railroad commission 4814</p> <p>Cars and equipment to be furnished by suburban railways 4815</p> <p>Definitions 4816</p> <p>Franchises to be "indeterminate permits"—Terms not affected except as provided 4817</p> <p>Cities may acquire street railways—Procedure .. 4818</p> <p>City councils to have power to grant franchises .. 4819</p> <p>Railroad and Warehouse Commission to fix rates 4820</p> <p>Rates must be fair—Transfers 4821</p> <p>Companies may issue bonds, stocks, etc., on permit from commission 4822</p> <p>Street railways to make application to fix rates .. 4823</p> <p>Proceedings commenced by filing petition—Hearing 4824</p> <p>Appeals 4825</p> <p>Reservations by city 4826</p> <p>Franchise not to be issued without certificate from commission 4827</p> <p>Commission to investigate, prescribe system of accounting, etc. 4828</p> <p>Rights reserved—Permit may be granted to Minnesota corporations only 4829</p> <p>Conflicting acts repealed 4830</p> <p>Pooling forbidden 4831</p> <p>Public schedule of rates 4832</p> <p>Change in schedule 4833</p> <p>Schedules to be filed 4834</p> <p>Unlawful charges 4835</p> <p>Switching charges 4836</p> <p>Long and short haul 4837</p> <p>Railroad commission authorized given authority to adjust railroad rates to protect Minnesota industries 4838</p> <p>Other evidence not excluded—Application to all railways 4839</p> <p>Rates per 100 pounds, per ton, per car, etc., in like class, to be the same in proportion 4840</p> <p>Application of act—Terms defined 4841</p> <p>Powers of commission not abridged, etc. 4842</p> <p>Railroad commission to fix rates for switching, drayage and feeding of stock 4843</p> <p>Classification of railroads as to gross earnings .. 4844</p> <p>Shipment over two or more lines—Reasonable rates 4845</p> <p>Penalty for violation 4846</p> <p>Prosecution, in what counties—Duty of county attorney, etc. 4847</p> <p>Joint rates 4848</p> <p>Transfer facilities 4849</p> <p>Adjustment of costs of transfer 4850</p> <p>Transfer of carload shipments 4851</p> <p>Smaller shipments 4852</p> <p>Railroad and street railways in connection 4853</p> <p>Division of cars among applicants 4854</p>
---	--

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

	Sec.
Railroad and Warehouse Commission to regulate distribution of cars	4855
Carriers to apportion cars	4856
Violations and penalties	4857
Duty to furnish cars—Application—Reasonable time—Penalty	4858
Loaded cars, when removed—Penalty	4859
Duty of connecting railroad—Penalty	4860
Starting car—Average speed—Penalty	4861
Delivery to consignee—Penalty	4862
Time for loading—Penalty	4863
Time for unloading—Penalty	4864
Bill of lading—Evidence—Penalty	4865
Notice of arrival	4866
Damages not offset by demurrage—Live stock	4867
Strikes, accidents, etc.	4868
Reports to commission	4869
Actions—Attorney's fee	4870
Empty cars kept closed	4871
Rates for transportation of cattle	4872
Transportation rates for live stock in certain cars	4873
Transportation of shippers, etc.	4874
Live stock at terminal—Time for delivery at stock yards and unloading	4875
Penalty for violation	4876
Intrastate shipments	4877
Damage to live stock—Notice of claim	4878
Caboose cars	4879
Penalties for violation	4880
Railway cars must be cleaned	4881
Live stock sanitary board to make rules	4882
Violation a misdemeanor—Penalty	4883
Law repealed	4884
Time allowed for loading produce	4885
Depots and waiting rooms	4886
Certain depots to be kept open	4887
Penalty	4888
Railroad and Warehouse Commission to order stations lighted	4889
Failure to comply—Penalties	4890
Commission to enforce provisions of act	4891
Toilet rooms at stations, etc.	4892
Penalty for violation	4893
Power of commission	4894
Stations—Name of city or village	4895
Exceptions	4896
Penalty for violation	4897
Trains to stop at stations	4898
Time of arrival of passenger trains—Bulletin	4899
Penalty for violation	4900
Telegraph or telephone operator at depot	4901
Duty of commission	4902
New roads—Notice to commission—Filing of maps, etc.	4903
Penalty for non-compliance	4904
Stopping trains at crossings	4905
Transfer of passengers	4906
Toilet rooms in cars	4907
Sanitary toilet facilities required on interurban cars	4908
Right to regulate given to local authorities	4909
Fire extinguishers and tools	4910
Prevention of fire	4911
Spark arresting devices for locomotives	4912
Construction	4913
Automatic couplers on freight cars	4914
Grab irons	4915
Train brake system	4916
Draw bars	4917
Passenger traffic	4918
Cars from connecting lines	4919
Assumption of risk—Contributory negligence	4920
Powers of commission	4921
Penalty for violation	4922
Duty of commission	4923
Railroad companies to equip engines with classification lamps	4924
Penalty for violation—Fines	4925
Abandonment of road	4926
Fine to go to municipalities	4927
Disposition to be made by district court	4928
To apply to fines paid since Jan. 1, 1915	4929
Procedure for abandonment	4930
Action against company	4931
Fire caused by engine—Insurable interest	4932
Liability of corporation for injury or death to employes	4933
Liability of common carriers	4934
Contributory negligence not to bar a recovery	4935
Employee not to be held to have assumed risk of employment	4936
Contrary contracts declared void	4937
Definition of term "employer"	4938
Right of action given to surviving widow, children, next of kin and personal representative	4939
Action to be commenced within two years	4940
License for ticket agents	4941
Redemption of unused tickets	4942
Mileage books	4943
Company not liable, when	4944
Members of family, etc.	4945
Railroad companies directed to keep on sale mileage books	4946

	Sec.
If rates are increased coupons are good for pro rata increase	4947
Proceedings for enforcement of above sections	4948
Certain railroad companies may be excluded from provisions of this act	4949
Order to be issued when provision become effective	4950
Mileage book issued by one company to be good on all lines coming under above provisions	4951
Commission may revise rules and regulations	4952
Purchaser to have same rights on all railroads effected	4953
State employes may use mileage books	4954
Department to keep record and report use of books	4955
Inconsistent acts repealed	4956
Application of preceding provisions	4957
Collection of forfeitures	4958

Bills of Lading, §§ 4958½-5109.

The issue of Bills of Lading, §§ 4958½-4967.

Bills governed by this act	4958½
Forms of bills—Essential terms	4959
Forms of bills—What terms may be inserted	4960
Definition of non-negotiable or straight bill	4961
Definition of negotiable or order bill	4962
Negotiable bills must be issued in sets	4963
Duplicate negotiable bills must be so marked	4964
Non-negotiable bills shall be so marked	4965
Insertion of name of person to be notified	4966
Acceptance of bill is prima facie evidence of assent to terms	4967

Obligations and Rights of Carriers Upon Their Bills of Lading, §§ 4968-4985.

Obligations of carrier to deliver	4968
Justification of carrier in delivering	4969
Carrier's liability for misdelivery	4970
Negotiable bills must be cancelled when goods delivered	4971
Negotiable bills must be cancelled or marked when parts of goods delivered	4972
Altered bills	4973
Lost or destroyed bills	4974
Effect of duplicate bills	4975
Carrier cannot set up title in himself	4976
Interpleader of adverse claimants	4977
Carrier has reasonable time to determine validity of claims	4978
Adverse title is no defense, except as above provided	4979
Liability for non-receipt or misdescription of goods	4980
Certain duties of carrier when goods are loaded by him	4981
Attachment or levy upon goods for which a negotiable bill has been issued	4982
Creditor's remedies to reach negotiable bills	4983
Negotiable bill must state charges for which lien is claimed	4984
Effect of sale	4985

Negotiation and Transfer of Bills, §§ 4986-5001.

Negotiation of negotiable bills by delivery	4986
Negotiation of negotiable bills by endorsement	4987
Transfer of bills	4988
Who may negotiate a bill	4989
Rights of person to whom a bill has been negotiated	4990
Rights of persons to whom a bill has been transferred	4991
Transfer of negotiable bill without indorsement	4992
Warranties on sale of bill	4993
Indorse not a guarantor	4994
No warranty implied from accepting payment of a debt	4995
When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion	4996
Subsequent negotiation	4997
Form of the bill as indicating rights of buyer and seller	4998
Demand, presentation or sight draft must be paid, but draft on more than three day's time merely accepted before buyer is entitled to the accompanying bill	4999
Negotiation defeats vendor's lien	5000
When rights and remedies under mortgages and liens are not limited	5001

Criminal Offenses, §§ 5002-5008.

Issue of bill for goods not received	5002
Issue of bill containing false statement	5003
Issue of duplicate bills not so marked	5004
Negotiation of bill for mortgaged goods	5005
Negotiation of bill when goods are not in carrier's possession	5006
Inducing carrier to issue bill when goods have not been received	5007
Issue of non-negotiable bill not so marked	5008

Interpretation, §§ 5009-5015.

Rule for cases not provided for in this act	5009
Interpretation shall give effect to purpose of uniformity	5010

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 28

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 5011

	Sec.		Sec.
Definitions	5011	Railroad and warehouse commission to enforce provisions of act	5097
Act does not apply to existing bills	5012	Elevator Sites, §§ 5098-5109.	
Inconsistent legislation repealed	5013	Use of right of way for warehouse	5098
Time when act takes effect	5014	Application	5099
Name of act	5015	Acceptance or rejection of offer	5100
Storage and Shipment of Grain, Terminal Warehouses, §§ 5016-5058.		Proceedings on rejection	5101
Public terminal warehouses—Definition	5016	Trial	5102
What are included	5017	Appeal	5103
Must be licensed by Railroad and Warehouse Commission	5018	Costs	5104
Duties of warehousemen—Form of warehouse receipt	5019	Abandonment	5105
Grain to be re-delivered on surrender of warehouse receipt	5020	Railroad right of way may be used for warehouses, etc.	5106
Warehousemen not to sell without authority from owner	5021	May petition Railroad and Warehouse Commission Hearing—Order	5107
Grain to be stored in separate bins when requested inspection at terminal warehouse	5022	Chap. 490, G. L. 1919 repealed	5108
Inspection at terminal warehouse	5023		5109
Commission to make rules	5024	Warehouse Receipts, §§ 5110-5116.	
Warehousemen to post statement of grain in warehouse—Reports to commission	5025	Part I.	
Warehousemen to publish annual statements	5026	The Issue of Warehouse Receipts, §§ 5110-5116.	
Warehouse subject to inspection	5027	Persons who may issue receipts	5110
State weighmaster to inspect scales	5028	Form of receipts—Essential terms	5111
Application	5029	Form of receipts—What terms may be inserted ..	5112
Statutes repealed	5030	Definition of non-negotiable receipt	5113
Boards of grain inspection	5031	Definition of negotiable receipt	5114
Official title of boards	5032	Duplicate receipts must be so marked	5115
Concurrent jurisdiction	5033	Failure to mark "not negotiable"	5116
Bond	5034	Part II.	
Boards of grain appeals to establish "Minnesota grades" to fix value of dockage	5035	Obligations and Rights of Warehousemen Upon Their Receipts, §§ 5117-5145.	
Duties of boards	5036	Obligations of warehousemen to deliver	5117
Salaries	5037	Justification of warehousemen in delivering	5118
Chief inspector	5038	Warehouseman's liability for misdelivery	5119
Deputy inspectors	5039	Negotiable receipts must be cancelled when goods delivered	5120
Standard samples	5040	Negotiable receipts must be cancelled or marked when part of goods delivered	5121
Certificates of inspection to set forth test of weight Appeals	5041	Altered receipts	5122
Withholding grain from store	5042	Lost or destroyed receipts	5123
Unauthorized storage forbidden	5044	Effect of duplicate receipts	5124
Weighmasters and weighers	5045	Warehouseman cannot set up title to himself	5125
Weighmasters' records and certificates	5046	Interpleader of adverse claimants	5126
Fees for inspection and weighing	5047	Warehouseman has reasonable time to determine validity of claims	5127
Qualification of inspectors and weighmasters	5048	Adverse title is no defense except as above provided	5128
Filing of bonds and suits thereon	5049	Liability for non-existence or misdescription of goods	5129
Removal of inspectors and weighmasters	5050	Liability for care of goods	5130
Penalties—Personating inspector	5051	Goods must be kept separate	5131
Misconduct of inspectors and weighmasters	5052	Fungible goods may be commingled, if warehouseman authorized	5132
Certificates not issued under state authority—Use of certain words prohibited	5053	Liability of warehouseman to depositors of commingled goods	5133
Penalty for violation	5054	Attachment or levy upon goods for which a negotiable receipt has been issued	5134
Obstructing weighmaster	5055	Creditors' remedies to reach negotiable receipts ..	5135
Standing appropriation	5056	What claims are included in the warehouseman's lien	5136
Inspectors to examine cars	5057	Against what property the lien may be enforced ..	5137
Police protection	5058	How the lien may be lost	5138
Local Warehouses, §§ 5059-5077.		Negotiable receipt must state charges for which lien is claimed	5139
Public warehouses	5059	Warehouseman need not deliver until lien is satisfied	5140
Warehouses must be licensed	5060	Warehouseman's lien does not preclude other remedies	5141
Must be kept open	5061	Satisfaction of lien by sale	5142
Licenses may be revoked	5062	Perishable and hazardous goods	5143
Shall receive grain for storage	5063	Other methods of enforcing liens	5144
Form of storage receipt	5064	Effect of sale	5145
Grain delivered on surrender of receipt	5065	Part III.	
Warehouseman shall keep record	5066	Negotiation and Transfer of Receipts, §§ 5146-5158.	
Standard weights to be used	5067	Negotiation of negotiable receipts by delivery	5146
Pooling to be prohibited	5068	Negotiation of negotiable receipts by indorsement ..	5147
Penalties for violations	5069	Transfer of receipts	5148
Reports to be filed	5070	Who may negotiate a receipt	5149
Warehousemen to be licensed	5071	Rights of person to whom a receipt has been negotiated	5150
Termination of licenses	5072	Rights of person to whom a receipt has been transferred	5151
Storage receipt may be renewed	5073	Transfer of negotiable receipt without indorsement	5152
Discrimination prohibited	5074	Warranties on sale of receipt	5153
Must arrange for storage	5075	Indorser not a guarantor	5154
Must issue scale tickets	5076	No warranty implied from accepting payment of a debt	5155
Inconsistent acts repealed	5077	When negotiation not impaired by fund, mistake or duress	5156
Miscellaneous Provisions, §§ 5078-5097.		Subsequent negotiation	5157
Delivery for storage a bailment	5078	Negotiation defeats vendor's lien	5158
Carriers receipts	5079	Part IV.	
Penalties	5080	Criminal Offenses, §§ 5159-5164.	
Elevator charges, when forbidden	5081	Issue of receipts for goods not received	5159
Unlicensed warehouses	5082	Issue of receipt containing false statement	5160
Overloading grain cars	5083		
Railroad and Warehouse Commission to have supervision of grain markets, etc.	5084		
Shippers to affix tags	5085		
Breaking seals	5086		
Violation of provisions of this subdivision	5087		
Grain includes flax seed	5088		
Samples to be furnished	5089		
Breaking of seals	5090		
Fees	5091		
Warehouse receipts—Numbering	5092		
Inspection and weighmasters' certificates	5093		
Duplicate to be delivered to buyer, etc.	5094		
Failure to deliver—Penalty	5095		
Unlawful discrimination in sale, or purchase of grain prohibited	5096		

Issue of duplicate receipts not so marked 5161
 Issue for warehouseman's goods of receipts which do not state that fact 5162
 Delivery of goods without obtaining negotiable receipt 5163
 Negotiation of receipt for mortgaged goods 5164

Part V.

Interpretation, §§ 5165-5209.

Cases not provided for in act 5165
 Interpretation shall give effect to purpose of uniformity 5166
 Definitions 5167
 Act does not apply to existing receipts 5168
 Inconsistent legislation repealed 5169
 Time when the act takes effect 5170
 Name of act 5171
 Railroad and Warehouse Commission given general supervision 5172
 Construction of various terms 5173
 What is required of warehousemen 5174
 Right to inspect books and property, and to examine agents of warehousemen 5175
 Duties of the commission 5176
 Accounts 5177
 Appreciation and depreciation accounts 5178
 Accounts to be kept in state 5179
 Falsification or destruction of accounts 5180
 Penalty for divulgence of information 5181
 Obligation to issue uniform receipts 5182
 General duties of warehousemen 5183
 Filing schedule of rates 5184
 Change of rates 5185
 Charging more or less than the published rate 5186
 Discrimination in rates, etc. 5187
 Commission to fix rates and regulations 5188
 Obligation to obtain license 5189
 Bond to be filed 5190
 Penalty for transacting business without a license 5191
 Proceedings before the Commission—How commenced 5192
 Notice to respondent 5193
 Answer 5194
 Hearing 5195
 Notice and orders—Service 5196
 Witnesses 5197
 Complaint that rate is unreasonable—Duty of commission 5198
 Investigation without complaint—Notice 5199
 Appeals to the district court 5200
 Proceedings on appeal—Orders not appealed from 5201
 Failure to obey order or law 5202
 Trial 5203
 Incriminating questions 5204
 Proceedings in the name of the state 5205
 Action on bond in the name of the state 5206
 Persons violating act or order—Penalty 5207
 Saving clauses—Constitutionality 5208
 Technical omissions not to invalidate acts of commission 5209

Public Hay Tracks, §§ 5210-5248.

Terminal points 5210
 Public hay tracks 5211
 Hay and straw—Delivery at tracks 5212
 Weighing and inspection—Duties of carrier as to certain cars—Penalty 5213
 Carrier to maintain scales—Powers of commission—State weighmasters—Cost of inspecting scales 5214
 Weighers and inspectors—Chief inspector of grain—Appeals—Reinspecting and final review 5215
 Rules and regulations 5216
 Weighers and inspectors—Obstructing performance—Penalty—Oath—Bond 5217
 Removal 5218
 Charges—Compensation 5219
 Disqualifications 5220
 Grounds for removal 5221
 Impersonating weigher or inspector—Penalty 5222
 Neglect of duty, etc.—Penalty 5223
 Public hay scales—Disposition of funds 5224
 Duty of inspectors—Certificate 5225
 Reinspection—Appeal 5226
 Duty of weigher—Record 5227
 Certificates—Evidence 5228
 Minnesota grades—Publication 5229
 Duties of commission 5230
 Sale by sample 5231
 Live stock dealers licensed 5232
 Application, Fee, Terms 5233
 Violation—Penalties 5234
 Railroad and Warehouse Commission shall examine books 5235
 Exemptions 5236
 Live stock exchanges to be open market 5237
 Violations—Penalties 5238
 Defined—License—Bond 5239
 Application for license—Revocation of license 5240
 Schedule of charges 5241
 Statement to shipper 5242
 Complaint may be filed 5243
 Statement filed 5244
 Failure to account 5245

Penalty for failure to comply with the provisions of this act 5246
 Investigation upon request—Penalty for failure to produce books, etc. 5247
 Unlawful representations 5248

Packing House Certificate, §§ 5249-5269.

Certificates on products 5249
 Interest in warehouse—Certified copy 5250
 Statement printed on back 5251
 Property in warehouse 5252
 Damages for injury 5253
 Penalties 5254
 Definition of public stockyards 5255
 Railroad and Warehouse Commission given jurisdiction 5256
 Report to be filed 5257
 Reasonable accommodation to public 5258
 Schedule of rates, charges, etc., to be filed 5259
 Commission to establish reasonable rates 5260
 Compliance with the order 5261
 Rules and regulations 5262
 Charges for hay and corn 5263
 Sale of dead stock 5264
 Violation a gross misdemeanor 5265
 Inconsistent acts repealed 5266
 Valuation of public stockyards 5267
 Statement to be filed 5268
 Appropriation 5269

DEPARTMENT OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—CH. 28A, §§ 5270-5285.

Department created—Jurisdiction of Railroad and Warehouse Commission 5270
 Commission of weights and measures—Deputies and employes 5271
 Commissioner of weights and measures salary \$2,500 and deputies \$1,500 5272
 Fees to be paid into state treasury 5273
 Inconsistent acts repealed 5274
 Rules and regulations 5275
 Duties and powers of department—Standard of weights and measures 5276
 Inspecting, testing, sealing—Incorrect weights, measures, etc. 5277
 Offenses and penalties, etc. 5278
 Hindering official a misdemeanor 5279
 Powers as special policemen 5280
 Duty of treasurers 5281
 Abolishing fee for inspection of weights and measures 5282
 Construction of "person" 5283
 Laws unrepealed 5284
 Laws repealed 5285

TELEPHONE COMPANIES—CH. 28A-1, §§ 5286-5310.

Telephone companies placed under jurisdiction of Railroad and Warehouse Commission 5286
 Construction of "Telephone Company" 5287
 Scope of law 5288
 Rates to be fair and reasonable 5289
 Schedule of rates to be filed with the commission 5290
 Commission to fix reasonable rates 5291
 Discrimination prohibited 5292
 Commission to prescribe uniform rules 5293
 Inspection of books of telephone companies in case of failure to make reports 5294
 Connections between telephone companies not to be discontinued without order from commission 5295
 Telephone companies required to permit physical connection 5296
 Free or reduced rates to officers, etc. 5297
 Commission given power to delegate authority to employes 5298
 Commission to grant authority for constructing telephone lines 5299
 Telephone companies permitted to extend long distance lines 5300
 Surrendering of license and securing of new authority 5301
 Municipalities given right to operate telephone exchanges 5302
 Notice to commission and procedure 5303
 Valuation of telephone property 5304
 Commission given right to change annual depreciation charge 5305
 Companies given right to purchase property of other companies with consent of commission 5306
 Expense of furnishing transcribed copy of records 5307
 Mode of procedure for appeals from decisions of commission 5308
 Order to be final and conclusive 5309
 Violation a gross misdemeanor 5310
 Attorney general to apply for writ compelling obedience 5311
 Town boards may construct telephone system for fire protection 5312
 May connect with outside lines 5313
 Tax levy for construction 5314
 Town meetings and town boards to fix rentals 5315
 Town may sell bonds to construct 5316
 Local exchanges shall permit connection 5317
 Private owners may sell to township—Railroad and Warehouse Commission to fix value 5318
 Town boards to manage 5319

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

DEPARTMENT OF BANKING—CH. 28B, §§ 5320-5335.

Department established	Sec. 5320
Superintendent of banks—Term—Qualifications—Bond	5321
Seal	5322
Powers and duties of superintendent	5323
Supervision over banks and other financial corporations	5324
Refusal to obey directions of examiner, etc.—Penalty	5325
Records—Annual Report	5326
Employees in office of superintendent of banks	5327
State bank examiners or employees prohibited from holding bank stock	5328
Examiners' districts	5329
Reports of examiners	5330
First appointment of superintendent—Term	5331
Fees for examination of banks, etc.	5332
Inconsistent acts repealed	5333
Certain securities to be deposited with state treasurer	5334
Inconsistent acts repealed	5335

PUBLIC HEALTH—CH. 20, §§ 5336-5394.

State board of health	5336
Meetings—Officers—Quorum	5337
General duties of officers	5338
General duties of board—Reports	5339
State board of health to provide instruction	5340
Instruction and advice given on application	5341
Identity of applicant not to be disclosed	5342
Powers of board—Report to be made	5343
To co-operate with federal authorities	5344
State board of health, general and special rules	5345
Publication	5346
Interstate carriers	5347
Local boards—Health officers	5348
Duties of local boards of health—Penalties	5349
Entry for inspection, etc.	5350
Powers of health officers in assuming jurisdiction over communicable diseases	5351
Allowance and payment of expenses, etc.	5352
Appeal from disallowance—Costs	5353
Vital statistics—State board to have charge	5354
Registration districts—Local registrars—Subregistrars	5355
Certificate of birth—By whom furnished—Contents	5356
Certificate of death—By whom obtained and filed—Contents	5357
Duties of local registrars	5358
Burial permits	5359
Undertakers	5360
Interment, duties of persons in charge of places of personal and statistical records of inmates of public and private institutions to be made and preserved	5361
State board to furnish blanks, forms and books	5362
State registrar to preserve certificates—Instructions—Information	5363
Fees of local registrars, etc.	5364
Certified copies as record of evidence—Fees	5365
Penalties	5366
Section 3 of Chapter 220, Laws 1917, repealed	5367
County attorney to prosecute violation	5368
Repeals	5369
Offensive trades	5370
Assignment of places, etc.	5371
Appeal to district court	5372
State board—Powers—Appeal	5373
Pollution of water	5374
Appeal to district court	5375
Other remedies preserved	5376
Salaries and expenses—Employees	5377
Nuisance, source of filth, or cause of sickness—Duty of health officer—Notice—Privy vaults in cities having 50 000 inhabitants	5378
Same—Abatement—Costs assessed on property	5379
Tuberculosis—Physicians to report to state board—To local board in certain cases	5380
Penal and charitable institutions	5381
Removal to public sanatorium or hospital	5382
Teachers, pupils, etc. Certificate	5383
Infected premises—Disinfecting	5384
Placard to be posted on infected premises	5385
Sputum, saliva, etc.	5386
Violation a misdemeanor	5387
Rabies—Duties of executive officer of live stock sanitary board and municipal health officers—Investigation	5388
Proclamation—Publication	5389
Permitting unmuzzled dogs to be at large—Penalty	5390
Subjects For Dissection, §§ 5392-5394.	5391
Delivery of bodies to medical schools	5392
What bodies excepted	5393
Penalties	5394

LIVE STOCK SANITATION—CH. 30, §§ 5395-5400.

Sanitary board	5395
Duties—Rules—Meetings—Annual report	5396
Duty of local boards of health	5397
Authority of boards, etc.	5398

Reporting disease—Compelling testimony	Sec. 5399
Killing—Owner to be notified—Autopsy—Appraisal	5400
Live stock sanitary board to pay for condemned animals	5401
Diseased horses and cattle to be killed—Rate of compensation to owner	5402
Tubercular and glandered animals to be paid for..	5403
Expenses of appraisal	5404
Expenses of killing, etc.—Lien	5405
Notice by owner—Penalty	5406
Offences and penalties	5407
Live stock detectives—Commission from other states	5408
Inspection of imported live stock—Transportation companies—Certificate of health	5409
Duty of transportation companies	5410
Penalty for violation—Action for damages	5411
Certain animals excepted	5412
Tuberculin and mallein—Discrimination in distribution prohibited	5413
Application—Record, etc.	5414
Penalty for violation	5415
County Board to appropriate money for cattle testing	5416
Live stock sanitary board to make tests	5417
Subsequent tests to be made without expense	5418
Federal aid	5419
Counties may be certified as modified accredited area	5420
Owners of cattle shall submit them for tests	5421
Tuberculin and Mallein—Sale—Report to board	5422
Same—Penalty for violation	5423
Tuberculin and mallein, how used	5424
Temperatures of animals, how reported	5425
Violation a misdemeanor	5426
Price of hog cholera serum to be stated on each package	5427
Surplus serum may be sold outside of the state—Precautions to be taken	5428
Veterinary division to establish stations in each county in the state	5429
Moneys collected to be paid into operation fund..	5430
Inconsistent acts repealed	5431
Duties of live stock sanitary board	5432
Definitions	5433
Must have permit	5434
Applications	5435
Must have government license	5436
Bonds	5437
May recover damages from dealers	5438
May recover damages from manufacturers	5439
Premises to be inspected	5440
Fee to accompany applications	5441
To make reports when required	5442
Board may revoke licenses	5443
Must hold government license	5444
Who may sell virus	5445
Must have permits to administer virus	5446
Schools of instruction	5447
Applications for instruction	5448
Schools shall be held at University Farm	5449
Samples may be seized	5450
Powers of board	5451
Labels must not be defaced	5452
Must not discriminate	5453
Violations and penalties	5454
Rebates prohibited	5455
Soliciting applications prohibited	5456
Penalties for violations	5457
Inconsistent acts repealed	5458
Sale of pure bred cattle	5459
Penalty for violation	5460

INSPECTION OF APIARIES—CH. 30A, §§ 5461-5473.

State inspector—Deputies	5461
Duty of inspector	5462
State inspector to inspect apiaries	5463
Diseased bees declared nuisance—Abatement	5464
Treatment of diseases	5465
Bees to be transferred to hives	5466
Bees or products not to be shipped without permit	5467
Queen bees, etc.	5468
Affidavits	5469
Meaning of "apiaries"	5470
Compensation of inspector and deputies	5471
Annual report—Record	5472
Oath and bond	5473

INSPECTION OF STEAM VESSELS AND BOILERS—CH. 31, §§ 5474-5494.

Appointment of district chief and deputy chief	5474
boiler inspectors and duties	5475
Who eligible	5476
Deputy inspectors	5477
Meetings—Rules—Violations	5478
Neglect to secure inspection	5479
Inspection by request—Certificate—Posting	5480
Examinations of master and pilots, establishing of regulations, licensing and revocations	5481
Inspection	5482
Tests	5483
Imperfect construction	5484
Special examination	5485
Fusible plug	5486

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 32

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 5486

	Sec.		Sec.
License to be renewed annually and grade authorized	5486	Open season for black bass—Size	5664
Examinations for classification and qualifications	5487	Trout—Open season—Size—Limit—Sale	5665
License—Revoked, when	5488	Fishing in trout season	5666
False certificate	5489	Lake trout, salmon—Open season—Size	5667
District boiler inspector to deliver certificates—Fees for inspection	5490	Open season for pike and pickerel—Size—Limit	5668
Additional help for chief boiler inspector and limitation of expenditures	5491	Sturgeon—Open season—Size—Limit—Sale	5669
Residence boilers and railroad locomotives excepted	5492	Open season for crappies—Size—Limit	5670
Insurance companies to report to chief inspector	5493	Open season for sand pike or saugers—Size—Limit	5671
Applications—To whom made—Sealing authorized in case of failure to make payment	5494	Muskellunge—Open season—Size—Limit—Sale	5672
PRESERVATION OF GAME—CH. 32, §§ 5495-5655.		Open season for perch, sunfish and rock bass	5673
Part I.		Carp, suckers, etc.—Open season—Size—Limit—Sale	5674
Title To Wild Animals—Taking—Transportation, §§ 5495-5513.		Placing carp in water prohibited	5675
Title to Wild Animals—Taking—Transportation	5495	Fishing in Ramsey county	5676
Ownership in state	5496	Fishing in Hennepin county	5677
Taking of wild animals restricted	5497	Fishing in Minneapolis	5678
Manner of taking game	5498	Fish—Limit of all kinds	5679
Manner of taking fish	5499	Sale of fish caught in certain counties	5680
Limits on game and fish—Wanton waste	5500	Use of explosives prohibited	5681
Entering growing grain—Trespassing	5501	Polluting streams	5682
Cold storage prohibited	5502	Fish screens—Removal of	5683
Possession of imported game during close season	5503	Tip-ups, use of—License	5684
Transportation of unlawfully killed game	5504	Fish houses—Use of—License	5685
Transportation and exportation of salable fish and game	5505	White fish and herring netting—Open season—Sale	5686
Manner of transportation of game birds and quadrupeds	5506	Frogs—Not to be exported from state	5687
Packages to be labeled	5507	Turtles	5688
Hunting by aliens	5508	Dams	5689
Hunting within three miles of certain cities	5509	Fishways—Dams—Plan of submitted to commissioner	5690
Penalties for violation	5510	Fishways—Constitution	5691
Limitation on prosecutions	5511	Fishways—Fishing near forbidden	5692
Presumptive evidence	5512	Part VI.	
Witnesses	5513	Commercial Fishing, §§ 5593-5620.	
Part II.		Nets may be used only when permitted	5593
Licenses, §§ 5514-5562.		Seining—Inland waters—Open season	5594
Hunting without license	5514	Netting in certain interstate waters—Open season	5595
Hunting and trapping licenses	5515	Mussels—Open season—Size—Sale	5596
How procured—Residents	5516	Mississippi river—Netting in—License	5597
Form of license	5517	Open season for fishing	5598
Resident game bird licenses—Coupons	5518	Lake Superior fishing—Herring and trout—Open season	5599
Resident big game licenses—Coupons	5519	Destruction of carp, damaging duck feeding places	5600
Non-resident small game licenses	5520	Obstructions to commercial fishing—Removal of	5601
Non-resident big game licenses	5521	Obstructing navigation	5602
Fees	5522	Certain waters closed to commercial fishing	5603
Disposition of fees—Establishment of fund	5523	Revolving fund for conducting state fishing operations	5604
Duties of auditor and commissioner	5524	Game and fish commissioner authorized to remove fish under certain conditions	5605
Carrying and exhibiting licenses	5525	Surplus sold—Proceeds to revolving fund	5606
Termination	5526	Commissioner given power to prescribe rules	5607
Alteration	5527	\$20,000 bond required	5608
Privileges conferred by license	5528	Inconsistent acts repealed	5609
Restrictions	5529	Part VII.	
Revocation	5530	State game refuges—Wholly closed to hunting—Establishment	5610
Duplicates	5531	State game refuges—Partially closed to hunting—Establishment	5611
Non-resident fishing license	5532	Restrictions on establishing	5612
Possession of deer, moose and game birds—When lawful	5533	Hunting privileges—Excepted from game refuges	5613
Permits to retain game—How procured	5534	Game refuges—What includes	5614
Not to be shipped or sold	5535	State parks—Additional protection	5615
Reports of licenses	5536	State parks—Possession of firearms	5616
Part III.		Trapping fur-bearing animals on game refuges and parks	5617
Open season for big game	5537	Freeborn County Game Refuge Game Farm established	5618
Limit	5538	Game and fish commissioner to manage	5619
Manner of taking	5539	Land to be acquired	5620
Dogs near deer habitats	5540	Part VIII.	
Squirrels, bear and raccoon open season	5541	Breeding Wild Animals, §§ 5621-5644.	
Mink, fisher, skunk and muskrat	5542	Fish raised in private hatcheries—Sale of	5621
Beaver and otter	5543	Fish screens—Permits for	5622
Homes for fur-bearing animals	5544	Breeding of game birds and quadrupeds	5623
Hares, etc.	5545	Capture wild animals for breeding purposes	5624
Snow shoe rabbits	5546	Prosecutions—Burden of proof	5625
Traffic in furs	5547	Scientific collections—Permits	5626
Part IV.		Part IX.	
Open season for game birds	5548	Office of commissioner continued	5627
Limit	5549	Biennial report	5628
Bird dogs—Hunting and training	5550	Appointment of wardens and assistants—Bonds	5629
Open season for certain game birds	5551	Commissioner—General powers and duties	5630
Limit	5552	Police powers—Commissioner and wardens	5631
Water fowl—Open season	5553	Search warrants	5632
Hours for taking	5554	Commingled shipment	5633
Limit	5555	Assistance of local authorities	5634
Manner of taking	5556	Obstructing commissioner—Prohibited	5635
Bird snares, traps or nets	5558	Disposition of fines	5636
Nests and eggs	5559	Removal of fish from shallow lakes	5637
Certain wild birds protected	5560	Rewards	5638
Carrier pigeons, etc.	5561	Destruction of predatory animals	5639
Unprotected birds	5562	Additional protection—Governor's orders	5640
Part V.		Fox farms may not be entered	5641
Fish, §§ 5563-5592.		Violation a misdemeanor	5642
Minnows for bait	5563	Publication of orders and rules	5643
		Publication of laws regulating wild animals	5644

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 33

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 5645

	Sec.	Sec.
Part X.		
Concurrent Jurisdiction, §§ 5645-5648.		
Common boundary waters	5645	
Reciprocal jurisdiction—Courts and wardens	5646	
Reciprocity in licenses	5647	
Open season for fishing in boundary waters	5648	
Part XI.		
Definitions and Construction, §§ 5649-5655.		
Definitions	5649	
Construction	5650	
Repeals	5651	
Implied repeals	5652	
Salaries of game and fish commissioner and assistants	5653	
To be in full payment, except actual expenses	5654	
Certain acts repealed	5655	
PUBLIC LIBRARIES—CH. 33, §§ 5656-5670.		
State Public Library Commission, §§ 5656-5660.		
Members—Term	5656	
Compensation	5657	
Purchase of books—Office	5658	
To advise librarians, etc.	5659	
Statistics—Reports—Disbursements	5660	
Public Libraries and Reading Rooms, §§ 5661-5670.		
Establishment and maintenance—Tax	5661	
When established by vote—Existing libraries	5662	
Directors—Term—Removal	5663	
Vacancies—Compensation	5664	
Organization of board—Rules, etc.	5665	
Nonresidents—Contracts to loan books—Tax	5666	
Directors now in office—Report	5667	
Title to property—Free use	5668	
Gifts, etc.—Contracts	5669	
Law libraries	5670	
STATE PRINTING—CH. 34, §§ 5671-5684.		
State printing commission	5671	
State expert printer	5672	
Clerk	5673	
Classes of state printing	5674	
Rules to be adopted	5675	
Advertisement for bids	5676	
Printing, lithographing, etc.	5677	
To be delivered to expert printer	5678	
Legislative manual—Standing appropriation	5679	
Manual to be printed	5680	
Publication of session laws	5681	
Treasurer's report, how published	5682	
Detailed report of treasurer	5683	
Printing commission may remit penalties in certain cases	5684	
EMPLOYMENTS LICENSED BY STATE BOARDS OR OFFICIALS—CH. 35, §§ 5685-5887.		
Attorney At Law, §§ 5685-5697.		
Board of law examiners—Examinations	5685	
Inconsistent acts repealed	5686	
Unauthorized practice	5687	
General duties	5688	
Penalties for deceit, etc.	5689	
Authority	5690	
Proof of authority	5691	
Consultation with persons restrained	5692	
Change of attorney	5693	
Disability—Non-resident clients	5694	
Lien for attorney's fees extended	5695	
Refusal to surrender property to Clients	5696	
Removal or suspension of attorney	5697	
Certified Accountants, §§ 5698-5705.		
Board of accountancy	5698	
Officers—Duties—Examinations—Reports	5699	
Certificate granted, to whom	5700	
Certificate without examination, to whom	5701	
Holder of certificate, how styled	5702	
Fee for examination and certificate	5703	
Revocation of certificate	5704	
Penalty for violation	5705	
Physicians and Surgeons, §§ 5706-5720.		
Board of medical examiners	5706	
Examination and license	5707	
Physicians from other states, how licensed	5708	
May license, without examination, physician passed by national board of medical examiners	5709	
Retaliatory provisions	5710	
Refusing and revoking license	5711	
Duty of secretary—Moneys how paid—Compensation, expenses, etc.	5712	
Licensing of itinerant physicians by state board	5713	
Offenses	5714	
Record of licenses—Report to secretary	5715	
Exemptions	5716	
Practicing without license	5717	
Physicians and surgeons prohibited from splitting fees	5718	
Punishment for violation	5719	
Revocation of license	5720	
Midwives, §§ 5721-5723.		
Midwifery defined	5721	
Midwifery licenses	5722	
Renewal, revocation, and refusal	5723	
Chiropractors, §§ 5724-5734.		
State board of chiropractic examiners	5724	
Definition	5725	
Appointment of board by governor and qualifications	5726	
Organization and procedure	5727	
License and fee—Necessary qualifications	5728	
Examination of applicants	5729	
Renewal fee—Fees to be paid to state treasurer—Report	5730	
Recording of licenses—Rules and regulations—Negative practices	5731	
Violation a misdemeanor	5732	
Revocation of licenses—Restoration of rights	5733	
Inconsistent acts repealed	5734	
Osteopathy, §§ 5735-5740.		
State board of osteopathy—Per diem and expenses	5735	
Practice of osteopathy—Licenses—Penalties	5736	
Application for license—Examination—Fees	5737	
Record of licenses	5738	
Licenses, refusal of—Revocation	5739	
Disposition of fees and fines	5740	
Nurses, §§ 5741-5756.		
Registration	5741	
Nurses—Board of examiners	5742	
Term—Bond—Oath	5743	
Officers—Bond	5744	
Compensation	5745	
Excess funds	5746	
Examinations—Notices—Fee—Qualification	5747	
Registration without examination	5748	
Special examination	5749	
Practical examination for registration within two years	5750	
Applicants registered in other states	5751	
Act not to apply, to whom	5752	
Register	5753	
Registered nurse	5754	
Revocation of certificate	5755	
Penalty for violation	5756	
Dentists, §§ 5757-5767.		
Board of dental examiners—Appointment	5757	
Officers—Meetings—Compensation—Report	5758	
Dentistry defined—Inhibition—Exception	5759	
Examinations—License—Revocation—Assumed name	5760	
Record of certificate—Fees	5761	
Annual fee	5762	
Prohibition—Penalties—Disposition of fines	5763	
Who may become dental nurse	5764	
Employment of and practice by dental nurses	5765	
Payments to be made to board of dental examiners	5766	
Licensing of dental nurses authorized by another state	5767	
Chiropody, §§ 5768-5784.		
State board of chiropody authorized	5768	
Definition of the word "chiropody"	5769	
Governor to appoint members	5770	
Registration of practitioners without examination	5771	
Registration by examination	5772	
Examinations	5773	
Penalty for practicing without registration	5774	
Evidence of practicing	5775	
Cancellation of registration	5776	
Unprofessional conduct	5777	
Suspension of registration	5778	
Investigation and prosecution	5779	
Registration of certificate by clerk of district court	5780	
Expenses and compensation	5781	
Reciprocity	5782	
Explanation of word "Board"	5783	
Exemption of physicians	5784	
Optometrists, §§ 5785-5796.		
Governor to appoint board of five members	5785	
Board to adopt rules	5786	
Officers and members to meet once each year in St. Paul	5787	
Compensation of members and secretary	5788	
Definition of practice of optometry	5789	
Qualifications of registered optometrists, and proceedings in examination for registry	5790	
Where certificate is to be filed	5791	
Annual fee of \$2.00	5792	
Fees to be held by secretary—Annual report of board	5793	
Penalty for violation	5794	

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 35-A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 5795

<p>Invalidation of one section not to affect remainder Certain sections R. L. 1905 repealed</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Pharmacists, §§ 5797-5816.</p> <p>Membership of the state board of pharmacy Per diem of members of state board of pharmacy State pharmacy board—Fees for examination Qualifications for examination for registered pharmacist Qualifications of applicants Registration of pharmacists from other states, and fees Display of certificate—Removal Annual fees to be paid Definition of drugs—Exceptions as to sale Wrongful labeling Physician's prescription required for certain drugs Register to be kept for sale of poisonous drugs Sale of cocaine—Record Penalty for violation Duty of county attorney Fines, how disposed of Penalty for violation by druggist Violation declared to be a misdemeanor Board to turn over certain moneys to state pharmaceutical association Penalties—Prosecutions</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Embalmers, §§ 5817-5822.</p> <p>License Examination by state board of health Fee—Qualifications Licenses—Renewal Revocation Penalties for violation</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Barbers, §§ 5823-5846.</p> <p>Barbers must be registered Board of examiners—Appointment May appoint deputies Officers—Quorum—Seal Bond Compensation of board of examiners of barbers Board to report annually Examinations—Notice All barbers to register Unlicensed barbers to make application—Fee—Examination Applicants may practice Holders of foreign certificates may be licensed without examination—Fee Certificates must be renewed Not to apply to apprentices or students Board to furnish certificate of registration Renewal of card—Fee Certificate revoked Board may revoke license when Board to adopt rules and regulations To keep register Barbers not to serve persons afflicted with certain diseases Barber schools—Bond—Who may run What constitutes barbering Violations—Penalties</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Veterinarians, §§ 5847-5851.</p> <p>Veterinary examining board Who entitled to examination—Fee—License Renewal fee—Revocation Recording licenses Prohibitions—Prior laws—Penalties</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Horseshoers, §§ 5852-5854.</p> <p>Board of examiners Filing certificates—Copies—Exemption Registration</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Stallions, §§ 5855-5871.</p> <p>Horses used for breeding purposes to be registered Stallion Registration Boards constituted—Meetings—Duties Licenses—Recognized registry associations Diseases—Examination Owner may protect—Re-examination Temporary certificates License to be posted How registered Fees—Renewal Transfer of certificate Importer must obtain certificate Violation—Penalties Disposition of funds Lien for service—Action Records, etc., to be property of board Repeal Not to issue license for mongrel stallion after Jan. 1, 1928</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Electricians, §§ 5872-5879.</p> <p>State board of electricity Classification, examination, licenses, etc. Bonds</p>	<p>Sec. 5795 5796</p> <p>5797 5798 5799 5800 5801 5802 5803 5804 5805 5806 5807 5808 5809 5810 5811 5812 5813 5814 5815 5816</p> <p>5817 5818 5819 5820 5821 5822</p> <p>5823 5824 5825 5826 5827 5828 5829 5830 5831 5832 5833 5834 5835 5836 5837 5838 5839 5840 5841 5842 5843 5844 5845 5846</p> <p>5847 5848 5849 5850 5851</p> <p>5852 5853 5854</p> <p>5855 5856 5857 5858 5859 5860 5861 5862 5863 5864 5865 5866 5867 5868 5869 5870</p> <p>5871</p> <p>5872 5873 5874</p>	<p>Registered electricians Qualifications and rights—Fees Apprentices Disposition of fees—Report Penalties</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Private Detectives, §§ 5880-5886.</p> <p>License Term Fee—Bond—Revocation Employes of licensed detective Amount of fee Prohibition Penalty "Person"</p> <p style="text-align: center;">COLLECTION AGENCIES—CH. 35-A, §§ 5888-5894.</p> <p>To file bond with secretary of state—Conducting agency, etc., without bond prohibited Amount and condition of bond Term of bond—Limitation How executed and approved—Sureties, etc. Record of bonds Violation a gross misdemeanor Not applicable to attorneys, banks or trust companies</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PROTECTION AGAINST FIRE AND REGULATION OF HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS—CH. 36, §§ 5895-6022.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Hotels, Theaters and Other Buildings, §§ 5895-5919.</p> <p>Classification of buildings Requirements for class one Class two Class three Class four Classes five and six Class seven Enforcing law—Penalties Defining hotels, restaurants, lodging houses, boarding houses and places of refreshment Governor to appoint hotel inspector Hotel, restaurants, lodging houses, boarding houses, and places of refreshment to be licensed—Fees Annual inspection Plumbing, lighting, heating, etc. Fire protection to be provided Additional fire protection in larger hotels, etc. Iron stairways for exit, and other provisions Revocation of license Compensation of inspectors Payment of compensation Posting license Payment of alterations Halls and theaters—Fire resistant curtain Inspector—Duties—Fees Certificate as evidence Penalty for violation</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Moving Pictures, §§ 5920-5948.</p> <p>Cinematograph to be enclosed in booth Size of booth Material in which booth is to be constructed Doorways and openings Non-combustible material Ventilation Portable booths permitted under certain conditions Manner in which picture machines and electrical equipment are to be installed Smoking and use of matches prohibited Limitation of age and qualification of operator Wiring to be brought in metal conduits Where sections are not to apply Exits for audience room Electrical exit signs Style of seats Size of aisles and to be free from obstruction Hand fire extinguishers to be provided Machines to be above level of grade of street Certain sections not to apply to churches, schools, clubs or halls Power of state fire marshal State fire marshal to issue license and fees for same and investigation to occur before issuing of license Posting of license Penalty for violation Fire marshal to enforce provisions Fire marshal and deputies permitted to inspect during reasonable hours To report to county attorney for prosecution License fees and fines to be paid into state treasury Local regulations not to be abrogated Declaration for public safety</p> <p style="text-align: center;">State Fire Marshal, §§ 5949-5983.</p> <p>Insurance commissioner to appoint fire marshal Duties of such officers and assistants Officers abolished Appointment of deputy fire marshals and their duties and compensation—Assistants, clerks, etc.</p>	<p>Sec. 5875 5876 5877 5878 5879</p> <p>5880 5881 5882 5883 5884 5885 5886 5887</p> <p>5888 5889 5890 5891 5892 5893 5894</p> <p>5895 5896 5897 5898 5899 5900 5901 5902 5903 5904 5905 5906 5907 5908 5909 5910 5911 5912 5913 5914 5915 5916 5917 5918 5919</p> <p>5920 5921 5922 5923 5924 5925 5926 5927 5928 5929 5930 5931 5932 5933 5934 5935 5936 5937 5938 5939</p> <p>5940 5941 5942 5943 5944 5945 5946 5947 5948</p> <p>5949 5950 5951 5952</p>
---	---	--	---

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

Attorney general may appoint special attorney for department	5953
Duties of chief assistant and others	5954
Officers to investigate origin of fires	5955
Taking of evidence	5956
Power to summon and compel the attendance of witnesses	5957
How disobedience may be punished	5958
Power to enter premises day and night	5959
May enter any building within reasonable hours	5960
May order certain buildings repaired or torn down	5961
May order exits opened	5962
Order to be made in writing	5963
Service of notice upon owner	5964
Owner may file written objections	5965
Time and place of hearing	5966
Failure to comply with order—Penalty	5967
Combustible material shall be ordered removed—Penalty	5968
Fire insurance companies required to report fire losses	5969
Punishment of officer for failure to comply	5970
Salaries of marshal and assistants	5971
Employment of clerks and assistants	5972
Fire insurance companies to pay cost of maintenance	5973
Itemized statement to be kept	5974
Office at the capitol	5975
Records to be public, except in certain cases	5976
County attorneys to assist	5977
Fire drills in schools	5978
Penalties, etc., to be paid into state treasury	5979
Declaration for public safety	5980
Annual report	5981
Compensation for fires reported	5982
When statement is not to be used in civil action	5983
Dry Cleaning and Dyeing, Buildings and Establishments, §§ 5984-6018.	
Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments must be licensed	5984
State fire marshal to approve use of building	5985
Fee	5986
Inspection—Permit	5987
Renewal of permit	5988
Permits must be exhibited	5989
Permits may be refused, etc.	5990
Buildings to be fire proof	5991
Construction	5992
Same	5993
Same	5994
Same	5995
Same	5996
Same	5997
Same	5998
Fire extinguishers	5999
Construction of machinery	6000
Same	6001
Same	6002
Lighting	6003
Heating	6004
Drying rooms	6005
Storage tanks	6006
Same	6007
Underground tanks	6008
Construction	6009
Same	6010
Same	6011
Pumps	6012
Separate buildings for gas, etc.	6013
Application	6014
Abandoned buildings	6015
Inspection	6016
Violations—Penalties	6017
Fire marshal to enforce act	6018
Disposition of fines	6019
Matches, §§ 6019-6022.	
Manufacture, storage or sale of certain matches prohibited	6020
Brands and trade—marks—Retail stores—Warehouses, etc.—How packed, etc.	6021
Containers or cases—Number of boxes or packages—How marked	6022
Penalty for violation	6023
AGRICULTURE AND RURAL CREDITS—CH. 37-38, §§ 6023-6248.	
Department of Agriculture, §§ 6023-6029.	
Creation	6023
Powers and duties	6024
Commissioner of agriculture to enforce acts	6025
Attorney general to advise commissioner	6026
Commissioner to publish information	6027
Biennial report	6028
Inconsistent acts repealed	6029
Rural Credits, §§ 6030-6057.	
Rural Credits Bureau established—Definitions	6030
Purposes—Membership—Terms—Appointments	6031
—Bond—Salaries of officials	6032
Bureau to provide offices employes	6033

Duties and powers of bureau	6033
Seal	6034
Duties of secretary	6035
State treasurer to be custodian of funds	6036
Mortgage loans—Appraisal	6037
Mortgage loans—Terms of loans—Purposes of loans—Rate of interest	6038
Satisfaction of mortgages	6039
Mortgages to run to the State of Minnesota	6040
Bonds, certificates of indebtedness, etc., to be issued	6041
Attorney General to be legal advisor	6042
Expense of loans—Abstracts	6043
Limitation of expense	6044
Administrative expenses	6045
Bureau and public examiner to prescribe records	6046
Mortgages, loans and land to be held as security for bonds	6047
All property shall be exempt from taxes	6048
Foreclosure of mortgages	6049
Interest on deposits	6050
Clerical assistance in auditor's and treasurer's offices	6051
Surety bonds	6052
Cost to be borne by bureau	6053
Appropriation	6054
Sums re-appropriated	6055
Date affective	6056
Powers of Minnesota rural credit bureau in certain cases	6057
State Colonization Commission, §§ 6058-6064.	
Meetings—Officers—Employees—Report—Duties	6058
Powers	6059
Applications to issue bonds	6060
Restrictions	6061
Commission to approve bonds	6062
Denomination of bonds	6063
Unconstitutionality of part to affect balance of act	6064
Co-operative Credits, §§ 6065-6078.	
Co-operative credit associations—authorized	6065
Definitions	6066
Articles of incorporation	6067
To be approved by superintendent of banks	6068
Capital stock may be issued and sold	6069
May make loans	6070
Stock to be forfeited in certain cases	6071
Meetings of stockholders	6072
Quorum	6073
Board of directors—Officers	6074
Reserve fund to be established	6075
Annual statement to be filed	6076
Amendments to articles	6077
By-laws to be adopted	6078
The Co-operative Marketing Act, §§ 6079-6113.	
Declaration of policy	6079
Definitions	6080
Who may organize	6081
Purposes	6082
Powers	6083
Members	6084
Articles of incorporation	6085
Amendments to Articles of Incorporation	6086
By-laws	6087
General and special meetings—How called	6088
Directors—Election	6089
Election of officers	6090
Officers, employes and agents to be bonded	6091
Stock—Membership certificates—When issued—Voting—Liability—Limitations on transfer and ownership	6092
Removal of officer or director	6093
Referendum	6094
Marketing contract	6095
Remedies for breach of contract	6096
Purchasing business of other corporations, persons, firms or corporations—Payment—Stock issued	6097
Annual reports	6098
Conflicting laws not to apply	6099
Limitation of use of term "Co-operative"	6100
Interest in other corporations or associations	6101
Contracts and agreements with other associations	6102
Association heretofore organized may adopt the provisions of this act	6103
Misdemeanor—Breach of marketing contract of co-operative associations, spreading false reports concerning associations	6104
Certain persons liable for damages for encouraging or permitting delivery of products in violation of marketing agreements	6105
Association not in restraint of trade	6106
Reservation of right to repeal or amend	6107
Supervision by public examiner	6108
Powers and duties of governor upon report or recommendation of the Public Examiner as herein provided	6109
Payment of expenses of examination	6110
Constitutionality	6111
Annual license fees	6112
Filing fees	6113

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 39

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 6114

Accounting of Co-Operative Associations, §§ 6114-6129.	Sec. 6117
Accounting systems	6114
Examinations of accounts and records—Duties of examiners	6115
Applications, how made, approval of	6116
Fees and expenses	6117
Commissioner of agriculture to prepare form of account books for farms	6118
Copies shall be distributed	6119
County agricultural agents shall secure data for statistical purposes	6120
Purposes of act	6121
County board to incur expenses	6122
One corporation in each county authorized	6123
Appropriations to be expended by corporations	6124
County budget committee	6125
Executive committee to formulate program	6126
Duties of committee	6127
Laws repealed	6128
Application	6129
Miscellaneous, §§ 6130-6131.	
Articles of incorporation, how amended	6130
Inconsistent acts repealed	6131
Potato Seed Inspection, §§ 6132-6139.	
Board of seed potato inspection abolished	6132
Duties transferred to commissioner of agriculture	6133
Duties	6134
Bonds	6135
Fees to be fixed by board, and salaries, etc., to be paid from fund	6136
Application for inspection and certification	6137
False certificate declared a gross misdemeanor	6138
Certain terms prohibited	6139
Entomologist, §§ 6140-6145.	
Office of state entomologist abolished—Duties transferred	6140
Records to be delivered to Department of Agriculture and State University	6141
Disposition of appropriations	6142
Commissioner of agriculture to employ entomologist	6143
Certificates heretofore made to be effective	6144
Commissioner not to receive additional compensation	6145
Noxious Weeds, §§ 6146-6165.	
Certain bushes declared nuisances and maintenance forbidden	6146
Authority of state entomologist	6147
Destruction of bushes	6148
Certificate of entomologist	6149
Violation a misdemeanor	6150
Commissioner to administer and enforce regulations	6151
This act may be cited and known as the "noxious weeds act"—How designated—Interpretation and definitions	6152
Occupant or owner of land to destroy noxious weeds	6153
Railroad companies to destroy on right of way	6154
Cutting on highways, roads, streets, alleys and public grounds	6155
Threshing machines and rigs to be cleaned before moving	6156
Chairman of town board and president and mayors of municipalities to be local weed inspectors	6157
Duties of local weed inspectors	6158
Weed inspectors may cut weeds in growing crops	6159
Report—Contents	6160
Notice—Expense—Penalty	6161
Violation—Penalties	6162
Application	6163
Laws repealed	6164
Laws repealed	6165
State Testing Mill, §§ 6166-6171.	
State testing mill	6166
Duties of commissioner	6167
Sale of products	6168
Disposition of proceeds	6169
To make tests—Fees	6170
Inconsistent acts repealed	6171
Warehouses, §§ 6172-6196.	
Licensed public produce warehouses	6172
Definition of produce	6173
Warehousemen must be licensed	6174
Commissioner of Agriculture to issue licenses—Fees—Bonds	6175
Commissioner may require additional bonds	6176
Persons damaged may maintain action	6177
Duties of warehousemen	6178
Commissioner to inspect warehouses	6179
Application for license—Contents	6180
Unlicensed warehousemen liable to penalties	6181
Certain acts unlawful	6182
Warehousemen to issue warehouse receipts—Form of receipt	6183
Certificate of inspection	6184
Receipt must be surrendered upon re-delivery	6185

Warehousemen to re-deliver same quantity and grade	6186
Commissioner to make and publish rules	6187
Owner may examine produce	6188
Warehousemen to keep machinery in proper condition	6189
Appeals—Re-inspection	6190
Owner to control produce	6191
Fees for inspection	6192
Warehousemen to insure produce	6193
Expiration of licenses	6194
Other laws to apply	6195
Commissioner to enforce provisions of act	6196
Commission Merchants, §§ 6197-6206.	
Definition—License—Bond	6197
Application for license—Conditions of bonds—Separate licenses, etc.	6198
Commission may require confidential statements	6199
Statement to consignors	6200
Licensee to produce all records—Complaint—Investigation—Report	6201
Suit on bond and amount recovered to be proportioned among aggrieved parties	6202
Refusal to permit inspection of books a misdemeanor	6203
Commission merchants prohibited from being interested in sales	6204
Penalty for violation	6205
First lien upon membership, membership to be sold to highest bidder	6206
Cold Storage, §§ 6207-6222.	
Definition of "Cold storage"	6207
Licenses, fees, etc.	6208
Suspending or revoking licenses	6209
Records, reports, etc.	6210
Inspection	6211
Food which may be received for cold storage	6212
Marking articles of food	6213
Length of storage period	6214
Shortening storage period	6215
Display of placards	6216
Dealers' penalties	6217
Returning food to cold storage—Transfer	6218
Making rules and regulations	6219
Penalties	6220
Fees and fines, disposition of	6221
Conflicting acts repealed	6222
Produce Dealers, §§ 6223-6240.	
Who are dealers	6223
Definition of term "produce"	6224
Dealer must be licensed	6225
Commissioner of agriculture to issue licenses—Application—Bonds	6226
Commissioner may require additional bonds	6227
Persons damaged may sue on bonds	6228
Commissioner to establish grade of produce	6229
Brands—Filing of brands and labels	6230
Any interested party may call for inspection certificate	6231
Commissioner to make inspections	6232
Wholesale dealers shall report to shippers	6233
Complaints of shippers to be made to commissioner	6234
Commissioner to investigate complaints	6235
Commissioner to make rules and regulations	6236
Commissioner may co-operate with other agencies	6237
Violation—Penalties	6238
Commissioner to enforce act	6239
Inconsistent acts repealed	6240
Investigations, §§ 6241-6245.	
Commissioner of agriculture authorized to make investigations	6241
Publications of reports	6242
Other information	6243
Violations to be reported to prosecuting officers	6244
To co-operate with federal authorities	6245
Farm Bureaus, §§ 6246-6248.	
County farm bureaus	6246
How incorporated	6247
Fees	6248
BOUNTIES AND REWARDS—CH. 30, §§ 6249-6260.	
For timber growing	6249
Claim and proof	6249½
Duty of assessor	6250
Proofs sent to state auditor	6251
Auditor to issue warrant	6252
Horse stealing	6253
Bounties on wolves	6254
Claim, when and how made	6255
Clerk to issue certificate	6256
Duties of county and state auditor	6257
Penalties	6258
Gophers, rattlesnakes, crows, etc.	6259
What must be produced in order to secure bounties to be paid by town boards	6260

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 40

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 6261

PUBLIC LANDS—CH. 40, §§ 6261-6536.

Sales By Auditor, §§ 6261-6302.

School lands—Price	6261
University lands—Minimum price	6262
Salt and indemnity lands—University may sell	6263
Swamp lands—Minimum price	6264
Internal improvement lands—Minimum price	6265
State institutions and capitol lands—Minimum price for certain state lands	6266
Terms of payment—Interest	6267
Further security—Action	6268
Sales by subdivisions	6269
Subdivision into lots	6270
Appraisal of lots	6271
Sale—Reappraisements	6272
Map to be recorded	6273
Surveys	6274
Resurvey of lands	6275
School lands—Appraisal—Price	6276
Appraisal of state lands to be made by state appraisers, to be appointed by land commissioner.	6277
Notice of sale	6278
Date of sales of state lands to be fixed by state auditor	6279
Notice of sale	6280
Acts repealed—What provisions applicable	6281
By whom state lands may be sold	6282
Maps and plats	6283
Certificate of sale—Default—Resale	6284
Certificate—Default in interest—Resale	6285
Assignment—Extension of payment	6286
Effect of certificate—Record	6287
Division of certificates	6288
Conditional sales of certain swamp lands validated	6289
Sales by mistake, etc.—Refund	6290
Delinquent purchasers—Redemption	6291
Refundment of tax certificates upon certain reform school lands	6292
State treasurer to extend time of payments on state lands in certain cases	6293
Interest on unpaid balance	6294
Patents	6295
Payments—Receipts	6296
Bond of treasurer	6297
Moneys paid to state treasurer	6298
Fees of treasurer—Standing appropriations	6299
Statement of sales	6300
County auditors—Duties and powers	6301
Proceeds of sales—Distribution	6302

Investment, §§ 6303-6314.

Investment of permanent trust funds	6303
Investment secretary for state board of investment	6304
Salary	6305
To be under direction of board of investment	6306
To be appointed by state board of investment	6307
Given power to appoint and dismiss	6308
To be furnished with office quarters, furniture and supplies	6309
State treasurer to continue in custody of bonds and securities	6310
Interest on school loans reduced	6311
Resolution to be filed	6312
Standing appropriation for investment	6313
Standing appropriation for expenses of investment	6314

Funds, §§ 6315-6323.

Swamp land fund—Transfer of state institutions funds	6315
Swamp land interest fund	6316
Revenue fund	6317
Expenses—How paid	6318
Bonds held in state trust funds may be sold at less than cost	6319
Creation of fund by board of investment	6320
Payment of loss as a result of sale of bonds	6321
Anticipating receipts by board of investment	6322

Miscellaneous, §§ 6323-6340.

Taxation—Sales—Redemption—Special certificate	6323
Lease of hay privilege	6324
Lease for grazing and pasturing	6325
How leased—Termination—Proceeds	6326
Subject to sale	6327
Lands to be leased by state auditor	6328
Escheat subject to incumbrance	6329
Revolving fund for clearing unsold school and swamp land	6330
Auditor to have charge of investment and expenditure	6331
State land improvement board	6332
Auditor to have charge of improvements	6333
Same	6334
Same	6335
Contract awarded to lowest responsible bidder	6336
Actual cost to be apportioned	6337
Sale of lands improved	6338
Terms of purchase price	6339
Revolving fund to be credited from proceeds of sale	6340

Trespass on State Lands, §§ 6341-6346.

Damages—Penalty—Presumption	6341
Recovery from tenant, etc.	6342
Duties of attorney general	6343
County attorneys	6344
Damages to state	6345
Court to charge grand jury	6346

Timber Lands, §§ 6347-6394.

Duties of state auditor	6347
Auditor to sell timber on authority of timber board	6348
State estimates of State lands and timber	6349
Appraisal—Report	6350
Contents of report	6351
False report—Penalty	6352
State appraiser and duties	6353
Timber to be estimated and appraised	6354
Oath of office	6355
Bond and duties of appraiser	6356
False reports declared a felony	6357
Timber board to formulate rules and instruct auditor how timber shall be disposed of	6358
Special agent	6359
Public auction of state lands—Notice	6360
Stumpage in small parcels—Conduct of sale	6361
Annual and emergency sales of timber on state lands	6362
Cash payment	6363
Permit for cutting timber during logging season and markings	6364
Bond of purchaser	6365
Land covered by timber permits	6366
Extension of timber permits	6367
Extension of time for removing timber from state lands	6368
Effect	6369
Assignments of permits	6370
Void sales	6371
Failure to cut	6372
Surveyor general—Duties—Reports	6373
Duty of surveyor general—Merchantable timber	6374
Resale	6375
Violation of duty	6376
Fees—Scaling timber, etc.	6377
Surveying and scaling logs, timber and lumber	6378
Failure to mark—Sale before payment—Penalty	6379
Deputy surveyors general—Compensation	6380
Discharge of deputy	6381
Violation of duty	6382
Timber sales book	6383
Stumpage book	6384
Payments—Bill of sale, etc.	6385
How enforced	6386
Settlement for trespass	6387
Record of trespasses	6388
Seizure of timber, etc.	6389
Rewards	6390
Posted notice before cutting—Copy to state forester—Penalty—Reward	6391
Timber defined	6392
Limitation of actions	6393
Records as notice	6394

Mineral Lands, §§ 6395-6433.

Reservation of minerals and water powers	6395
Certificate of sale, patents, etc.—Reservation	6396
Patent, etc., under land grant to railroad—Reservation	6397
Disposition of minerals reserved	6398
Holder of permit or lease	6399
Security for damages—Condemnation	6400
Reservation of minerals under meandered lakes, etc.	6401
Pending applications	6402
State auditor to issue permits to prospect for iron ore	6403
Lands to be classified	6404
Sales to be advertised	6405
Applications—Bids	6406
Permits—Conditions	6407
Permit holder may be given lease	6408
Form of lease—Price per ton	6409
Execution of lease	6410
Disposition of funds	6411
State auditor may take possession when	6412
Other ores than iron	6413
Permits to prospect for other ores	6414
Permits and leases to be recorded in office of state auditor	6415
Assignments—Records	6416
Auditor to approve instruments—Fees	6417
Inconsistent acts repealed	6418
Liability under certain mineral leases cancelled	6419
Payment of lease money by co-owner in case of default	6420
Co-owner to share in benefit of original owner	6421
Sufficiency of notice	6422
Auditor to lease surface of lands for certain purposes	6423
To be placed to credit of certain funds	6424
Unlawful to mine under public lake or river	6425
Draining of meandered public lake for mineral purposes forbidden	6426

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

Penalty for violation	Sec. 6427
Contracts for removing ore from under lake beds authorized at minimum royalty of 50 cents per ton	6428
Royalty derived to be added to permanent school fund	6429
Bids to be received and highest bidder to receive awards	6430
State Auditor may make agreements for weighing ore	6431
Expense paid by lessee	6432
Not to modify existing contracts	6433
Other Lands, §§ 6434-6452.	
Lands granted by United States	6434
Contracts or certificate of sale—Requirements	6435
Proof of compliance—Deed—Sales in and after 1905	6436
Failure to make proof—Reverter	6437
Not over 320 acres	6438
Owners of contiguous tracts	6439
Purchasers released from compliance with certain laws	6440
Effect of contracts and certificates	6441
Certain other lands—How sold—Appraisal	6442
Notice of sale, etc.	6443
Terms of payment	6444
Certificate of sale	6445
Record of certificate and assignments—Effect	6446
Reservation of minerals	6447
Patents	6448
Funds, how disposed of—Duty of auditor	6449
Gifts to state for capitol or institutions—Acceptance	6450
Lands obtained by condemnation	6451
Certificate of acceptance—Record	6452
State Park, §§ 6453-6509.	
State properties to be known as such	6453
State auditor to have charge of state properties ..	6454
State treasurer may accept gifts	6455
State auditor to accept gifts	6456
State auditor may acquire lands in certain cases ..	6457
State to exercise right of eminent domain	6458
State parks to be for use of public	6459
State auditor to promulgate rules	6460
Employees to have powers of peace officers	6461
Violation of rules to be misdemeanor	6462
State land on meandered lakes to be withdrawn from sale	6463
Auditor to designate certain lands as public camp grounds	6464
Transient camping places	6465
Auditor to make report to legislature	6466
Application	6467
Itasca State Park	6468
Lands, how acquired—Standing appropriation	6469
School lands	6470
Trespasses	6471
School houses in state parks	6472
Certain lands added	6473
Forest reserve—Powers of forestry board	6474
Duty of board	6475
Powers of regents of university—Forest demonstration	6476
Game preserves	6477
Authority to accept donation of land—Reservation of right to cut timber	6478
Taxes—Driving logs—Selection of groves	6479
Lands described	6480
Donors to reserve minerals	6481
Authority to secure certain lands	6482
Tax levy and certificates	6483
Certificates of indebtedness	6484
Powers and duties of board—Custodian of lodge, etc.—Superintendent of park—Salary and powers	6485
Certain improvements	6486
Leasing of Douglas lodge, Itasca Park, authorized ..	6487
Dalles of the St. Croix Park	6488
Commissioner—Standing appropriation	6489
Trespasses	6490
Minneopa State Park	6491
Certain lands added	6492
Increased acreage for Minneopa State Park	6493
Name and dedication	6494
Care and supervision	6495
Trespasses	6496
Alexander Ramsey State Park	6497
Name and dedication	6498
Care and supervision	6499
Trespasses	6500
Fort Ridgely State Park	6501
Name and dedication	6502
Care and supervision	6503
Trespasses	6504
Horace Austin State Park	6505
Name and dedication	6506
Care and supervision	6507
Trespasses	6508
Forestry board given right to eliminate land from state forests and dispose of same for agricultural purposes	6509

State Forests, §§ 6510-6522.	Sec.
Term "forest reserve" changed to "state forest" ..	6510
Land included	6511
Powers of board—Quorum	6512
Expenses of members	6513
Lands given for reserves	6514
Tax title lands, how set apart	6515
Lands purchased for reserves	6516
Animals and birds in forest reserves, parks, etc. ..	6517
Penalty	6518
Water powers owned or controlled by state withdrawn from sale	6519
Lands suitable for re-forestation withdrawn from sale	6520
Investigation ordered of pulpwood or growing same	6521
Same	6522
Reclamation Board, §§ 6523-6527.	
How appointed—To select from swamp, stump or cut-over lands	6523
Appraisal—Duties and powers of board	6524
Report—Duty of auditor	6525
Lands, how sold, etc.	6526
Expenses, how paid, etc.	6527
United States Lands, §§ 6528-6536.	
Relinquishment	6528
Grant by municipal corporation	6529
United States survey—Damages	6530
Injury to signal, etc.	6531
Minnesota state land commission created	6532
To consider and propose terms of settlement of claims	6533
Filing and conclusions to be referred to the legislature	6534
Auditor to report status of all claims against the United States	6535
Auditor directed to expend money for clerk hire, traveling, hotel bills, etc.	6536
EMINENT DOMAIN—CH. 41, §§ 6537-6578.	
Right of eminent domain	6537
Definitions	6538
Proceedings, by whom instituted	6539
Entry for surveys, etc.	6540
Petition and notice	6541
Notice of pendency	6542
Order made thereon—Commissioners	6543
Powers and duties of commissioners	6544
Report, etc.—Notice	6545
Payment—Tender—Deposit in court	6546
Failure to report	6547
Accruing taxes	6548
Appeal	6549
Trial—Costs	6550
Judgment—Possession	6551
Interest—Award, when payable—Dismissal	6552
Record evidence, how perfected	6553
Property taken by state to be an estate without right or reversion	6554
Notice of condemnation proceedings in certain cases to be filed with the register of deeds of the county	6555
Condemnation for state institutions—Powers of attorney general—Procedure—Award	6556
Payment of award or judgment	6557
Sites for county buildings—Resolution	6558
Duty of county attorney—Appraisers	6559
Duty of appraisers—Notice—Award	6560
Appeal—Trial—Costs—Bond	6561
Power of county board—Payment of award	6562
Award and judgment—How payable	6563
Judgment roll	6564
Notice of lis pendens	6565
Certificate of payment—Record	6566
Sanatorium commissions to have right of eminent domain	6567
Railroad built without—Action	6568
Answer—Ascertainment of damages	6569
Judgment and execution	6570
Procedure when no answer is made, etc.	6571
Validity of railroad condemnation—Action	6572
Procedure, etc.	6573
Acquisition of land for union depot purposes ..	6574
Proceedings to be had under the right of eminent domain	6575
Municipality may contest	6576
Conveyance to be made to certain governmental authorities	6577
Inconsistent acts repealed	6578
WATER POWERS—CH. 42, §§ 6579-6602.	
Mills and Dams, §§ 6579-6582.	
Dams—For what purposes—Eminent domain	6579
Nonuser—Forfeiture—Exceptions	6580
Highways—Overflow, etc.	6581
Repairs—Servient estate—Damages	6582
Logging Dams, §§ 6583-6587.	
County board may license	6583
Notice—Form of license—Bond	6584

Tolls—Lien	6585	Additional powers of commission	6667
Logging streams—Boundary waters	6586	Topographical survey of watersheds	6668
Sluiceways, etc.—Eminent domain	6587	Maps, plans, etc.	6669
Uniform Stage of Water in Lakes, §§ 6588-6602.		Report to county	6670
County board may establish—Eminent domain	6588	Plans to be followed	6671
Resolution—Filing of copy; maps, etc.	6589	Commission to prescribe rules	6672
Assessment of benefits and damages	6590	To co-operate with United States department of agriculture	6673
How made and reported—Vacancies	6591	Control of flood waters and construction of dykes or dams	6674
Application to confirm	6592	Rivers, water courses, etc.—Appropriations for ..	6675
Revision and confirmation of assessments	6593	Petition shall be filed	6676
Cost of maintenance, etc.—Management	6594	Expense to survey in ditch proceedings not to exceed certain limit	6677
Lakes in three or more counties—Water boards ..	6595	Appointment of engineer and his duties, together with report to be filed with auditor or clerk of court and proceedings to follow	6678
Organization—Special provisions	6596	Preliminary survey drainage proceedings limited ..	6679
Council given right to acquire title to navigable lakes	6597	Report of engineer	6680
Logging dams and waters exempt	6598	Viewers—Meeting—Duties	6681
Improvement lakes in Steele and adjoining counties ..	6599	Assessments	6682
Dam	6600	Proceedings by viewers who are not to be accompanied by attorney, engineer or interested persons	6683
Appropriation	6601	Final hearing—Notice—Rehearing—Reassessment —Change of course	6684
Not to curtail power of county board	6602	Confirmation of viewers' reports	6685
LOGS AND LUMBER—CH. 43, §§ 6603-6632.		Damages, how paid	6686
Consolidation of officers of surveyor general and governor authorized to appoint state surveyor general at salary of \$3,600	6603	Proceedings on appeal	6687
Duty of surveyor general	6604	Consolidation of appeals	6688
State auditor to check scaling of timber	6605	Awarding of contract	6689
Surveys to be made by surveyor general	6606	Provisions of contract and bond	6690
Actual expense to be paid before survey or scaling ..	6607	Failure to complete—Reletting	6691
Qualifications necessary and bond to be given	6608	Reinstating and extending contract	6692
Acceptance of compensation or gratuity a felony ..	6609	Agreement of contractor	6693
Inconsistent acts repealed	6610	Inspection and report—Payments	6694
Surveys out of the district, etc.	6611	Payment of interest on ditch warrants to be made annually	6695
Allowance for defects—Record	6612	Bonds to be issued after lien statement has been filed with register of deeds	6696
Posting scales—Scribner's rule, etc.	6613	Public examiner to adjust drainage accounts	6696A
Scale for boom owners—Evidence	6614	Definition	6697
Survey of posts and poles—Rules	6615	Application	6698
Transfer of logs, etc.—Scale bill—Delivery	6616	County boards authorized to issue ditch bonds—Interest rate	6699
Fees for scaling, etc.	6617	Auditor shall make certificate	6700
Recording, etc.	6618	Purpose	6701
Fees, where logs from another state are intermingled	6619	Obligation of county	6702
Laws repealed	6620	Statement and summary	6703
Books of record—Evidence	6621	Ditch liens	6704
Transfers—Record and effect	6622	Record of statement—Liens—Fees	6705
Invalid without record—Certificates as evidence ..	6623	Corrected summary statement of ditch proceedings to be prepared by county auditor and filed with register	6706
Record of log marks—Effect	6624	Corrected statement to take place of erroneous statement	6707
Proof before record	6625	Release of lien as to erroneous statement	6708
False marking—Penalty	6626	Application of payment on corrected statement ..	6709
Transfers—Logs, etc., when deemed abandoned ..	6627	Actions of county auditors to make corrections legalized	6710
Stealing logs—Changing marks	6628	Cost of culverts to be added	6711
Receiver likewise guilty	6629	Interest—Premium on bonds	6712
Falsifying scale bill	6630	Payment of liens	6713
Side booms	6631	Liens and payments	6714
Wilfully injuring booms, etc.	6632	State and railroad lands assessable	6715
DRAINAGE—CH. 44, §§ 6633-6932.		Township, village, city or county, subject to assessment for benefits and procedure for payment ..	6716
Drainage	6633	County boards to keep ditches in repair	6717
State Drainage Commission, §§ 6634-6840-B.		Petition for repair or cleaning	6717-1
Department of drainage and waters	6634	Viewers—Report	6717-2
Commissioner of drainage and waters—Powers and duties	6635	Additional liens may be filed	6717-3
Powers of state drainage commission and procedure of engineers	6635A	Ditch inspector—Salary	6717-A
Commission to cause examinations to be made and report to court when requested	6635B	Tile drainage system	6717-B
Records of surveys, deputies and assistants	6636	Flat of tiled drains	6717-C
Petition to district court	6637	Judicial ditch—Petition—Bond	6718
Viewers—Duties—Report	6638	Appointment of viewers	6719
Disagreement	6639	Filing of report—Notice of hearing	6720
Private ditch—Deduction from benefits	6640	Hearing—Proceedings	6721
What lands assessed—Benefits, how estimated	6641	Order apportioning expenses—Further orders ..	6722
Damages—Remedy of party aggrieved	6642	Engineer—Vacancy	6723
Viewers' report, when filed	6643	Assistant engineers	6724
Order for hearing—Notice	6644	Abandoned or dismissed proceedings—Use of former survey—Refundment under bond	6725
Hearing—Findings and order—Re-submission to viewers—Benefits and damages—Rehearing, where order set aside	6645	Bridges and culverts—Notice to certain corporations	6726
State lands	6646	Assessment not to exceed benefits	6727
Statement	6647	Damages arising after construction—Petition—Viewers—Notice—Hearing	6728
Record of statement—Liens—Fees	6648	Duties of viewers—Award—Report Compensation ..	6729
Jury trial	6649	Appeals—Bond	6730
Appeal—Increased cost, how paid	6650	Co-operation of state drainage board	6731
Contract, how let—Payment, how made	6651	Obstructing or injuring work—Neglect of duty—Penalties	6732
Ditch defined	6652	Orders and notices—How served	6733
Supervision	6653	Fees—Expenses	6734
Authority to enter on land	6654	Quorum of viewers	6735
Co-operation with county board	6655	Act liberally construed	6736
County bonds	6656	Record as evidence	6737
Interest—Premium on bonds	6657	Authority to enter lands	6738
Liens, when payable—Taxes—Certificate of payment	6658	Stranger to proceedings cannot question same—Liens, assessments and contracts not invalidated, when	6739
Powers and duties of board	6659	Appeal to supreme court	6740
State ditch—Survey, map, profile, etc.	6660	Pay of county board	6741
Rivers and water courses—Widening, deepening, etc.	6661	Ditch defined	6742
Orders of court—Jurisdiction	6662		
Obstructing commission, etc.—Penalty	6663		
Traveling expenses	6664		
Duties of secretary—Expenses, fees, etc.	6665		
Act liberally construed	6666		

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

	Sec.		Sec.
Acts repealed—Unfinished proceedings	6743	Payment of expenses	6824
Construction and maintenance of ditch by petitioners	6744	Preliminary expense fund established	6825
Bond	6745	Apportionment of costs	6826
Hearing—Notice	6746	Assessments	6827
Appointment of viewers—Report	6747	Issuance of orders	6828
Hearing by county board—Order—Damages	6748	Upkeep and repair of district	6829
Appeal	6749	When repairs are to be made	6830
Right to enter land	6750	Board to have control of all contracts	6831
Agreement as to damages	6751	Neglect of affairs, etc.	6832
Order draining meandered lake—Appeal	6752	Report of directors	6833
Omissions—Supplementary statement for assessment	6753	Improper notices	6834
Reassessment of benefits and damages in certain cases	6754	Question of validity	6835
Sale of job for more than estimated cost—Distribution of increase	6755	Liberal construction to be given	6836
Appeal to supreme court	6756	Individual sections to stand	6837
Right of way in adjoining state	6757	Reference to other chapters	6838
Obstructing or injuring work—Neglect of officer—Penalties	6758	Continuation	6839
Ditch extending into other judicial district—Jurisdiction	6759	Districts already established	6840
Joint action with other states for construction of drainage ditch and proceedings for same	6760	Proceedings started under all laws to be completed under this act	6840-A
Side lateral and spur ditches	6761	May appeal to supreme court	6840-B
Sewerage system to connect with ditches	6762	Town Ditches, §§ 6841-6878.	
Proceedings begun under other provisions, how completed—Application—Hearing	6763	Definition of various words extended so as to apply word "engineer" to any competent surveyor ..	6841
Repeals	6764	Petition to be filed	6842
Change of method of construction or alteration or location of drainage ditches and proceedings for same	6765	Proceedings	6843
Engineer's report—Notice of hearing by board or judge—Supplementary order	6766	Notice of hearing	6844
Acceptance by engineer	6767	Hearing	6845
Modification of contract by agreement	6768	Report of engineer and action of viewers	6846
Procedure for improvement of outlets	6769	Attorney-at-law	6847
Hearing—Order—Engineer	6770	Order establishing ditch after hearing	6848
Viewers—Proceedings	6771	Benefits and damages, how ascertained	6849
Ditches in counties created after petition—Transfer of files	6772	Costs and expenses	6850
Obligations and contracts—Moneys expended	6773	Securities required	6851
Ditches partly in counties created after petition—Transfer of files—Proceedings—Apportionment ..	6774	Authority to enter lands	6852
Outstanding bonds—Assumption of indebtedness—Agreement	6775	Appeal to district court—Jury	6853
Duties of auditors—Payments	6776	Appeal from order refusing to establish	6854
Assessments and liens—Transcription of records—Duties of officers of new county	6777	Appeal to supreme court	6855
Services and compensation of officers	6778	Extension of time for construction	6856
Ditches in adjoining counties divided after petition in certain cases	6779	Job, how sold—Contract—Bond	6857
Reassessment where assessment declared invalid—Preliminary statement	6780	Bond and contract	6858
Benefits to public or corporate roads or railroads to be assessed	6781	Modification of plans	6859
Lands of land and railroad companies liable	6782	Failure of contractors	6860
Hearing—Notice	6783	Damages, how paid	6861
County board may raise, lower or alter damages or benefits—Amended preliminary statement—Notice, etc.	6784	Supervision—Certificate of completion	6862
Appeal to district court—Procedure	6785	Statements and summary	6863
Consolidation of cases, etc.	6786	Statement, how executed—Record—Liens	6864
Tabular statement—Duty of auditor—Lien	6787	Collection of assessments—Interest—Discharge of lien	6865
Interest, etc.	6788	Roads benefited—Liability of municipalities—Assessments, how collected	6866
Liens—When payable	6789	Assessments, how disposed of	6867
Payment by public or corporate roads or railroads	6790	Documents, where filed	6868
Payment of damages	6791	Meetings of board, how called	6869
Warrants to be full compensation	6792	Appointment of other engineers	6870
Compensation of county board—Expenses—Benefits	6793	Duty of railroads—Penalty	6871
Records as evidence	6794	Repairs	6872
Amounts previously paid to be credited, etc.—Appeal	6795	Obstructing or injuring work—Failure of officers—Penalties	6873
Pending actions	6796	Compensation of engineer and viewers	6874
Taxation—Reduction in acreage by ditch, etc., to be considered	6797	Parties not affected cannot question proceedings ..	6875
Declaration and definitions	6798	Act liberally construed	6876
Powers granted to courts	6799	Record as evidence	6877
Petition for organization of districts	6800	Orders and notices, how served	6878
Surety bond for expenses	6801	Overflowed Lands—Streams—Lakes, §§ 6879-6897.	
Notices and hearing by Court	6802	District court judge vested with jurisdiction to establish drainage and flood control districts, ..	6879
Court to file findings—Designation by name—District office	6803	Petition signed by free holders setting forth certain facts necessary before establishing of district	6880
Authority of the board	6804	Petitioners to file bond to pay expenses connected with proceeding	6881
Treasurer and chief engineer	6805	Court to fix time and place for hearing petition	6882
Terms of office of directors	6806	Court to file findings and decree on petition for flood control district with clerk of court and secretary of state	6883
Establishment of district—Classes	6807	Authority of board of directors—Procedure of board	6884
Report of board and action by courts	6808	Selection of treasurer and engineer	6885
Modifications, approval or rejection	6809	Terms of members of board	6886
Awarding of contracts	6810	Board of directors to cause surveys, maps, plats, etc. covering improvements in flood control district to be made	6887
Right of entry	6811	Procedure of joint contracting parties	6888
Orders and decrees for various improvements ..	6812	Board to petition district court for authority to construct or proceed with improvements	6889
Bids authorized	6813	Hearing on petition	6890
Creation of reservoirs	6814	Appeal to supreme court	6891
Removal of bridges	6815	Assessment of lands outside of district	6892
Gages, etc.	6816	Authority to let contracts for construction	6893
Contracts with U. S. government and individuals ..	6817	Board given power to enter upon lands for surveys and examinations	6894
Right of land owners to use of water	6818	Estimated value of property in connection with the reservoir to be contained in petition	6895
Applications for use of water	6819	To enter into contracts with United States government	6896
When contracts may be made	6820	Rights of various parties to waters in flood control districts	6897
Regulations, rates, etc.	6821	Financial provisions, §§ 6898-6912.	
Assessments for benefits	6822	Financial provisions	6898
Various funds	6823	Payment of expenses	6899
		Court to apportion amount of total costs	6900

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

<p>Assessments to be split by county auditor 6901</p> <p>Directors authorized to issue orders for payment of contracts 6902</p> <p>Directors authorized to levy such sums as court may direct for upkeep and repairs 6903</p> <p>Directors to have charge and control of public waters in district 6904</p> <p>Definition of terms 6905</p> <p>Classification of lands for assessment purposes .. 6906</p> <p>Directors given authority to co-operate with board of adjoining districts 6907</p> <p>Board to make annual report to court 6908</p> <p>Court not to lose jurisdiction by reason of failure to give notice 6909</p> <p>Act to be liberally construed 6910</p> <p>In case any section is declared unconstitutional, remainder to be unaffected 6911</p> <p>Other laws to apply 6912</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Curative and Miscellaneous Provisions, §§ 6913-6926.</p> <p>Proceedings to be followed for improvement and second assessment 6913</p> <p>Additional assessments in case of insufficiency to cover cost of construction made by first assessment 6913-A</p> <p>Errors 6913-B</p> <p>Reassessment for increased cost 6914</p> <p>Duties of engineer 6915</p> <p>Meeting of county board—Notice 6916</p> <p>Hearing 6917</p> <p>Order for assessment 6918</p> <p>Duty of auditor—Lien 6919</p> <p>Fees—Statement filed 6920</p> <p>Appeal 6921</p> <p>Repair and maintenance of certain districts 6922</p> <p>Drainage proceedings legalized 6923</p> <p>Not to affect right of appeal 6924</p> <p>Construction and maintenance of bridges 6925</p> <p>Proceedings heretofore commenced to be completed under provisions of then existing law 6926</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Irrigation, §§ 6927-6932.</p> <p>Dams and dikes authorized for irrigation purposes License to be secured from state drainage engineer 6927</p> <p>Bond to be required 6928</p> <p>To be under supervision of engineer 6929</p> <p>Not to interfere with public ditches 6930</p> <p>Violation a misdemeanor 6931</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SEALS—CH. 45, §§ 6933-6936.</p> <p>Private seals abolished 6933</p> <p>Great seal—Description, where deposited 6934</p> <p>Form of official seals 6935</p> <p>Temporary seal, when used 6936</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NOTARIES PUBLIC—CH. 46, §§ 6937-6951.</p> <p>Appointment—Fee 6937</p> <p>Term—Bond—Oath 6938</p> <p>Seal—Register 6939</p> <p>Powers 6940</p> <p>Date of expiration of commission and name to be indorsed 6941</p> <p>Record of commission—Certificates 6942</p> <p>Notary in detached county—Powers 6943</p> <p>Record of commission 6944</p> <p>Seal 6945</p> <p>Misconduct 6946</p> <p>Protests 6947</p> <p>Instrument of protest as evidence 6948</p> <p>Taking depositions 6949</p> <p>Removal from office 6950</p> <p>Acknowledgments and affidavits legalized 6951</p> <p style="text-align: center;">RESIGNATIONS—VACANCIES—REMOVALS—CH. 47, §§ 6952-6962.</p> <p>Resignations 6952</p> <p>Vacancies 6953</p> <p>Removal by governor 6954</p> <p>Special commissioner to take testimony 6955</p> <p>Vacancy during recess of legislature 6956</p> <p>Appointment 6957</p> <p>Habitual drunkenness 6958</p> <p>Suspension of treasurer—Treasurer ad interim .. 6959</p> <p>Charges—Commissioner—Witnesses 6960</p> <p>Hearing—Decision—Demand, when made 6961</p> <p>Fees of commissioners and witnesses—How paid .. 6962</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OATHS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—CH. 48, §§ 6963-6969.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Oaths, §§ 6963-6969.</p> <p>Oath of office 6963</p> <p>Trustees, referees, etc. 6964</p> <p>Forms of oath in various cases 6965</p> <p>Affirmation in lieu of oath 6966</p> <p>By whom and how administered 6967</p> <p>Officials may administer, when 6968</p> <p>Oaths, where filed 6969</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Acknowledgments, §§ 6970-6985.</p> <p>Form of certificate 6970</p>	<p>Sec.</p> <p>6901</p> <p>6902</p> <p>6903</p> <p>6904</p> <p>6905</p> <p>6906</p> <p>6907</p> <p>6908</p> <p>6909</p> <p>6910</p> <p>6911</p> <p>6912</p> <p>6913</p> <p>6913-A</p> <p>6913-B</p> <p>6914</p> <p>6915</p> <p>6916</p> <p>6917</p> <p>6918</p> <p>6919</p> <p>6920</p> <p>6921</p> <p>6922</p> <p>6923</p> <p>6924</p> <p>6925</p> <p>6926</p> <p>6927</p> <p>6928</p> <p>6929</p> <p>6930</p> <p>6931</p> <p>6932</p> <p>6933</p> <p>6934</p> <p>6935</p> <p>6936</p> <p>6937</p> <p>6938</p> <p>6939</p> <p>6940</p> <p>6941</p> <p>6942</p> <p>6943</p> <p>6944</p> <p>6945</p> <p>6946</p> <p>6947</p> <p>6948</p> <p>6949</p> <p>6950</p> <p>6951</p> <p>47,</p> <p>6952</p> <p>6953</p> <p>6954</p> <p>6955</p> <p>6956</p> <p>6957</p> <p>6958</p> <p>6959</p> <p>6960</p> <p>6961</p> <p>6962</p> <p>48,</p> <p>6963-6969.</p> <p>6963</p> <p>6964</p> <p>6965</p> <p>6966</p> <p>6967</p> <p>6968</p> <p>6969</p> <p>6970-6985.</p> <p>6970</p>
---	---

<p>Corporate acknowledgment—Evidence 6971</p> <p>Married persons 6972</p> <p>By whom taken in this state 6973</p> <p>Instruments legalized 6974</p> <p>Records legalized 6975</p> <p>Certain acknowledgments legalized 6976</p> <p>In other states—By whom taken 6977</p> <p>Certificates, how authenticated 6978</p> <p>In foreign countries 6979</p> <p>Power given for taking acknowledgments for protesting bills of exchange, etc. 6980</p> <p>Execution according to foreign law 6981</p> <p>Soldiers and sailors abroad 6982</p> <p>Acknowledgments after expiration of commission—Curative 6983</p> <p>Acknowledgments before notary of detached county, etc.—Curative 6984</p> <p>Acknowledgments before officer of corporations, etc.—Curative 6985</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FEES—CH. 49, §§ 6986-7018.</p> <p>Allowance of fees 6986</p> <p>Fees of clerk of district court 6987</p> <p>Fees of clerk in counties having not less than 150,000 and not over 200,000 inhabitants 6988</p> <p>Fees of clerk of district court in certain counties .. 6989</p> <p>Clerk's fees to be retained in certain counties 6990</p> <p>Fees, when paid—Other fees 6991</p> <p>Fees to be paid by the appellant or person requiring the service in an appeal to the supreme court 6992</p> <p>Fees of sheriffs 6993</p> <p>Compensation of sheriffs, etc., in certain counties .. 6994</p> <p>Fees for coroners 6995</p> <p>Fees of constables 6996</p> <p>Police officers—Fees in state cases 6997</p> <p>Fees of justices of the peace 6998</p> <p>Fees in justice courts 6999</p> <p>Fees of commissioners to take testimony 7000</p> <p>Fees of notaries public 7001</p> <p>Fees of register of deeds—Certain counties 7002</p> <p>Fees of register of deeds in certain counties 7003</p> <p>Fees of referees—Agreement by parties 7004</p> <p>Fees of appraisers, commissioners, etc.—Per diem —Mileage 7005</p> <p>Fees of witnesses 7006</p> <p>Witness fees of officers of municipalities 7007</p> <p>Fees in criminal cases 7008</p> <p>Expert witnesses 7009</p> <p>Per diem of jurors 7010</p> <p>Coroner and justice jurors 7011</p> <p>Fees of court commissioner 7012</p> <p>Officers to post list 7013</p> <p>Fees for services not rendered—Illegal fees 7014</p> <p>Taxation for services not rendered—Prospective costs—Attorney as witness 7015</p> <p>Fees for copies—Itemized list—Fees uniform 7016</p> <p>Fees, etc., of witnesses in criminal cases—When and how paid 7017</p> <p>Turning fees into county treasury 7018</p> <p style="text-align: center;">WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—CH. 50, §§ 7019-7035.</p> <p>State treasurer to keep standards 7019</p> <p>County sealers—Deputies—Fees 7020</p> <p>Dry measures 7021</p> <p>Liquid measure 7022</p> <p>Lineal measure 7023</p> <p>Hundredweight 7024</p> <p>Standard weight of bushel, etc. 7025</p> <p>Standard measurement of wood 7026</p> <p>Standard weight of coal, charcoal and ice 7027</p> <p>Standard weight of flour 7028</p> <p>Fractional parts 7029</p> <p>Penalty for violation 7030</p> <p>Variations—Duty of railroad and warehouse commission 7031</p> <p>Sealing 7032</p> <p>Testing upon request 7033</p> <p>Neglect to procure standards 7034</p> <p>Fines 7035</p> <p style="text-align: center;">INTEREST AND NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—CH. 51, §§ 7036-7247.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Interest, §§ 7036-7043.</p> <p>Rate of interest 7036</p> <p>Usurious interest—Recovery 7037</p> <p>Usurious contracts invalid—Exceptions 7038</p> <p>Offenders to answer on oath 7039</p> <p>Usurious contracts—Cancellation 7040</p> <p>Agreements to share profits—Building associations .. 7041</p> <p>Salary loans and chattel mortgage loans 7042</p> <p>License 7043</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Title I.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Negotiable Instruments In General.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Article I.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Form and Interpretation, §§ 7044-7066.</p> <p>Form of negotiable instrument 7044</p> <p>Certainty as to sum—What constitutes 7045</p>	<p>Sec.</p> <p>6971</p> <p>6972</p> <p>6973</p> <p>6974</p> <p>6975</p> <p>6976</p> <p>6977</p> <p>6978</p> <p>6979</p> <p>6980</p> <p>6981</p> <p>6982</p> <p>6983</p> <p>6984</p> <p>6985</p> <p>6986-7018.</p> <p>6986</p> <p>6987</p> <p>6988</p> <p>6989</p> <p>6990</p> <p>6991</p> <p>6992</p> <p>6993</p> <p>6994</p> <p>6995</p> <p>6996</p> <p>6997</p> <p>6998</p> <p>6999</p> <p>7000</p> <p>7001</p> <p>7002</p> <p>7003</p> <p>7004</p> <p>7005</p> <p>7006</p> <p>7007</p> <p>7008</p> <p>7009</p> <p>7010</p> <p>7011</p> <p>7012</p> <p>7013</p> <p>7014</p> <p>7015</p> <p>7016</p> <p>7017</p> <p>7018</p> <p>7019-7035.</p> <p>7019</p> <p>7020</p> <p>7021</p> <p>7022</p> <p>7023</p> <p>7024</p> <p>7025</p> <p>7026</p> <p>7027</p> <p>7028</p> <p>7029</p> <p>7030</p> <p>7031</p> <p>7032</p> <p>7033</p> <p>7034</p> <p>7035</p> <p>51,</p> <p>7036-7247.</p> <p>7036-7043.</p> <p>7036</p> <p>7037</p> <p>7038</p> <p>7039</p> <p>7040</p> <p>7041</p> <p>7042</p> <p>7043</p> <p>I.</p> <p>In General.</p> <p>I.</p> <p>7044-7066.</p> <p>7044</p> <p>7045</p>
---	---

When promise is unconditional	Sec. 7046
Determinable future time—What constitutes	7047
Additional provisions not affecting negotiability ..	7048
Omissions—Seal—Particular money	7049
When payable on demand	7050
When payable to order	7051
When payable to bearer	7052
Terms when sufficient	7053
Date, presumption as to	7054
Ante-dated and post-dated	7055
When date may be inserted	7056
Blanks—When may be filled	7057
Incomplete instrument not delivered	7058
Delivery—When effectual—When presumed	7059
Construction where instrument is ambiguous	7060
Liability of person signing in trade or assumed name	7061
Signature by agent—Authority—How shown	7062
Liability of person signing as agent, etc.	7063
Signature by procuracy—Effect of	7064
Effect of indorsement by infant or corporation ..	7065
Forged signature—Effect of	7066

Article II.

Consideration, §§ 7067-7072.

Presumption of consideration	7067
Consideration, what constitutes	7068
What constitutes holder for value	7069
When lien on instrument constitutes holder for value	7070
Effect of want of consideration	7071
Liability of accommodation party	7072

Article III.

Negotiation, §§ 7073-7093.

What constitutes negotiation	7073
Indorsement—How made	7074
Indorsement must be of entire instrument	7075
Kinds of indorsement	7076
Special indorsement—Indorsement in blank	7077
Blank indorsement—How changed to special indorsement	7078
When indorsement restrictive	7079
Effect of restricting indorsement—Rights of indorsee	7080
Qualified indorsement	7081
Conditional indorsement	7082
Indorsement of instrument payable to bearer	7083
Indorsement where payable to two or more persons ..	7084
Effect of instrument drawn or indorsed to a person as cashier	7085
Indorsement where name is misspelled, et cetera ..	7086
Indorsement in representative capacity	7087
Time of indorsement—Presumption	7088
Place of indorsement—Presumption	7089
Continuation of negotiable character	7090
Striking out indorsement	7091
Transfer without indorsement—Effect of	7092
When prior party may negotiate instrument	7093

Article IV.

Rights of the Holder, §§ 7094-7102.

Right of the holder to sue—Payment	7094
What constitutes a holder in due course	7095
When person not deemed holder in due course ..	7096
Notice before full amount paid	7097
When title defective	7098
What constitutes notice of defect	7099
Rights of holder in due course	7100
When subject to original defenses	7101
Who deemed holder in due course	7102

Article V.

Liabilities of Parties, §§ 7103-7112.

Liability of maker	7103
Liability of drawer	7104
Liability of acceptor	7105
When person deemed indorser	7106
Liability of irregular indorser	7107
Warranty where negotiation by delivery, et cetera ..	7108
Liability of general indorser	7109
Liability of indorser where paper negotiable by delivery	7110
Order in which indorsers are liable	7111
Liability of an agent or broker	7112

Article VI.

Presentment for Payment, §§ 7113-7131.

Effect of want of demand on principal debtor ..	7113
Presentment where instrument is not payable on demand and where payable on demand	7114
What constitutes a sufficient presentment	7115
Place of presentment	7116
Instrument must be exhibited	7117
Presentment where instrument payable at bank ..	7118
Presentment where principal debtor is dead	7119
Presentment to persons liable as partners	7120

Presentment to joint debtors	Sec. 7121
When presentment not required to charge the drawer	7122
When presentment not required to charge the indorser	7123
When delay in making presentment is excused ..	7124
When presentment may be dispensed with	7125
When instrument dishonored by non-payment	7126
Liability of person secondarily liable, when instrument dishonored	7127
Payment of negotiable instruments when falling due on holidays or Saturdays	7128
Time—How computed	7129
Rule where instrument payable at bank	7130
What constitutes payment in due course	7131

Article VII.

Notice of Dishonor, §§ 7132-7161.

To whom notice of dishonor must be given	7132
By Whom given	7133
Notice given by agent	7134
Effect of notice given on behalf of holder	7135
Effect where notice is given by party entitled thereto	7136
When agent may give notice	7137
When notice sufficient	7138
Form of notice	7139
To whom notice may be given	7140
Notice where party is dead	7141
Notice to partners	7142
Notice to persons jointly liable	7143
Notice to bankrupt	7144
Time within which notice must be given	7145
Where parties reside in same place	7146
Where parties reside in different places	7147
When sender deemed to have given due notice ..	7148
Deposit in postoffice—What constitutes	7149
Notice to subsequent party—Time of	7150
Where notice must be sent	7151
Waiver of notice	7152
Whom affected by waiver	7153
Waiver of protest	7154
When notice is dispensed with	7155
Delay in giving notice—How excused	7156
When notice need not be given to drawer	7157
When notice need not be given to indorser	7158
Notice of non-payment where acceptance refused ..	7159
Effect of omission to give notice of non-acceptance	7160
When protest need not be made—When must be made	7161

Article VIII.

Discharge of Negotiable Instruments, §§ 7162-7168.

Instrument—How discharged	7162
When persons secondarily liable on, discharged ..	7163
Right of party who discharges instrument	7164
Renunciation by holder	7165
Cancellation—Unintentional—Burden of proof ..	7166
Alteration of instrument—Effect of	7167
What constitutes a material alteration	7168

Title II.

Bills of Exchange.

Article I.

Form and Interpretation, §§ 7169-7194.

Bill of exchange defined	7169
Bill not an assignment of funds in hands of drawee ..	7170
Bill addressed to more than one drawee	7171
Inland and foreign bills of exchange	7172
When bill may be treated as promissory note	7173
Referee in case of need	7174

Article II.

Acceptance, §§ 7175-7185.

Acceptance—How made, et cetera	7175
Holder entitled to acceptance on face of bill	7176
Acceptance by separate instrument	7177
Promise to accept—When equivalent to acceptance ..	7178
Time allowed drawee to accept	7179
Liability of drawee retaining or destroying bill ..	7180
Acceptance of incomplete bill	7181
Kinds of acceptances	7182
What constitutes a general acceptance	7183
Qualified acceptance	7184
Rights of parties as to qualified acceptance	7185

Article III.

Presentment for Acceptance, §§ 7186-7194.

When presentment for acceptance must be made ..	7186
When failure to present releases drawer and indorser	7187
Presentment—How made	7188
On what days presentment may be made	7189
Presentment where time is insufficient	7190
Where presentment is excused	7191

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 52

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 7192

When dishonored by non-acceptance	Sec. 7192
Duty of holder where bill not accepted.....	7193
Rights of holder where bill not accepted	7194
Article IV.	
Protest, §§ 7195-7203.	
In what cases protest necessary	7195
Protest—How made	7196
Protest—By whom made.....	7197
Protest—When to be made	7198
Protest—Where made	7199
Protest both for non-acceptance and non-payment	7200
Protest before maturity where acceptor insolvent	7201
When protest dispensed with	7202
Protest where bill is lost, et cetera	7203
Article V.	
Acceptance for Honor, §§ 7204-7213.	
When bill may be accepted for honor	7204
Acceptance for honor—How made	7205
When deemed to be an acceptance for honor of the	7206
drawer	
Liability of the acceptor for honor	7207
Agreement of acceptor for honor	7208
Maturity of bill payable after sight	7209
Protest of bill accepted for honor, et cetera	7210
Presentment for payment to acceptor for honor—	7211
How made	
When delay in making presentment is excused ..	7212
Dishonor of bill by acceptor for honor	7213
Article VI.	
Payment for Honor, §§ 7214-7220.	
Who may make payment for honor	7214
Payment for honor—How made	7215
Declaration before payment for honor	7216
Preference of parties offering to pay for honor ..	7217
Effect of subsequent parties where bill is paid for	7218
honor	
Where holder refuses to receive payment supra	7219
protest	
Rights of payer for honor	7220
Article VII.	
Bills in a Set, §§ 7221-7226.	
Bills in sets constitute one bill	7221
Right of holders where different parts are negoti-	7222
ated	
Liability of holder who indorses two or more parts	7223
of a set to different persons	
Acceptance of bills drawn in sets	7224
Payment by acceptor-of bills drawn in sets	7225
Effect of discharging one of a set	7226
Title III.	
Promissory Notes and Checks, §§ 7227-7233.	
Article I.	
Promissory note defined	7227
Checks defined	7228
Within what time a check must be presented	7229
Certification of check—Effect of	7230
Effect where the holder of check procures it to be	7231
certified	
When check operates as an assignment	7232
Banks permitted to forward a check direct to payor	7233
Title IV.	
General Provisions, §§ 7234-7241.	
Article I.	
Short title	7234
Definitions and meaning of terms.....	7235
Person primarily liable on instrument	7236
Reasonable time, what constitutes	7237
Time, how computed—When last day falls on holi-	7238
day	
Application of act	7239
Cases not provided for in act	7240
Repeals	7241
Miscellaneous Provisions, §§ 7242-7247.	
Contracts due on holidays, etc.	7242
Following day deemed holiday, when	7243
Corporate bonds—Seal	7244
Damages on international bills	7245
Rate of damage on interstate bills	7246
Instrument obtained by fraud	7247
PARTITION FENCES—CH. 52, §§ 7248-7266.	
Fence viewers	7248
One barbed wire permitted with woven wire as a	7249
legal fence	
Occupants to maintain	7250
Neglect—Complainant may build or repair	7251
Value of cost and repairs, etc., recoverable	7252

Controversy, how settled	Sec. 7253
Failure to maintain	7254
Division of fences	7255
Party erecting more than share	7256
Lands bounded by stream, etc.	7257
Lands occupied in common	7258
Viewers to fix time for building	7259
Rule when lands are first inclosed	7260
Viewers when fence on town line	7261
Where fence runs into water	7262
Effect of record of division	7263
Neglect to perform duty—Penalty	7264
Compensation of viewers	7265
Viewers in counties not divided	7266
ESTRAYS AND BEASTS DOING DAMAGE—CH. 53,	
§§ 7267-7297.	
Estrays, §§ 7267-7273.	
Who may take up	7267
Finder to give notice—Penalty	7268
Appraisal	7269
Charges for keeping	7270
Sale	7271
Money, how disposed of	7272
Removal of estray—Neglect to give notice	7273
Beasts Doing Damage, §§ 7274-7283.	
Who may distrain	7274
Notice to owner	7275
Appraisal	7276
Tender and effect	7277
Beasts impounded, etc.	7278
Sale—Time and notice	7279
Sale if not impounded	7280
Redemption	7281
Proceeds of sale	7282
Taking distrained beasts a misdemeanor	7283
Mischievous Dogs, §§ 7284-7290.	
Owners or keepers of dogs liable for damage done	7284
Keeping after notice	7285
Worrying sheep	7286
Nuisance, when—Procedure	7287
Owner not known	7288
Hearing—Judgment	7289
Costs	7290
Running at Large of certain animals, §§ 7291-7297.	
Penalty	7291
Owner notified—Proceedings	7292
Proceedings when owner not found	7293
Castration of animals	7294
Permitting to run at large unlawful	7295
Treble damages	7296
What deemed running at large	7297
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY—CH. 54, §§ 7298-7311.	
Duty of consignee or bailee	7298
Sale of property—Notice	7299
Proceedings if property not claimed	7300
Inventory by justice	7301
Notice and return of sale	7302
Disposition of proceeds	7303
Money deposited, how disposed of	7304
Fees of justices and constables	7305
Unclaimed money in court, how disposed of—Pay-	7306
ment to state treasurer—Escheat	
Unclaimed baggage, etc.—Delivery to warehouse-	7307
man	
Storage liens	7308
Sale—Notice	7309
Sale—Proceeds	7310
Warehouseman's bond	7311
HOTELS AND PUBLIC RESORTS—CH. 55, §§ 7312-7321.	
Hotel and innkeepers to have safes	7312
Loss or injury to baggage	7313
Liability of hotel and innkeeper	7314
Loss or injury to other receptacles and apparel ..	7315
Lien of innkeeper	7316
Retention of baggage	7317
Violation a misdemeanor	7318
Proof of fraud	7319
Certain sections repealed	7320
Equal rights in hotels, etc.	7321
AUCTIONEERS—CH. 56, §§ 7322-7327.	
Auctioneers' licenses to be granted to any person	7322
making sales of pure bred or graded live stock	7323
Bond to be given	7324
Account of sales	7325
Receiving goods from minors or servants	7326
Sales in unauthorized places	7327
Unlicensed sales	7327
HAWKERS, PEDDLERS AND TRANSIENT	
MERCHANTS—CH. 56A, §§ 7328-7345.	
Hawkers and Peddlers, §§ 7328-7336.	
Engaging in business without license unlawful ..	7328
License, how applied for and issued	7329

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 56B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 7330

Fees	7330
Terms of license, etc.—Disposition of fees	7331
Right of municipalities, etc., to regulate	7332
License to be exhibited—Penalty	7333
Farm and garden products	7334
Violation of act a misdemeanor	7335
Cities of first class	7336
Transient Merchants, §§ 7337-7345.	
Engaging in business without license unlawful ..	7337
License, how applied for and issued—Fees	7338
Certain sales, etc., without license unlawful— License, how applied for and issued—False af- fidavit—Penalty	7339
Transient merchant defined	7340
Evidence	7341
Not applicable to certain sales	7342
Right of municipalities, etc., to regulate	7343
Disposition of fees	7344
Violation a gross misdemeanor	7345
TRADE NAMES—CH. 56B, §§ 7346-7352.	
Commercial business—Trade and individual names —Certificate	7346
Certificate to be filed	7347
New certificate on change of ownership—Continu- ing liability	7348
Duty of clerks of court—Fees—Evidence	7349
Not applicable to corporations or certain partner- ships	7350
Violation a misdemeanor	7351
Pleading failure to file certificate—Costs	7352
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP—CH. 57, §§ 7353-7383.	
Limited partnership defined	7353
Formation	7354
Business which may be carried on	7355
Character of limited partner's contribution	7356
A name not to contain surname of limited partner ..	7357
Liability for false statements in certificate	7358
Limited partner not liable to creditors	7359
Admission of additional limited partners	7360
Rights, powers and liabilities of a general partner ..	7361
Rights of a limited partner	7362
Status of person erroneously believing himself a limited partner	7363
One person both general and limited partner ..	7364
Loans and other business transactions with limited partner	7365
Relation of limited partners inter se	7366
Compensation of limited partner	7367
Withdrawal or reduction of limited partner's con- tribution	7368
Liability of limited partner to partnership	7369
Nature of limited partner's interest in partnership ..	7370
Assignment of limited partner's interest	7371
Effect of retirement, death or insanity of a general partner	7372
Death of limited partner	7373
Rights of creditors of limited partner	7374
Distribution of assets	7375
When certificate shall be cancelled or amended ..	7376
Requirements for amendment and for cancellation of certificate	7377
Parties to actions	7378
Name of act	7379
Rules of construction	7380
Rules for cases not provided for in this act	7381
Provisions for existing limited partnerships	7382
Act repealed	7383
PARTNERSHIP—CH. 57A, §§ 7384-7428.	
Part I.	
Preliminary Provisions, §§ 7384-7388.	
Name of act	7384
Definition of terms	7385
Interpretation of knowledge and notice	7386
Rules of construction	7387
Rules for cases not provided for in this act	7388
Part II.	
Nature of a Partnership, §§ 7389-7391.	
Partnership defined	7389
Rules for determining the existence of a partner- ship	7390
Partnership property	7391
Part III.	
Relations of Partners to Persons Dealing With the Partnership, §§ 7392-7400.	
Partner agent of partnership as to partnership business	7392
Conveyance of real property of the partnership ..	7393
Partnership bound by admission of partner	7394
Partnership charged with knowledge of or notice to partner	7395
Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act	7396
Partnership bound by partner's breach of trust ..	7397

Nature of partner's liability	7398
Partner by estoppel	7399
Liability of incoming partner	7400
Part IV.	
Relations of Partners to One Another, §§ 7401-7406.	
Rules determining rights and duties of partners ..	7401
Partnership books	7402
Duty of partners to render information	7403
Partner accountable as a fiduciary	7404
Right to account	7405
Continuation of partnership beyond fixed term ..	7406
Part V.	
Property Rights of a Partner, §§ 7407-7411.	
Extent of property rights of a partner	7407
Nature of a partner's rights in specific partner- ship property	7408
Nature of partner's interest in the partnership ..	7409
Assignment of partner's interest	7410
Partner's interest subject to charging order	7411
PART VI.	
Dissolution and Winding Up, §§ 7412-7426.	
Dissolution defined	7412
Partnership not terminated by dissolution	7413
Causes of dissolution	7414
Dissolution by decree of court	7415
General effect of dissolution on authority of partner ..	7416
Right of partner to contribution from co-partners after dissolution	7417
Power of partner to bind partnership to third per- sons after dissolution	7418
Effect of dissolution on partner's existing liability ..	7419
Right to wind up	7420
Rights of partners to application of partnership property	7421
Rights where partnership is dissolved for fraud or misrepresentation	7422
Rules for distribution	7423
Liability of persons continuing the business in cer- tain cases	7424
Rights of retiring or estate of deceased partner when the business is continued	7425
Accrual of actions	7426
Part VII.	
Miscellaneous Provisions, §§ 7427-7428.	
When act takes effect	7427
Legislation repealed	7428
CORPORATIONS—CH. 58, §§ 7429-8031.	
General Provisions, §§ 7429-7492.	
Existing corporations continued	7429
Terms defined	7430
Domestic and foreign corporations defined	7431
Public service corporations	7432
State and local control—Eminent domain	7433
Municipality may purchase	7434
Manufacturing and mining companies	7435
Mortgage loan and land companies	7436
Statement to be filed with department of banking ..	7437
Capital to be paid in—Deposit with trustee	7438
Duties and powers of superintendent of banks— Fees	7439
Trading companies, etc.	7440
Financial corporations	7441
Insurance corporations	7442
How organized—Certificate	7443
Filing and record of certificate	7444
Publication of certificate	7445
Proof of publication filed after business com- menced—Curative	7446
General powers	7447
Certain conveyances legalized	7448
Deeds of trust may draw interest at 8%	7449
Execution of mortgages and deeds of trust legal- ized	7450
Certain mortgages or deeds of trust legalized ..	7451
Additional powers	7452
By-laws, how adopted	7453
By-laws and statement to be filed and posted ..	7454
Duration—Renewal of corporate existence	7455
When renewal takes effect	7456
Renewal of corporate existence of certain corpora- tions authorized	7457
Election of board of directors and vacancy on board	7458
Officers—Certain corporations legalized	7459
Classification of managers	7460
Regulation as to voting	7461
Cumulative voting	7462
Transfer of stock	7463
Effect of transfer—Stock books	7464
Liability of stockholders	7465
Property of stockholders levied on, when	7466
Proceedings of officer levying	7467

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

	Sec.		Sec.
Capital stock	7468	Precedence of messages	7547
Capital stock of certain telephone companies	7469	Liability for damages	7548
Record of stock—Reports—Dividends	7470	Who may construct telegraph lines, etc.	7549
Offices without and within the state	7471		
Amendments to certificates of incorporation	7472	Boom Companies, §§ 7550-7556.	
Corporations not organized for pecuniary profit may increase or decrease number of trustees ..	7473	Corporations for driving logs	7550
Increase of railway stock, how authorized	7474	Powers and privileges	7551
Fees	7475	Corporations for driving logs—Powers and duties— Tolls—Liens	7552
State certificate of incorporation	7476	Pending actions	7553
First and subsequent meetings, how called	7477	Charges for boomage by certain companies	7554
Meeting called by members	7478	Scale—Fees	7555
Irregular meetings, how validated	7479	Lien—Sale	7556
Capital stock—How classified and issued	7480		
Stock certificates, to whom issued	7481	Cemetery Associations, §§ 7557-7624.	
New certificate	7482	Existing and new cemeteries, how governed	7557
Executors, etc., may vote	7483	Incorporation—Powers—Transfer by town, village or city to association	7558
Dissolution of corporations	7484	Actuary—Duties	7559
Continuance for three years to close affairs	7485	Failure to keep register—Forfeiture	7560
Extension of time for closing affairs of certain dissolved corporations	7486	Land, how acquired—Extension	7561
Conveyances, etc., legalized	7487	Sale of lots	7562
Reorganization of certain corporations legalized ..	7488	Funds—How used—Grants in trust	7563
Division of corporate property	7489	"Associates" defined—Vacancies—Annual meeting ..	7564
False statements	7490	Report of trustees	7565
Existing corporation, how to reorganize	7491	Action for damages	7566
Examination by attorney general, etc.	7492	Employes—Appointment—Powers	7567
		Exemption from taxation, etc.	7568
Foreign Corporations, §§ 7493-7501.		Lots inalienable—Conveyance	7569
Affidavit to state street number address of agent —Provision for change of agent—Service on Sec- retary of State	7493	Cemetery association may reinvest themselves with title to burial lots when—Procedure	7570
Filing articles—License fees	7494	Notice—Publication of	7571
Penalties—Exceptions	7495	To be part of records of association	7572
Certain procedures of foreign corporations legal- ized	7496	Contents of notice	7573
Contracts and conveyances of certain corporations legalized	7497	Shall not apply when	7574
Same—Pending actions	7498	Effect—Time limit	7575
Contracts and conveyances of certain corporations legalized	7499	Cemetery associations to reinvest themselves with title to unused portion of lots—Notice	7576
Same—Pending actions	7500	Action to quiet title to be brought	7577
Validation of certain contracts made by foreign corporations doing business in Minnesota	7501	Prima facie evidence of abandonment	7578
		Copy of judgment to be filed with register of deeds ..	7579
Public Service Corporations.		Public cemetery associations may sell property in certain cases	7580
Railroad Corporations, §§ 7502-7549.		Descent of title of cemetery lot	7581
Right of way over state lands	7502	Right of disposal	7582
Plat—Payment—Conveyance—Reservation of Min- erals—New right of way	7503	Certain reconveyances legalized	7583
Selection of swamp lands	7504	Care and improvement fund	7584
Sales, etc., of public land by municipal corpora- tions	7505	Cemetery associations having not less than a one- half acre cemetery may establish permanent fund ..	7585
Purchase, lease or control of one road by another ..	7506	Trustees of fund	7586
Consolidation forbidden	7507	Powers—Term of office—Accounting	7587
Consolidation permitted	7508	Bonds	7588
Rights and duties of consolidated corporation	7509	Surviving trustees—Vacancies	7589
Method of combination	7510	Organization of new board	7590
Aid in construction of connecting roads	7511	Fund, how constituted	7591
Bonds—Funding indebtedness	7512	Investment—Income—Unexpended balances	7592
Mortgages and deeds of trust	7513	Compensation	7593
Rolling stock, etc.—Lien for purchase money	7514	Secretary—Annual report	7594
Lease—Conditional sale	7515	Reorganization of certain associations	7595
Contracts—Requisites of validity	7516	Meeting of lot owners—Notice	7596
Record—Notices	7517	Meeting, how conducted—Election of officers	7597
Preferred and special stock and income certificates ..	7518	Certificate—Record—Effect	7598
Holders of bonds, etc., may vote for directors, when ..	7519	Powers and duties of officers	7599
Agreement as to control of property	7520	Sale of certain real estate	7600
Subscription books, commencement of work	7521	Same	7601
Unpaid and fictitious stock	7522	Reorganization of certain associations	7602
May exercise franchise elsewhere	7523	Call for meeting	7603
Connection with other roads	7524	Articles of re-association	7604
Right of way over public ways	7525	Powers and duties	7605
Power to acquire property	7526	Certain corporations may amend articles	7606
Extensions and branches	7527	Certificate of amended articles to be recorded	7607
Contractor's bond—Liability of company	7528	To be private cemetery association	7608
Liability of company after notice	7529	Association, how governed	7609
Alteration of route	7530	Cemetery associations permitted to amend articles of incorporation	7610
Alterations and extensions of route—Branches	7531	How signed and filed	7611
To keep general office in state	7532	Application	7612
Land grant railroad companies	7533	Further application	7613
Annual meetings, how called—Who may vote	7534	Cemetery permanent care and improvement fund authorized	7614
Right of eminent domain in certain cases	7535	Trustees authorized to designate trust company for care of funds	7615
Use of public roads—Restriction	7536	Twenty per cent of sales of cemetery lots to be paid in to such fund	7616
In cities of first class—Powers and duties	7537	Principal to remain inviolate and to be invested in certain securities	7617
How incorporated—Certificate—Subscription to stock	7538	Trust Company to make annual report	7618
Maps, plats, etc.—Duties of Railroad and Ware- house Commission, etc.	7539	Selection of successors to trustee	7619
Inadequate facilities—Complaint by railroad— Powers of commission and district court	7540	District court given power to compel accounting ..	7620
Acquisition of property—Eminent domain	7541	Cemetery associations to be bound by term of this act	7621
Borrowing money	7542	Sections G. S. 1913 inapplicable	7622
Rates to be paid by railroad—Power of commis- sion—Payments	7543	Not to apply to religious or private cemetery as- sociations	7623
Railroad failing to use—Powers and duties of com- mission and attorney general	7544	Cities applicable	7624
		Private Cemeteries, §§ 7625-7634.	
Telegraph and Telephone Companies, §§ 7545-7549.		Plat and record	7625
Telegraph companies common carriers	7545	Effect of recorded plat	7626
Delivery of message	7546	Religious corporations may acquire existing ceme- teries	7627
		Conveyance of lots	7628

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 58

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 7629

	Sec.		Sec.
Gifts authorized for proprietary care of lots in cemeteries	7629	Securities for safe keeping—Safe deposit boxes—Limitation of liability	7710
Transfer to association—How effected	7630	Deposits by minor or in trust—Joint deposits	7711
Effect of transfer	7631	Action for deposits—Parties—Limitations	7712
Damages—Discharge of firearms	7632	Real estate	7713
Exemptions	7633	Authorized securities	7714
Vacation—Change of name	7634	Expense fund, etc.	7715
		Prohibited dealings	7716
Financial Corporations.		Repayment—Interest—Surplus, when distributed	7717
General Provisions, §§ 7635-7658.		Method of determining surplus	7718
Financial corporations defined	7635	Annual report—Assets	7719
Bank and savings bank defined—Control of examiner	7636	Same—Liabilities	7720
Word "bank" not to be used unless inspection permitted	7637	Verification	7721
Penalty	7638	Violation of law—Proceedings	7722
Trust companies not included	7639	Change of name	7723
Supervision by examiner	7640	Existing banks conformed—Exceptions	7724
Voluntary liquidation	7641	Banks organized under Laws 1867—Capital stock—Amendment of articles	7725
Unclaimed dividends on liquidation	7642		
Consolidation	7643	Trust Companies, §§ 7726-7747.	
Selection of name	7644	Trust companies to comply with section 7680	7726
Certificate, how accompanied	7645	National banks may act as trustees when	7727
Examiner's certificate	7646	Capital—Amount and character of deposits	7728
By-laws to be filed with examiner	7647	Vacancies in board of directors of trust companies to be filled by qualified members	7729
Right to acquire and hold real estate	7648	Investments in real estate, etc., how limited	7730
State banks or trust companies may become members of the Federal Reserve banks	7649	May act as agent or attorney in fact	7731
Schedule of fees	7650	May receive deposits of trust and other funds	7732
Trust companies given power to establish a savings department	7651	May act as assignee, receiver, executor, etc.	7733
Failure to report—Forfeitures	7652	Deposit with trust company instead of larger bond	7734
Notice of meetings	7653	Investment of trust funds—Responsibility of corporation	7735
Violation of requirements	7654	Transfer of trusts to company—Condition	7736
Companies subject to this subdivision	7655	Compensation	7737
Financial institutions to file articles with superintendent of banks	7656	Trust funds—Investment of accumulations	7738
Not to advertise greater amount than paid in capital	7657	Trust accounts to be kept separate—Securities, how deposited	7739
Qualifications and election of officers of corporations	7658	Dealings and indebtedness prohibited	7740
		Powers of court—Annual report	7741
Banks, §§ 7659-7699.		Violation of law or insolvency—Procedure	7742
How graded—Prepayment	7659	Annuity, safe deposit and trust companies—Transfer of securities to state treasurer	7743
Special powers	7660	Deposit of securities	7744
Application	7661	Duties of treasurer	7745
To get certificate from superintendent of banks	7662	Trust companies—Transfer of securities to superintendent of banks	7746
Powers and duties	7663	Powers and duties of treasurer	7747
To keep record of trust accounts	7664		
Shall be subject to orders of court	7665	Local Building and Loan Association, §§ 7748-7758.	
Corporate name	7666	Purpose	7748
Banks may be designated as savings banks	7667	Limit of operations	7749
May cease operations—Duties of superintendent of banks	7668	Loans and securities—Powers	7750
Stock list—Filing—Effect of transfer—Liability of stockholders—Acceptance of act	7669	Capital—Stock—Deposits	7751
Qualification of directors	7670	Bids and loans	7752
Dividends—Surplus	7671	Profits and expenses	7753
Examining committee	7672	Premiums and usury	7754
Restriction of directors in use of funds	7673	Withdrawals	7755
Reports to public examiner	7674	Stock when and how sold	7756
Books to be kept	7675	Purchases to be made by building and loan associations	7757
Shall not lend on or purchase its own stock	7676	Application of the foregoing provisions	7758
Investments in United States securities authorized	7677		
Contracts, how made	7678	General Building and Loan Associations, §§ 7759-7770.	
Banks may own real estate when	7679	Application of certain provisions	7759
Reserve requirement	7680	Securities of, certain provisions	7760
Capital not to be withdrawn—Dividends	7681	Interest, etc., on securities—Surrender	7761
Insolvent banks—Examiner to take charge, when Creditors' petition for receiver—Notice	7682	Powers	7762
Stock unpaid or impaired	7683	Kinds of stock prohibited and allowed	7763
Reorganization	7684	Withdrawal of stock—Valuation—Times	7764
Assessment, how enforced	7685	Reserve fund	7765
Delinquent financial institutions—Banks defined	7686	Report to public examiner	7766
Violation of charter, etc.—Examiner to take charge	7687	Name, what to include	7767
Liquidation and distribution of assets	7688	Building and loan associations may become banks	7768
Banks in possession of examiner or in liquidation—Power—Certificates—Certain proceedings validated	7689	Must be approved	7769
		Shall come under banking laws	7770
Increase and reduction of capital	7690		
Consolidation, when authorized	7691	Certain Investment Companies, §§ 7771-7774.	
Branch banks prohibited	7692	Investment companies under control of superintendent of banks	7771
Liquidation	7693	Supervision of superintendent—Powers, how exercised—Fees	7772
State banks organized from national	7694	Soliciting business without authority—Penalty	7773
Execution of trust	7695	Plan to be submitted—Permit	7774
Clearing houses	7696		
Payment of forged or raised check—Liability to depositor	7697	Other Corporations for Profit.	
Same—Notice to depositor	7698	Manufacturing Corporations, §§ 7775-7776.	
	7699	Formation—Purpose	7775
Savings Banks, §§ 7700-7725.		Withdrawal of capital—Liability of stockholders.	7776
Expediency to be ascertained	7700		
Refusal to issue certificate	7701	For Mining and Other Purposes, §§ 7777-7778.	
Time for commencing business—Extension	7702	Formation—Purpose	7777
Bonds of trustees	7703	Meetings—Stock in other companies—Fraudulent issue of stock	7778
Bond of treasurer, etc.	7704		
Trustees—First board—Compensation, etc.	7705	For Reclaiming Timber Lands, §§ 7779-7795.	
Meetings—Quorum	7706	How organized	7779
Interest in profits—Vacation of office—Compensation	7707	Certificate	7780
Deposits—Limitation of amount	7708	Filing and record of certificate	7781
Regulations	7709	Publication of certificate	7782

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 58

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 7783

	Sec.		Sec.
General powers	7783	Management	7862
Election of officers and adoption of by-laws	7784	Duties of secretary—Report—Duties of public examiner	7864
Regulation as to voting	7785	Monthly statements by secretary—Purchases and expenditures, etc.	7865
Duty of board—Limitation	7786	Statement, how filed—Monthly payroll—Payments, how made	7866
Issue and redemption	7787	Contingent fund—State fair period—Transfer of funds—Statements and report	7867
Bonds—How disposed of	7788	State agricultural society fund to be credited with interest earnings on money	7868
Assessment for interest and principal—How made	7789	New buildings	7869
Assessments—Notice and payment of	7790	Salaries, when payable—Acts repealed	7870
Assessments become liens	7791	Annual appropriations	7871
Foreclosure of liens—Redemption	7792	Property vested in state—Moneys, how expended ..	7872
When bonds may be issued	7793	Management of property—General offices	7873
Duration	7794	Exhibitions—Standing appropriation	7874
General corporation laws	7795	Rules and regulations	7875
		To license privileges	7876
Mortgage and Loan Companies, § 7796.		Unlicensed or improper exhibition	7877
Powers	7796	May contract in its own name	7878
Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies, §§ 7797-7821.		Special peace officers	7879
Formation—Powers	7797	Sale of liquors	7880
Capital—"Debenture" in name	7798	Lockup—Seizure of liquors	7881
Name submitted to examiner	7799	Holding justice court on fair grounds	7882
Copy of by-laws filed	7800	Larceny of ticket	7883
Character of mortgages	7801	Misdemeanors	7884
Debentures, how issued and negotiated	7802	County agricultural societies—Formation—General powers	7885
Debentures—Reinvestment	7803	Aid to county agricultural societies	7886
Reports to examiner—Mortgages in excess of debentures	7804	Lands owned by counties may be leased to county agricultural societies	7887
Defaults in mortgages—New debentures	7805	County agricultural societies' annual meetings and reports	7888
Impairment of capital	7806	Appropriations by certain municipalities	7889
Books open for inspection, etc.	7807	Public examiner to examine books, etc.	7890
Other indebtedness	7808	Certain payments to street fairs legalized	7891
Officers, stockholder, etc., restricted	7809		
Debentures lawful investments, when	7810	Social and Charitable Corporations.	
Sale of mortgages	7811	General Provisions, §§ 7892-7900.	
Reserve fund—Dividends	7812	Enlarging powers of social and charitable corporations	7892
Mortgages in default	7813	Charitable corporations to file certificate with secretary of state	7893
Power to hold real estate, etc.	7814	Powers—Collection of assessments	7894
Powers and duties of examiner	7815	Elections by another corporation	7895
Reports to examiner	7816	No dividend until dissolution	7896
Failure to report—Penalties	7817	Right to receive, invest and dispose of bequests etc.	7897
Execution of instruments	7818	Educational institutions	7898
Insolvency—Duty of examiner—Receiver—Debentures	7819	Colleges and seminaries—Diplomas	7899
Annual fee	7820	Existing institutions	7900
Misstatements—Violations—Penalties	7821		
		Corporations to Administer Charities, § 7901-7902.	
Co-Operative Associations, §§ 7822-7833.		Formation—Requisites	7901
Formation—Purposes	7822	Powers of corporation—Visitorial right—Consolidation	7902
Formation—Rural telephone business—Powers ..	7823		
Same	7824	Chambers of Commerce, Etc., §§ 7903-7908.	
Officers—Management	7825	Corporations may be formed for certain purposes	7903
Capital—Limit of interest—Shares	7826	Chambers of commerce and boards of trade	7904
Liability of officers—Dissolution	7827	Chamber of commerce, etc., declared public markets	7905
Distribution of profits	7828	Memberships	7906
Annual report to dairy and food commissioner ..	7829	Violations—Penalties	7907
Extension of powers of co-operative associations	7830	Attorney general to prosecute	7908
Officers—By-laws—Amendment of articles—Capital stock—Dissolution—Annual report	7831		
Same—Stock in other corporations	7832	Camp Meeting Associations, §§ 7909-7911:	
Rural telephone companies—Place of business—Stockholders' meetings, where held	7833	Formation—Capital stock	7909
		Exempt from taxation—Laying streets through ..	7910
		Peace officers may be appointed	7911
Supplementary Laws, §§ 7834-7859.			
Co-operative associations—Who may organize—Purpose—Powers	7834	Societies for Securing Homes for Children, §§ 7912-7922.	
Organizers—Articles of incorporation—Contents and filing	7835	Formation	7912
Capital—Limits of interest—Vote	7836	Powers of societies in connection with custody of children	7913
Stockholders meeting—Regular and special	7837	Compensation	7914
Quorum	7838	Supervision of children in homes	7915
Directors—Election of—Duties—Officers	7839	Report to state board of control	7916
Earnings—Reserve fund—Distribution	7840	Application to probate judge—His duties	7917
Not to incur any promotion expense	7841	Order of probate judge	7918
Annual reports—Form of—Filing	7842	Child, how restored to parents	7919
Associations heretofore organized may come under this act	7843	Provisions for incorporating homes for dependent children, and for securing homes for same	7920
Amending articles of incorporation	7844	Powers granted to certain corporations in the custody, care, and supervision of the welfare of children	7921
Companies excepted	7845	Property to be exempt from taxation	7922
Laws repealed	7846		
Application	7847	Corporations for Maintaining Homes for Aged Men and Women, § 7923-7926.	
Co-operative association—Purposes—Definitions ..	7848	Incorporation	7923
To be incorporated	7849	Articles of incorporation	7924
Capital stock—Limitations	7850	Powers	7925
To be approved by superintendent of banks	7851	No capital stock	7926
Articles to be published	7852		
May commence business when 20% of capital stock is paid in	7853	Societies for Prevention of Cruelty, §§ 7927-7936.	
Meetings of stockholders	7854	Purposes—Powers	7927
Quorum	7855	Society constituted state bureau	7928
Board of directors—Officers	7856	Ex officio members	7929
Reserve fund, created	7857		
May issue debentures	7858		
Shall make annual reports to superintendent of banks	7859		
Agricultural Societies.			
State Agricultural Society, §§ 7860-7891.			
Confirmation—Purposes	7860		
Membership	7861		
Compensation of officers—Secretary—Treasurer—Expenses	7863		

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 59

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 7930

Duties	7930
Annual meeting	7931
Annual report	7932
Acceptance of act	7933
County societies	7934
May acquire and hold property—Municipal appro- priation	7935
Duties of peace officers—Fees	7936
Lodges, Fraternal Orders, Etc. §§ 7937-7962.	
Incorporation	7937
Certificate—Contents—Record	7938
Corporate seal	7939
Surrender of charter—Disposition of property	7940
Degree of Honor—A. O. U. W.—Power to incorpor- ate	7941
Incorporation, how effected—Certificate	7942
Certificate, how executed	7943
Where recorded	7944
Powers	7945
Corporate seal	7946
Amendment of articles	7947
Terms of officers	7948
Constitution, by laws, etc.	7949
Revocation of charter	7950
Fraternal Order of Eagles—Power to incorporate Certificate—Record	7951
Powers	7952
Corporate seal	7953
Surrender of charter, etc.	7954
Charter amendments authorized	7955
Scottish Clans—Powers to incorporate Certificate	7956
Certificate, how executed	7957
Certificate filed—Powers of corporation	7958
Corporate seal	7959
Amendment of charter	7960
Religious Corporations, §§ 7963-8002.	
Election of board of trustees for religious corpora- tions	7963
Powers of certain corporations	7964
Certificate to be recorded—Powers of trustees	7965
Erection and repair of churches, etc.	7966
Trustees—Term of office—Powers	7967
Qualifications of voters—Register, etc.	7968
Sale of real estate—"Society," defined	7969
Existing societies confirmed—Reorganization	7970
Lands held in trust	7971
Appointment of trustees	7972
Certificate of election of trustees	7973
Certificate when designated persons are trustees	7974
Organization of parish corporations	7975
Diocesan corporations—Formation	7976
Formation—Certificate—Powers	7977
Filing certificate—Powers of corporation	7978
Annual meeting—Election of vestry	7979
Incorporated parish of Protestant Episcopal church may amend articles	7980
Meetings of vestry	7981
Formation of cathedrals for Protestant Episcopal church	7982
To be filed with certain officials	7983
Government of cathedral	7984
Incorporation in other cases	7985
Existing churches may incorporate—Reincorpora- tion	7986
Diocesan council—Synod—Conference, etc.—Cor- poration	7987
Approval of attorney general—Recording—Amend- ments	7988
Special powers of such corporations	7989
Place of annual meeting—Notice	7990
Consolidation of parishes: congregations of churches authorized	7991
Procedure for incorporation	7992
Privileges permitted	7993
Right to hold property	7994
Amendment of certificate	7995
How consolidated	7996
Procedure—Notice of meeting—Proof	7997
Organization—Powers of new corporation	7998
When society ceases to exist, property how dis- posed of	7999
Hearing	8000
General powers of religious corporations	8001
Limitation of right to hold property	8002
Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, §§ 8003-8008.	
Young Men's Christian Association—Certificate ..	8003
Classification of members	8004
Board of trustees may manage real property	8005
Property rights	8006
Reincorporation	8007
Young Women's Associations	8008
Actions Respecting Corporations, §§ 8009-8031.	
Mode of prosecution	8009
Mandatory and restraining orders	8010
Power of court over corporation officers	8011
Appeal—Effect of	8012

Sequestration—Order of distribution	8013
Forfeiture of rights—Dissolution	8014
Dissolution on petition of corporation	8015
Hearing—Notice	8016
Procedure pertaining to dissolution of corporation State interested, proceedings	8017
Appointment of receiver—Duties	8018
Insolvent banks and insurance companies	8019
Forfeiture of charter—Receiver—Suit by creditor Unpaid stock subscription, etc.	8020
Order limiting time to present claims—Extension Notice of hearing	8021
Enforcement of stockholders' liability	8022
Hearing upon petition	8023
Contents of order—Conclusiveness	8024
Actions for assessments, how and where prosecuted Additional assessments, how levied—Joinder of causes	8025
Proceedings on failure of assignee or receiver to prosecute	8026
Surplus to be divided among stockholders	8027
8028	
8029	
8030	
8031	

PART II.

Property Rights and Domestic Relations.

ESTATES IN REAL PROPERTY—CH. 59, §§ 8032-8080.

How divided	8032
Estates in fee simple	8033
Estates tail changed to fee simple	8034
Conveyance, etc., by tenants in tail	8035
Freeholds—Chattels real—Chattel interests	8036
Estate for life of third person	8037
Division as to time	8038
Estate in expectancy, how divided	8039
Future estates defined	8040
Remainders defined	8041
Reversions defined	8042
Future estates vested or contingent	8043
Suspension of power of alienation	8044
Limit of suspension	8045
Contingent remainder in fee, how created	8046
Successive estates for life, how limited	8047
Remainder on estate for life of another	8048
When such remainder takes effect	8049
Contingent remainder on terms of years	8050
Remainder for life on term	8051
"Heirs" and "issue" defined	8052
Limitations of chattels real	8053
Future estates, etc., how created	8054
Two or more future estates in alternative	8055
Future estates—Contingency	8056
Remainder as conditional limitation	8057
Rule in Shelley's Case abolished	8058
Construction of certain remainders	8059
Posthumous children	8060
Birth of child—Future estate	8061
Expectant estates protected	8062
When may be defeated	8063
Premature determination of precedent estate	8064
Qualities of expectant estates	8065
Dispositions of rents and profits	8066
Accumulation of rents and profits	8067
Directions for accumulation, when paid	8068
Application of profits to support of infants	8069
Rents and profits not disposed of	8070
Expectant estates, when created	8071
When abolished	8072
Several and joint estate, etc.	8073
Estates in common	8074
Nominal conditions disregarded	8075
Aliens, etc., not to acquire land	8076
Corporations having alien stockholders, etc.	8077
Other corporations	8078
Exceptions	8079
Forfeiture	8080

USERS AND TRUSTS—CH. 60, §§ 8081-8106.

Uses and trusts abolished—Exception	8081
Executed trusts confirmed	8082
Who deemed to have legal estate in lands—Limita- tions	8083
Trustee takes no interest—Exception	8084
Limitation of preceding sections	8085
Grant to one for money paid by another	8086
Such conveyance fraudulent—Trust for creditors. Limitation	8087
Bona fide purchasers protected	8088
Purposes of express trusts—Duration	8089
Devise of lands, when it creates only a power ..	8090
Profits of lands held in trust—Liable to creditors, when	8091
Express trust a power in trust, when	8092
Title to such land shall descend, how	8093
Trustees of express trust to possess estate	8094
Limitation	8095
Interest not disposed of	8096
Trust interest—Assignable, when	8097
Effect of omitting trust in conveyance	8098
Powers of district court—Sale, mortgage and lease —Payment to trustee	8099
Effect of misconduct of trustees	8100
Termination of trust estate	8101
8102	

Death of trustee—Trust, how executed	8103
Resignation of trustee	8104
Removal of trustee	8105
Powers of court	8106

POWERS—CH. 61, §§ 8107-8167.

Powers abolished, except, etc.	8107
Power defined	8108
Who may grant a power	8109
Division of powers	8110
General power defined	8111
Special power defined	8112
Power is beneficial, when	8113
Powers to married women	8114
Particular estate with power of disposition	8115
Power of disposition creates fee, when	8116
Such power creates absolute fee, when	8117
Particular estate with power to divide fee	8118
What powers of disposition deemed absolute	8119
Effect of reserving power of revocation	8120
Special and beneficial powers	8121
Power of tenant for life to make leases	8122
Release of such power	8123
Power to lease bound by mortgage	8124
Effect of mortgage on power	8125
No beneficial powers valid, except, etc.	8126
Powers liable to claims of creditors	8127
General power, when in trust	8128
Special power, when in trust	8129
Trust powers imperative	8130
Effect of right of selection	8131
Beneficiaries, when to share alike	8132
When trustee may discriminate between them	8133
Death of trustee with right of selection	8134
Power to be executed by district court	8135
Application of law of trusts to powers	8136
Execution of power in favor of creditors	8137
What power will pass by general assignment	8138
Reservation of powers in conveyance	8139
How a power may be granted	8140
Effect of recording power	8141
When power is irrevocable	8142
In whom power may be vested	8143
Married woman may execute power, how	8144
Survivors may execute power	8145
Power, how executed	8146
Instruments in execution of powers	8147
Execution of power by will	8148
Execution by grant	8149
Power not void though directing insufficient conveyance	8150
Directions of grantor, when immaterial	8151
Nominal conditions may be disregarded	8152
When directions of grantor must be observed	8153
Consent of third person, how expressed	8154
Execution in excess of power	8155
Omission to recite power, effect of	8156
Fraud in execution of power	8157
General devise is execution of power, when	8158
Gift under power deemed an advancement, when	8159
Suspension of right of alienation	8160
Who may not take under power	8161
Married woman may create estate	8162
Defective execution remedied in equity	8163
Purchaser entitled to relief, when	8164
Power of sale in mortgage deemed part of security	8165
Power of attorney excepted	8166
Definition of terms	8167

OFFICIAL TRUSTS—CH. 61A, §§ 8168-8185.

Corporate authorities or judge to convey	8168
Conveyances, when and how executed	8169
Entry of lands—Notice to be given	8170
Claimants to file statement	8171
Adverse claims, how adjusted	8172
Evidence on trial of action	8173
Summons to adverse claimants—Hearing—Evidence—Appeals	8174
Actions by corporate authorities—Pleadings	8175
Statement of expense—Charge on lands	8176
Person entitled to deed to pay charge	8177
Conveyances, when to be executed	8178
Judge shall be seized of title to lands, when	8179
Title to lands, from what time held	8180
Costs, how regulated	8181
Reconveyance pursuant to contracts	8182
Successor of judge to complete execution of trust	8183
Act to apply, to what lands	8184
Certain acts validated	8185

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS—CH. 62, §§ 8186-8194.

Distress for rent	8186
Action by landlord—Re-entry—Tenant, when restored	8187
Tenant may not deny title—Exception	8188
Person in possession liable for rent—Evidence	8189
Building destroyed, etc.—Rent	8190
Estate at will, how determined—Notice	8191
Notice of cancellation of leases	8192
Urban real estate—Holding over	8193
Notice to be given of vacation of building	8194

CONVEYANCES OF REAL ESTATE—CH. 63, §§ 8195-8235.

Terms defined—Mortgages, etc., included	8195
Conveyances by husband and wife—Powers of attorney	8196
Conveyances recorded 15 years validated	8197
Purchase-money mortgage—Non-joinder of spouse	8198
Separate deeds by husband and wife—Curative	8199
Power of attorney by married woman—Curative	8200
Conveyance by husband or wife of insane or incompetent	8201
Conveyance by corporation—Resolution appointing attorney	8202
Quitclaim—Words of inheritance unnecessary to pass fee	8203
Warranty and quitclaim deeds—Forms	8204
No covenants implied—Adverse holding	8205
Restricting provisions against conveyances	8206
Provisions declared void	8207
Interpretation	8208
Liable in civil action	8209
Conveyance by tenant for life, etc.—No forfeiture	8210
Grantor to make known incumbrance	8211
Liability of grantor who covenants against incumbrances	8212
Conveyances, how executed	8213
Certain trust deeds legalized	8214
Application	8215
Conveyances not acknowledged—Death or removal of grantor	8216
Requisites to entitle to record	8217
Copy of record	8218
Judgments	8219
Copy of will and probate	8220
Deeds of pews	8221
Action to test new county—Conveyances, where recorded	8222
Railroad lands—Lists, etc.	8223
Deeds, etc., affecting titles to railroad lands—Copies	8224
Record deemed notice—Exception	8225
Recording act—Unrecorded conveyances void, when	8226
Recorded conveyance, etc.—Curative	8227
Certain instruments legalized	8228
Application	8229
Instruments relating to timber, minerals, etc.	8230
Record of conveyance of land in unorganized county	8231
When deed not defeated by defeasance	8232
Recorded letter of attorney, how revoked	8233
Mortgages—How discharged of record	8234
Refusal of mortgagee to discharge—Action	8235

PLATS—CH. 64, §§ 8236-8246.

Platting of land—Donations	8236
Survey and plat—Monument—Rivers, lakes, etc.	8237
Dedication—Certification—Approval—Verification	8238
Certain plats corrected and legalized	8239
Recording, etc.—Fees—Penalties	8240
Certain village plats to be recorded	8241
Certain village plats declared official	8242
Plats in counties having 300,000 inhabitants	8243
Notice by publication and service upon mayor, village president, or chairman of town board	8244
Certain plats validated	8245
To what plats applicable	8246

REGISTRATION OF TITLE—CH. 65, §§ 8247-8329.

Registration	8247
Registered land subject to same incidents as unregistered, except adverse possession	8248
Application, who may make	8249
Riparian proprietors given right to register under Torrens Act	8250
Application, how signed and verified	8251
Application, contents, assent of other claimants	8252
Non-resident applicant—Agent	8253
May include several pieces	8254
Amendment	8255
Application to what court—Power of court	8256
Application to be filed with clerk—Docket—Abstract	8257
Examiner of titles	8258
Reference to examiner—Reports	8259
Survey in certain counties	8260
Order for summons—Parties defendant	8261
Form of summons—Service	8262
Answer	8263
Guardian ad litem for minors, etc.	8264
Decree on default	8265
Trial—Reference	8266
Dismissal	8267
Decree of registration—Effect	8268
Contents of decree—Copy filed	8269
Registration runs with land	8270
Certificate of title—What survives	8271
Opening decree	8272
Title acquired pending proceeding	8273
Limitation of actions	8274
Appeals	8275
Registrar of titles	8276
Registrar's bond	8277

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 65A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 8278

Control of court—Seal	8278
Deputy registrars	8279
Title, how registered—Register of titles	8280
Certificate of title—Form—Contents	8281
Certificates, etc., as evidence	8282
Tract indexes—Reception books	8283
Indexes, etc.—Court to adopt form	8284
Notices after registration—Service of	8285
Owner's duplicate—Receipt	8286
Duplicate, if several owners	8287
Surrender of duplicate—New duplicate	8288
When certificate takes effect	8289
Loss of duplicate	8290
Court may order duplicate certificate produced ..	8291
Plats of registered lands	8292
Transfer of registered land	8293
Conveyances, etc., filed with registrar—Notice ..	8294
New certificate—Interest less than fee	8295
Instruments to have name and address	8296
Owner's duplicate must be presented, when	8297
Conveyance—Cancellation of certificate—New cer- tificate	8298
Transfer and payment of taxes	8299
Mortgage	8300
Registration of mortgage	8301
Assignment and discharge of mortgage	8302
Foreclosure, etc.—Notice of pendency	8303
Registration after foreclosure—New certificate ..	8304
Registration of judgment or final decree	8305
Leases	8306
Trust deed, etc.	8307
New Trustee	8308
Judgments a lien, when —Registration of instru- ments creating liens	8309
Attachments, lien, etc.	8310
Plaintiff's attorney	8311
Release of judgment, execution, etc.	8312
Acquiring title by action—New certificate	8313
On death of owner	8314
Jurisdiction of probate court not impaired	8315
Subsequent adverse claim, how registered	8316
Alterations on register—Order of court	8317
Agency—Power to be registered	8318
Eminent domain—Reversion	8319
Charges on registration	8320
Assurance fund—Investment	8321
Damages through erroneous registration—Action ..	8322
Parties defendant—Judgment—Execution	8323
Liability of assurance fund	8324
Limitation of action	8325
Fraudulent entry, etc.—Penalty	8326
Clerk's fees—Notices	8327
Registrar's	8328
Disposition of fees	8329
REGISTRATION OF CERTAIN TRADE- NAMES—CH. 65A, §§ 8330-8335.	
Record of name, mark, etc.—Duty of secretary of state—Certificate	8330
Use of receptacles without consent prohibited— Obliterating name, etc.	8331
Receptacles to be delivered on demand	8332
Recovery of receptacles—Search warrant	8333
Receptacles and other terms defined	8334
Taking deposit	8335
HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION—CH. 66, §§ 8336-8344.	
Dwelling place exempt—Exceptions	8336
Area, how limited	8337
Existing exemption not affected by changes	8338
Title may be in husband or wife—Equitable title exempt	8339
No alienation without consent of spouse—Excep- tions	8340
Exemption not lost by death or desertion	8341
Sale or removal permitted—Notice	8342
Selection after levy	8343
Selection, how made	8344
CHATTEL MORTGAGES AND CONDITIONAL SALES—CH. 67, §§ 8345-8375.	
Chattel Mortgages, §§ 8345-8359.	
Mortgages, when void	8345
Where filed	8346
Duties of recording officer—Fee	8347
Index books—Limit of lien—When notice	8348
Mortgage of exempt property	8349
Satisfaction—Penalty	8350
Redemption before sale	8351
Foreclosure, when and where made	8352
Notice of sale	8353
Report of sale—Filing	8354
Attorney's fee	8355
Redemption after sale	8356
Mortgagee may purchase, when	8357
Mortgaged property subject to garnishment, etc. ..	8358
Mortgage of crops	8359
Conditional Sales, §§ 8360-8363.	
When void unless filed	8360
Notice—Limit of time	8361

Same	8362
Satisfaction	8363
Filing Chattel Mortgages, Bills of Sale of Chattels and Conditional Sale Contracts Except in Cities of First Class §§ 8364-8375.	
Bill of sale and other instruments to be filed with the register of deeds	8364
Fees	8365
Index to be kept	8366
Municipal clerk to deliver documents to register of deeds	8367
Fees for delivering documents	8368
Fees for recording documents so filed	8369
Application	8370
Report of sale—Filing	8371
Seed grain loans—Agreement—Contract	8372
Seed grain contracts to be filed with the register of deeds—Filing—Duration of lien	8373
Lienor may take possession	8374
Chattel mortgage provision, how applicable	8375
SALE OF GOODS—CH. 67A, §§ 8376-8455.	
Part I.	
Formation of the Contract, §§ 8376-8377.	8376
Contracts to sell and sales	8377
Capacity—Liabilities for necessaries	8377
Formation of the Contract, §§ 8378-8379.	8378
Form of contract of sale	8378
Statute of frauds	8379
Subject Matter of Contract, §§ 8380-8383.	
Existing and future goods	8380
Undivided shares	8381
Destruction of goods sold	8382
Destruction of goods contracted to be sold	8383
The Price, §§ 8384-8385.	
Definition and ascertainment of price	8384
Sale at a valuation	8385
Conditions and Warrants, §§ 8386-8390.	
Effect of conditions	8386
Definition of express warranty	8387
Implied warranties of title	8388
Implied warranty in sale by description	8389
Implied warranties of quality	8390
Sale by Sample, §§ 8391.	
Implied warranties in sale by sample	8391
Part II.	
Transfer of Property As Between Seller and Buyer, §§ 8392-8397.	
No property passes until goods are ascertained ..	8392
Property in specific goods passes when parties so intend	8393
Rules for ascertaining intention	8394
Reservation of right of possession or property when goods are shipped	8395
Sale by auction	8396
Risk of loss	8397
Transfer of Title, §§ 8398-8414.	
Sale by a person not the owner	8398
Sale by one having a voidable title	8399
Sale by seller in possession of goods already sold ..	8400
Creditors' rights against sold goods in seller's pos- session	8401
Definition of negotiable documents of title	8401 1/2
Negotiation of negotiable documents by delivery ..	8402
Negotiable documents by indorsement	8403
Negotiable documents of title marked "Not" nego- tiable	8404
Transfer of non-negotiable documents	8405
Who may negotiate a document	8406
Rights of person to whom document has been negotiated	8407
Rights of person to whom document has been transferred	8408
Transfer of negotiable document without indorse- ment	8409
Warranties on sale of document	8410
Indorser not a guarantor	8411
When negotiation not impaired by fraud, mistake or duress	8412
Attachment of levy upon goods for which a negoti- able document has been issued	8413
Creditors' remedies to reach negotiable documents ..	8414
Part III.	
Performance Of The Contract, §§ 8415-8425.	
Seller must deliver and buyer accept goods	8415
Delivery and payment are concurrent conditions ..	8416
Place, time and manner of delivery	8417
Delivery of wrong quantity	8418

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C 68

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 8419

<p>Delivery in instalments Sec. 8419</p> <p>Delivery to a carrier on behalf of the buyer 8420</p> <p>Right to examine the goods 8421</p> <p>What constitutes acceptance 8422</p> <p>Acceptance does not bar action for damages 8423</p> <p>Buyer is not bound to return goods wrongly delivered 8424</p> <p>Buyer's liability for failing to accept delivery 8425</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Part IV.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Rights of Unpaid Seller Against The Goods, §§ 8426-8427.</p> <p>Definition of unpaid seller 8426</p> <p>Remedies of an unpaid seller 8427</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Unpaid Seller's Lien, §§ 8428-8430.</p> <p>When right of lien may be exercised 8428</p> <p>Lien after part delivery 8429</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Stoppage In Transitu, §§ 8431-8433.</p> <p>Seller may stop goods on buyer's insolvency 8431</p> <p>When goods are in transit 8432</p> <p>Ways of exercising the right to stop 8433</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Resale By The Seller, § 8434.</p> <p>When and how resale may be made 8434</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Rescission By The Seller, §§ 8435-8436.</p> <p>When and how the seller may rescind the sale .. 8435</p> <p>Effect of sale of goods subject to lien or stoppage in transitu 8436</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Part V.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Action For Breach Of The Contract—Remedies Of The Seller, §§ 8437-8439.</p> <p>Action for the price 8437</p> <p>Action for damages for non-acceptance of the goods 8438</p> <p>When seller may rescind contract or sale 8439</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Remedies Of The Buyer, §§ 8440-8444.</p> <p>Action for converting or detaining goods 8440</p> <p>Action for failing to deliver goods 8441</p> <p>Specific performance 8442</p> <p>Remedies for breach of warranty 8443</p> <p>Interest and special damages 8444</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Part VI.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Interpretation, §§ 8445-8455.</p> <p>Variation of implied obligations 8445</p> <p>Rights may be enforced by action 8446</p> <p>Rule for cases not provided for by this act 8447</p> <p>Interpretation shall give effect to purpose of uniformity 8448</p> <p>Provisions not applicable to mortgages 8449</p> <p>Definitions 8450</p> <p>Act does not apply to existing sales or contracts to sell 8451</p> <p>No repeal of uniform warehouse receipt act or uniform bills of lading act 8452</p> <p>Inconsistent legislation repealed 8453</p> <p>Time when the act takes effect 8454</p> <p>Name of act 8455</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FRAUD—CH. 68, §§ 8456-8489.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Statute of Frauds, §§ 8456-8462.</p> <p>No action on agreement, when 8456</p> <p>Auctioneer's memorandum 8457</p> <p>Grants of trusts, when void 8458</p> <p>Conveyance, etc., of land 8459</p> <p>Leases—Contracts for sale of lands 8460</p> <p>Specific performance 8461</p> <p>Logs—Extension of time of payment for labor 8462</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Conveyances Fraudulent As To Purchasers, §§ 8463-8466.</p> <p>When made to defraud, void—Exception 8463</p> <p>With power of revocation, etc., when void 8464</p> <p>Under power of revocation 8465</p> <p>Same—Premature conveyance 8466</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Conveyances Fraudulent As To Creditors, §§ 8467-8474.</p> <p>Of chattels without delivery—Fraud presumed .. 8467</p> <p>Same—Limitations 8468</p> <p>Rights of heirs, etc. 8469</p> <p>Question of fact—Voluntary conveyances 8470</p> <p>Bona fide purchaser 8471</p> <p>Assignment of debt 8472</p> <p>Sale of stock of merchandise 8473</p> <p>"Conveyance" defined 8474</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Fraudulent Conveyances, §§ 8475-8489.</p> <p>Definitions of terms 8475</p> <p>Insolvency 8476</p> <p>Fair consideration 8477</p>	<p>Conveyance by Insolvent Sec. 8478</p> <p>Conveyance by persons in business 8479</p> <p>Conveyance by a person about to incur debts 8480</p> <p>Conveyance made with intent to defraud 8481</p> <p>Conveyance of partnership property 8482</p> <p>Rights of creditors whose claims have matured .. 8483</p> <p>Rights of creditors whose claims have not matured 8484</p> <p>Cases not provided for in act 8485</p> <p>Construction of act 8486</p> <p>Name of act 8487</p> <p>Inconsistent Legislation repealed 8488</p> <p>When act shall take effect 8489</p> <p style="text-align: center;">LIENS FOR LABOR AND MATERIAL—CH. 69, §§ 8490-8561.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">For Improvement Of Real Estate, §§ 8490-8506.</p> <p>Mechanics, laborers and materialmen 8490</p> <p>Defrauding contractor on improvement of real estate to be deemed guilty of larceny 8491</p> <p>Extent and amount of lien 8492</p> <p>Lien of railway, telegraph, telephones, etc. 8493</p> <p>When lien attaches—Notice 8494</p> <p>Vendors, consenting owners, etc. 8495</p> <p>Payment to subcontractors, etc. 8496</p> <p>Mechanic's lien—Filing—Contents of statement .. 8497</p> <p>Two or more buildings 8498</p> <p>Foreclosure of liens 8499</p> <p>Summons, pleadings, etc. 8500</p> <p>Lis pendens, parties, limitation, etc. 8501</p> <p>Bill of particulars 8502</p> <p>Postponement, judgment, subrogation, etc. 8503</p> <p>Judgment, sale, redemption, etc. 8504</p> <p>Severance of building, resale, receiver, etc. 8505</p> <p>Miners 8506</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Personalty In Possession, §§ 8507-8511.</p> <p>For keeping, repairing, etc. 8507</p> <p>For what given 8508</p> <p>Sale 8509</p> <p>Sale, when and where made—Notice 8510</p> <p>Conduct of sale 8511</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Shoeing Animals, §§ 8512-8523.</p> <p>To whom given—Against whom 8512</p> <p>Statement and notice, when and where filed 8513</p> <p>To state, what 8514</p> <p>Successive liens 8515</p> <p>Duty of clerk—Fees 8516</p> <p>Certified copy—Evidence 8517</p> <p>Action to enforce—Notice 8518</p> <p>Personal service 8519</p> <p>When defendant not found 8520</p> <p>Execution and sale 8521</p> <p>Expenses 8522</p> <p>Findings—Judgment 8523</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Motor-Vehicles, §§ 8524-8528.</p> <p>To whom given—Against whom 8524</p> <p>Statement and notice—When and where filed—To state what 8525</p> <p>Action to enforce—Notice—Judgment—Sale 8526</p> <p>Notice of sale 8527</p> <p>"Motor-vehicle" and "owner" 8528</p> <p style="text-align: center;">On Logs and Timber, §§ 8529-8547.</p> <p>To whom given—Against whom 8529</p> <p>Lien statement—Filing—Assignment of lien 8530</p> <p>Termination of lien 8531</p> <p>Action—Attachment 8532</p> <p>Allowance and issue of writ 8533</p> <p>Contents and levy of writ 8534</p> <p>Logs, etc., sealed to officer—Where held—Fees .. 8535</p> <p>Pleadings—Priority of liens 8536</p> <p>Discharge of attachment—Bond 8537</p> <p>Findings, judgment, costs 8538</p> <p>Execution sale 8539</p> <p>Obstructing or intermixed logs 8540</p> <p>Submerged, buried or sunken logs—Bond—Lien—Conversion 8541</p> <p>Same—Sealing and marking—Duty of surveyor general—Fees 8542</p> <p>Logs, etc., cut in other states 8543</p> <p>Stray logs, etc., secured in other states 8544</p> <p>How preserved and enforced 8545</p> <p>Surveyor general—Lien for charges 8546</p> <p>Sale and distribution of proceeds 8547</p> <p style="text-align: center;">In Other Cases, §§ 8548-8556.</p> <p>For wages, as against attachment, etc. 8548</p> <p>Notice to sheriff—Property held 8549</p> <p>Death or dissolution of employer 8550</p> <p>For service of stallions, etc. 8551</p> <p>How preserved and enforced 8552</p> <p>Lien for services 8553</p> <p>Application 8554</p> <p>Lien for threshing grain 8555</p> <p>How preserved and enforced 8556</p> <p style="text-align: center;">General Provisions, §§ 8557-8561.</p> <p>Liens assignable 8557</p>
--	--

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 70

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 8558

<p>Inaccuracies in lien statement 8558</p> <p>Promisory note—Effect 8559</p> <p>Satisfaction—Penalty for refusal 8560</p> <p>Pledgee permitted to buy pledge where sold at public sale 8561</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MARRIAGE—CH. 70, §§ 8502-8570.</p> <p>Marriage a civil contract 8562</p> <p>Who capable of contracting 8563</p> <p>Marriages prohibited 8564</p> <p>By whom solemnized 8565</p> <p>Credentials of minister 8566</p> <p>Parties examined 8567</p> <p>License 8568</p> <p>Examination—License—Consent of parents 8569</p> <p>Form not essential 8570</p> <p>Certificate given 8571</p> <p>Record and certificate 8572</p> <p>Record and certificate—Receipt 8573</p> <p>Penalty for failure 8574</p> <p>Illegal marriage—False certificate 8575</p> <p>By unauthorized persons—Penalty 8576</p> <p>Want of authority not to avoid 8577</p> <p>Marriage among quakers 8578</p> <p>Illegitimate children 8579</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DIVORCE—CH. 71, §§ 8580-8615.</p> <p>What marriages void 8580</p> <p>What voidable 8581</p> <p>Action to annul 8582</p> <p>When not annulled 8583</p> <p>Not at suit of party capable 8584</p> <p>Grounds for divorce 8585</p> <p>Residence of complainant 8586</p> <p>Denial, though adultery proved 8587</p> <p>Action, how and where brought—Venue 8588</p> <p>Requisites of complaint 8589</p> <p>Service—Publication 8590</p> <p>Time for answering 8591</p> <p>Failure to answer—Reference 8592</p> <p>Alimony pending suit—Costs 8593</p> <p>Protection of wife 8594</p> <p>Custody of children, etc. 8595</p> <p>Same—On judgment 8596</p> <p>Order may be revised 8597</p> <p>Possession of wife's real estate—What may be decreed to husband 8598</p> <p>Same—Pending proceedings 8599</p> <p>Order as to wife's property 8600</p> <p>Trustee of alimony 8601</p> <p>Property of husband—Permanent alimony 8602</p> <p>Order for alimony, etc., revised 8603</p> <p>Security—Sequestration—Contempt 8604</p> <p>Remarriage—Revocation 8605</p> <p>Cohabiting after divorce 8606</p> <p>Effect of divorce—Name of wife 8607</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Limited Divorces, §§ 8608-8615.</p> <p>Separation 8608</p> <p>For what causes 8609</p> <p>Complaint 8610</p> <p>Defences 8611</p> <p>Alimony, etc. 8612</p> <p>As to alimony and wife's property 8613</p> <p>When separation not granted 8614</p> <p>Revocation 8615</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MARRIED WOMEN—CH. 72, §§ 8616-8623.</p> <p>Separate legal existence 8616</p> <p>Property rights 8617</p> <p>Contracts—Torts—Property rights and liabilities 8618</p> <p>Property acquired by wife during separation—Conveyance—Certain conveyances legalized 8619</p> <p>Liability of husband and wife 8620</p> <p>Contracts between husband and wife 8621</p> <p>Barring interest of spouse 8622</p> <p>Antenuptial contracts 8623</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME—CH. 73, §§ 8624-8635.</p> <p>Adoption—Petition and consent 8624</p> <p>Investigation by board of control 8625</p> <p>Consent, when necessary 8626</p> <p>Hospital may consent to adoption—When 8627</p> <p>Notice of hearing 8628</p> <p>Decree—Change of name 8629</p> <p>Status of adopted child 8630</p> <p>Annulment 8631</p> <p>Records of adoption 8632</p> <p>Change of name—Procedure—Penalty 8633</p> <p>Order—Filing copies 8634</p> <p>Inconsistent acts repealed 8635</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DEPENDENT, NEGLECTED AND DELINQUENT CHILDREN—CH. 73A, §§ 8636-8680.</p> <p>Terms defined 8636</p> <p>Jurisdiction of district court—jury trial 8637</p> <p>Designation of judge of district court—Juvenile court—title of proceedings 8638</p> <p>Clerk to assign deputy—Salaries 8639</p> <p>Bailiff in counties having not less than 150,000 population 8640</p>	<p>Probate court as juvenile court—Record—Appeal 8641</p> <p>Petition 8642</p> <p>Summons—Notice—Warrant—Hearing—Temporary care of child 8643</p> <p>Probation officers—Duties—Compensation 8644</p> <p>Expert assistance in certain cases 8645</p> <p>Dependent or neglected children—Disposition 8646</p> <p>Guardianship—Adoption 8647</p> <p>Hearing continued—Commitment by district court—discharge 8648</p> <p>County home schools 8649</p> <p>Existing home schools continued 8650</p> <p>Guardians for delinquents in probate court 8651</p> <p>Property of child 8652</p> <p>Information with commitment 8653</p> <p>Evidence in delinquency cases protected 8654</p> <p>Religious belief of parents 8655</p> <p>Criminal proceedings 8656</p> <p>Transfer of cases from municipal courts, etc. 8657</p> <p>Arrest—Warrants 8658</p> <p>Privacy of hearing and records 8659</p> <p>Support by parents 8660</p> <p>Unlawful removal of child 8661</p> <p>Responsibility of parents, etc.—Penalty 8662</p> <p>Same—Jurisdiction 8663</p> <p>Expenses in probate court, how paid 8664</p> <p>Payment of salaries, etc. 8665</p> <p>Judges and officers serving when act takes effect 8666</p> <p>Act to be liberally construed 8667</p> <p>Provisions severable 8668</p> <p>Repeals 8669</p> <p>Repeals 8670</p> <p>Support of dependent children in their own homes and procedure for obtaining same 8671</p> <p>Mothers pensions to be paid from poor fund of counties 8672</p> <p>Court may impose conditions 8673</p> <p>County child welfare board—Duty to assist 8674</p> <p>Investigation and supervision—Official reports as basis for findings 8675</p> <p>Official investigators 8676</p> <p>Official investigators 8677</p> <p>Reconsideration upon complaint—Appeal 8678</p> <p>What property a bar 8679</p> <p>Terms defined 8680</p> <p>Allowance to grandmother 8681</p> <p>Fraud 8682</p> <p>Duties of board of control 8683</p> <p>Payments reported to state officers—State to allow one-third 8684</p> <p>Improper administration—Duty of board of control 8685</p> <p>Purpose of act to be liberally construed 8686</p> <p>Action against relative preserved 8687</p> <p>Orders made under former law 8688</p> <p>Inconsistent act repealed 8689</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PART III.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Civil Actions and Proceedings.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PROBATE COURTS—CH. 74, §§ 8690-8992.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">General Provisions, §§ 8690-8707.</p> <p>Establishment, sessions, etc. 8690</p> <p>Judge—Election—Bond 8691</p> <p>Deliver books to successor 8692</p> <p>Books of record—To be indexed 8693</p> <p>Court first acquiring jurisdiction has exclusive jurisdiction 8694</p> <p>Counties in which administration shall be had 8695</p> <p>Judge, when disqualified by interest 8696</p> <p>Judge of probate may act in any county when sitting judge is disqualified 8697</p> <p>When a judge becomes insane 8698</p> <p>Clerk of probate court 8699</p> <p>Judge or clerk not to be counsel 8700</p> <p>Incidental duties of probate court 8701</p> <p>Judges of probate courts to hold annual sessions 8702</p> <p>Rules adopted shall be published 8703</p> <p>Certified copies 8704</p> <p>Decisions, when filed 8705</p> <p>Definitions 8706</p> <p>Salaries of judge of probates in certain counties 8707</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Probate Practice, §§ 8708-8717.</p> <p>Proceedings, how begun 8708</p> <p>Notice of hearing, when required 8709</p> <p>Notice by citation—Additional notice 8710</p> <p>Clerk of probate court authorized 8711</p> <p>Designation of newspaper for publication of various probate notices 8712</p> <p>Notice in certain cases 8713</p> <p>Will of alien—Notice 8714</p> <p>Further notice 8715</p> <p>Notice of filing orders 8716</p> <p>Notice of petition to remove representatives 8717</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Descent of Property, §§ 8718-8734.</p> <p>Real estate in general—Posthumous children 8718</p> <p>Homestead 8719</p> <p>Distribution and descent of property 8720</p> <p>Title of land to become vested in heirs under certain conditions 8721</p>
--	--

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 74³

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 8722

	Sec.		Sec.
Election—Interpretation—Devise not additional..	8722	Inventory and Appraisal of Estate, §§ 8794-8795.	
Illegitimate child	8723	Inventory to be returned.....	8794
Estate of illegitimate child.....	8724	Appraisal	8795
Degrees, how computed.....	8725		
Minor children to receive such allowance as selected by guardian—Personal Estate—Distribution..	8726	Setting Aside Homesteads, Etc., §§ 8796-8797.	
Providing for distribution of property of deceased persons without known heirs.....	8727	Petition	8796
Money to be paid out of state treasury after heirs have been found	8728	Order	8797
Application to determine descent.....	8729		
Contents of petition.....	8730	Collection of Assets, §§ 8798-8808.	
Hearing, notice, etc.....	8731	Compounding claims	8798
Action by the court.....	8732	Foreclosure of mortgages.....	8799
Homesteads and tree-claims patented to "heirs".....	8733	Release, redemption, purchase at sale.....	8800
Persons guilty of felonious homicide precluded from inheriting property of persons whose lives they take	8734	Legal title of real estate to vest in guardian under certain circumstances	8801
		Property fraudulently conveyed.....	8802
Wills—Execution, Effect, Etc. §§ 8735-8750.		Same—Disposal of recovered property.....	8803
Who may make a will—How executed.....	8735	Complaint for embezzlement, etc.....	8804
Competency of witnesses.....	8736	Refusal of person cited to appear.....	8805
Nuncupative wills	8737	Embezzlement before letters issue.....	8806
Wills made out of the state.....	8738	Property in hands of coroner.....	8807
Legacy to subscribing witness.....	8739	May be sold, when—Proceeds, how disposed.....	8808
Probate necessary and conclusive.....	8740		
Written wills, how revoked or canceled.....	8741	Claims Against Estates, §§ 8809-8821.	
Will revoked by marriage or divorce	8742	Orders limiting time to present claims.....	8809
Duty of custodian of will.....	8743	Order published	8810
Child born after death of testator to take same share unless omission was intentional.....	8744	Extension of time for cause.....	8811
Child not provided for in will.....	8745	Claims, how presented or barred.....	8812
From what estate such share taken.....	8746	Offset against claims.....	8813
Devisee or legatee dying before testator.....	8747	Claims barred by statute.....	8814
Construction of devise.....	8748	Actions against executors or administrators.....	8815
After-acquired property	8749	Order adjudicating claim—Effect—Interest.....	8816
Deposit of wills.....	8750	Balance against claimant, how collected.....	8817
		Actions pending against a decedent.....	8818
Probate of Wills, §§ 8751-8758.		Administrator may sue—Balance.....	8819
Who may petition for.....	8751	Joint debtor—Estate, how liable.....	8820
Contents of petition.....	8752	Judgment on appeal to be certified to probate court.....	8821
Filing petition—Notice—Proof and allowance of will	8753		
Testimony of other than subscribing witnesses.....	8754	Payment of Debt and Legacies, §§ 8822-8833.	
Objections, when filed.....	8755	Time limited for settlement of estate.....	8822
Proof required in case of contest.....	8756	Time, when another administrator is appointed..	8823
Certificate of proof of will—Evidence.....	8757	Executor, etc., not disqualified to act, when.....	8824
When subsequent will is presented.....	8758	Real estate may be sold, when.....	8825
		Same—Contingent legacy—Trustee	8826
Foreign Wills, §§ 8759-8763.		Order of payment when estate insolvent	8827
Wills proved elsewhere.....	8759	No preference to be given.....	8828
Filing—Petition—Notice	8760	Payment in case of an appeal	8829
Hearing proofs of probate of foreign will.....	8761	Further order of distribution, when.....	8830
Letters testamentary, etc., to be granted.....	8762	Payment of secured debts.....	8831
Ancillary administration	8763	Provisions in will as to payment of debts.....	8832
		Claim for maintenance of patient in state institutions	8833
Lost or Destroyed Wills, §§ 8764-8766.			
Petition—Proof	8764	Disposal of Realty By Representatives, §§ 8834-8872.	
Wills to be proved by clear and satisfactory evidence	8765	Real estate of decedent may be sold when.....	8834
Provisions to be certified.....	8766	Real estate mortgaged or leased, when.....	8835
		Petition for license	8836
Nuncupative Wills, § 8767.		Notice—Order to show cause.....	8837
Proceedings and proof.....	8767	Proceedings on hearing	8838
		Whole estate may be sold, when.....	8839
Granting Letters Testamentary, §§ 8768-8771.		Bond to prevent sale.....	8840
When granted	8768	License	8841
Failure of executors.....	8769	Bond and oath before sale.....	8842
When executor a minor.....	8770	Sale at public auction—Notice	8843
Executor of an executor.....	8771	When at private sale, must be appraised.....	8844
		Part sold at public and part at private sale.....	8845
Granting Letters of Administration, §§ 8772-8785.		Guardian may join with sane spouse for transfer of real estate	8846
Consul or other representative of country of which decedent was a native may be granted letters of administration	8772	Representative not to purchase	8847
Petition, what it must show.....	8773	Adjournment of sale	8848
Hearing—Contest—Granting letters	8774	Sale of interest held under contract	8849
Administration revoked on proving will.....	8775	Same	8850
Administration with will annexed.....	8776	Sales, etc., subject to charges	8851
Administrator de bonis non.....	8777	Sales of land by foreign administrator, etc.....	8852
Special administrator	8778	Damages for taking for public use	8853
Special administrator	8779	Approval, how obtained	8854
Final account	8780	Petition, approval, effect	8855
Personal service of notice.....	8781	Report of sale—Resale—Confirmation	8856
Administrator discharged	8782	Sale not to be avoided, when	8857
Final account	8783	Validity not affected by irregularity	8858
Powers and duties.....	8784	Limitation of actions to recover	8859
Inventory, etc.	8785	Records destroyed—Certain deeds prima facie evidence, etc.	8860
		Representative or guardian authorized to convey real estate in certain cases	8861
Representatives—General Provisions, §§ 8786-8793.		Probate court to direct representative to lease lands in certain cases	8862
General powers and duties.....	8786	Petition—Hearing	8863
Liability—Collection of debts, etc.....	8787	Hearing—Order	8864
Allowances to executors, etc.....	8788	Holder of lease must fulfill condition	8865
Representatives may resign.....	8789	Representative shall make lease	8866
Removal	8790	Petition—Notice of hearing	8867
Accounting by administrator of deceased.....	8791	Hearing and action thereon	8868
Foreign executor, etc., may act, when.....	8792	Conveyance—Effect—Order recorded	8869
Certain foreclosures legalized.....	8793	Effect of recording	8870
		Heirs of purchaser may prosecute proceedings	8871
		Platting by representatives	8872
		Accounting—Distribution—Final Settlement, §§ 8873-8894.	
		Account to be rendered, when	8873
		Partial distribution	8874

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 75

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 8875

<p>Same—Finality—Bond 8875</p> <p>Attorney given lien upon legacy for services rendered 8876</p> <p>Petition for final settlement and distribution 8877</p> <p>Notice not necessary, when 8878</p> <p>Proceedings on hearing 8879</p> <p>Assignment of residue and record thereof 8880</p> <p>Decree after discharge of executor 8881</p> <p>Opening decree of distribution made without notice New and confirmatory decree in certain cases 8882</p> <p>Same—Public notice of hearing 8883</p> <p>Same—Hearing—Decree 8885</p> <p>Discharge of representative 8886</p> <p>Same 8887</p> <p>Deposit with county treasurer 8888</p> <p>Subsequent disposal of fund 8889</p> <p>Certain decree of heirship—Prima facie evidence Admitting of will for probate or applying for letters of administration where estate does not exceed \$650 8891</p> <p>Contents of petition 8892</p> <p>Citation by courts 8893</p> <p>Procedure where property is exempt from taxation 8894</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Advancements, §§ 8895-8898.</p> <p>What are, how treated 8895</p> <p>How considered—Value, how estimated 8896</p> <p>When heir dies before intestate 8897</p> <p>When to be determined—Value, how determined 8898</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Petition, §§ 8899-8906.</p> <p>When granted 8899</p> <p>Shares, how set out 8900</p> <p>Indivisible estate—Assignment 8901</p> <p>Indivisible tract 8902</p> <p>Guardians and agents—Notice 8903</p> <p>Report—Confirmation—Decree 8904</p> <p>Expenses of partition 8905</p> <p>Agent for non-resident 8906</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Probate Bonds, §§ 8907-8915.</p> <p>Bonds, when required, conditions 8907</p> <p>When executor is residuary legatee 8908</p> <p>Joint or separate bonds 8909</p> <p>Bond before sale 8910</p> <p>Guardians and sureties discharged, when 8911</p> <p>Bonds, run to whom—How approved and prosecuted 8912</p> <p>Additional bonds 8913</p> <p>Sureties on bonds, how and when discharged 8914</p> <p>Probate court to examine bonds, when 8915</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Guardians and Wards, §§ 8916-8952</p> <p>Appointment of guardians not to be effective under certain conditions 8916</p> <p>By whom nominated and appointed 8917</p> <p>When ward attains age of fourteen 8918</p> <p>Testamentary guardians—Same 8919</p> <p>Guardian of estate only 8920</p> <p>Married women may be guardians 8921</p> <p>When guardianship of female ward terminates by marriage 8922</p> <p>Guardian ad litem 8923</p> <p>Guardian for insane or incompetent persons 8924</p> <p>Notice of hearing 8925</p> <p>Hearing—Appointment 8926</p> <p>Filing copy of petition, notice, etc. 8927</p> <p>Insane persons—Special guardian 8928</p> <p>How restored 8929</p> <p>Appointment of guardian in certain cases validated 8930</p> <p>Guardian for non-resident 8931</p> <p>Bond and oath 8932</p> <p>Guardians of minors—General powers 8933</p> <p>Conditions in order of appointment 8934</p> <p>Education of minor—When paid out of estate 8935</p> <p>Guardian to make and return inventory 8936</p> <p>Extension of power of guardians 8937</p> <p>Management of estate of ward 8938</p> <p>Support and education of ward 8939</p> <p>Aid for children of insane ward 8940</p> <p>Guardians authorized to furnish aid to insane persons 8941</p> <p>Aid for children of insane 8942</p> <p>Debts of ward, how paid 8943</p> <p>Non-resident guardians and wards 8944</p> <p>Partition of real estate of ward 8945</p> <p>Improvement of real estate 8946</p> <p>Investment of funds 8947</p> <p>Guardian to account annually 8948</p> <p>Final account—Notice 8949</p> <p>Order allowing final account 8950</p> <p>Appointment of special guardian 8951</p> <p>Power of special guardian 8952</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Commitment of Feeble-Minded, Inebriates and Insane Persons, §§ 8953-8982.</p> <p>Definitions 8953</p> <p>Voluntary admission 8954</p> <p>Detention and examination of voluntary patients 8955</p> <p>Petition 8956</p> <p>County attorney to appear 8957</p> <p>Board of examiners, how appointed 8958</p>	<p>Examination and report 8959</p> <p>Commitment of feeble minded persons—Petition for discharge 8960</p> <p>Commitment of inebriate or insane person 8961</p> <p>Delivery of warrant 8962</p> <p>Temporary detention 8963</p> <p>Parole—Bond required 8964</p> <p>Notice of discharge 8965</p> <p>Fees—How audited and paid 8966</p> <p>When resident of another county 8967</p> <p>Proceedings when residence is questioned 8968</p> <p>Court commissioner to act for Judge of Probate in certain cases 8969</p> <p>Forms of blanks 8970</p> <p>Malicious petition, etc.—Punishment 8971</p> <p>Certain sections repealed 8972</p> <p>Duty of superintendent of asylum or hospital 8973</p> <p>Duty of superintendent on death of patient 8974</p> <p>Judge of probate and county attorney to inquire into property and estate of person committed 8975</p> <p>State to have claim for reimbursement to the extent of \$10 per month 8976</p> <p>Determination for state board of control to be conclusive 8977</p> <p>Proceedings to be commenced by state board of control 8978</p> <p>Petition for release or modification of order of board 8979</p> <p>Board of control given power to make certain investigations 8980</p> <p>Aggrieved person given right of appeal to district court 8981</p> <p>Procedure for receiving and disbursing of money so paid or paid voluntarily 8982</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Appeals, §§ 8983-8992.</p> <p>In what cases allowed 8983</p> <p>Who entitled to appeal 8984</p> <p>Appeal, how and when taken 8985</p> <p>Return 8986</p> <p>Appeal suspends order 8987</p> <p>Notice of trial, etc. 8988</p> <p>Proceeding in certain cases—Trial 8989</p> <p>When judgment affirmed—When reversed 8990</p> <p>Costs 8991</p> <p>Judgment, execution, etc. 8992</p> <p style="text-align: center;">COURTS OF JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—CH. 75, §§ 8993-9046.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">General Provisions, §§ 8993-9001.</p> <p>Jurisdiction limited to county 8993</p> <p>Place of holding court 8994</p> <p>Not to hold office in saloon or with attorney 8995</p> <p>Powers—Laws applicable 8996</p> <p>Actions within jurisdiction 8997</p> <p>Actions not within jurisdiction 8998</p> <p>Action, where brought 8999</p> <p>Docket—Contents 9000</p> <p>Procuring docket—Disposition of same, etc. 9001</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Commencement Of Action, §§ 9002-9014.</p> <p>Actions, how commenced 9002</p> <p>Security for costs 9003</p> <p>Requisites of process 9004</p> <p>Summons—Service 9005</p> <p>Service by publication 9006</p> <p>When returnable 9007</p> <p>Service by private person 9008</p> <p>Failure to execute—False returns 9009</p> <p>Next friend for infant plaintiff 9010</p> <p>Guardian for infant defendant 9011</p> <p>Transfer of action 9012</p> <p>Time for appearance 9013</p> <p>Failure of parties to appear 9014</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Pleading and Trial, §§ 9015-9033.</p> <p>Pleading in justice's courts 9015</p> <p>Pleadings—Name and contents 9016</p> <p>Oral or in writing 9017</p> <p>Complaint 9018</p> <p>Answer 9019</p> <p>Reply 9020</p> <p>Denial of knowledge or information 9021</p> <p>Accounts and instruments—Inspection by adverse party 9022</p> <p>Pleading verified 9023</p> <p>Admission by failure to deny—Proof on default 9024</p> <p>Objections to pleadings 9025</p> <p>Variance 9026</p> <p>Amendment 9027</p> <p>Adjournment when pleadings closed 9028</p> <p>Title to real estate—Case certified 9029</p> <p>Adjournment subsequent to first 9030</p> <p>When demands may be set off 9031</p> <p>Setoffs against assignees 9032</p> <p>Judgment on set off 9033</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Trial By Jury, §§ 9034-9043</p> <p>Demand for jury 9034</p> <p>Jury, how chosen 9035</p> <p>Venire 9036</p> <p>Talesmen 9037</p>
--	---

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 76

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 9038

<p>Jury sworn and kept together 9038 Verdict—Judgment 9039 Failure to agree 9040 Failure to appear—Punishment 9041 Challenges 9042 Trial without jury 9043</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Judgments, §§ 9044-9057.</p> <p>By confession 9044 Costs—Judgment roll 9045 Time of entry 9046 For costs on dismissal 9047 Mutual judgments set off 9048 Set off when before different justices 9045 Duty of justice 9050 Bond for restitution 9051 Opening default 9052 Transcript—Docketing in district court 9053 Effect of filing transcript—Execution 9054 Certain sales legalized—Curative 9055 Execution, on what levied 9056 Presumption in favor of judgment 9057</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Execution, §§ 9058-9069.</p> <p>Stay, when granted 9058 Recognizance 9059 Form of recognizance 9060 Execution at end of stay 9061 Execution, when issued 9062 What to contain 9063 Entries in docket—Indorsement 9064 Renewal 9065 Execution after filing transcript 9065a Indorsement—Notice of sale 9065b Sale—Return 9066 Officer not to purchase 9067 Receipt of money tendered 9068 Executions and transcripts where court discontinued 9069</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Replevin, §§ 9070-9078.</p> <p>Affidavit 9070 Bond 9071 Writ—When returnable 9072 Taking property—Service of writ 9073 Return of property to defendant—Bond 9074 Officer's return—Claimant made co-defendant 9075 Judgment for return to defendant—Effect 9076 Judgment for defendant 9077 Judgment for plaintiff—Execution 9078</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Attachment, §§ 9079-9091.</p> <p>When allowed 9079 Affidavit—Requisites 9080 Writ, when returnable 9081 Bond 9082 Writ, how executed 9083 Where defendant resides in another county 9084 Service by publication 9085 Forthcoming bond 9086 Perishable property 9087 Compensation of officer 9088 Procedure 9089 Dissolution 9090 Sale on execution 9091</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Appeals, §§ 9092-9105.</p> <p>May be taken, when 9092 Requisites 9093 Allowance—Effect 9094 Return—Evidence, when included 9095 Appeals, how tried—Judgment 9096 Entry on calendar—Effect of omission 9097 Allowance compelled, when 9098 Return or amendment compelled, when 9099 Defective bond 9100 Appeal to be tried, when 9101 Judgment, when affirmed—Against sureties 9102 Enforcement against sureties 9103 Rights of surety paying 9104 Return—Justice out of office 9105</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Contempts, §§ 9106-9108.</p> <p>Proceedings—Punishment 9106 Record of conviction, where filed—Commitment 9107 Disobedient witness 9108</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Forms In Civil Actions, § 9109.</p> <p>Schedule of forms 9109</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Criminal Proceedings, §§ 9111-9145.</p> <p>Jurisdiction 9110 Same—To try and determine 9111 Complaint—Warrant 9112 Entries in docket 9113 Action, when tried 9114 Bail—Commitment 9115 Form of recognizance 9116 Arraignment—Plea 9117 On plea of guilty 9118 Plea of not guilty 9119</p>	<p>Jury—List of names 9120 Striking names—Venire 9121 Jury, how summoned 9122 Deficiency, how supplied 9123 New jury, when 9124 Trial by jury 9125 Verdict 9126 Judgment on conviction 9127 Acquittal—Judgment for costs 9128 Appeal—Requisites 9129 Allowance of appeal 9130 How tried 9131 Conviction on appeal—Costs 9132 Failure to prosecute 9133 Judgment against defendant and sureties 9134 Juror or witness in contempt 9135 Certificate of conviction—Duty of clerk of district court—Statement of costs 9136 Report to county attorney 9137 Breach of peace 9138 Breach of recognizance 9139 Want of final jurisdiction—Proceedings 9140 Witnesses—Justice to summon 9141 Judgment on conviction—Commitment—Execution 9142 Attendance of witnesses on continuance 9143 Security for costs 9144 Fines—How collected and paid over 9145</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Forms In Criminal Proceedings, § 9146.</p> <p>Schedule of forms 9146</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER—CH. 76, §§ 9147-9163.</p> <p>Forcible entry—Penalty 9147 Unlawful detention of lands or tenements subject to fine 9148 Recovery of possession 9149 Limitation 9150 Complaint and summons 9151 Summons—How served 9152 Answer—Trial 9153 Adjournment 9154 Judgment—Fine—Execution 9155 Disagreement 9156 Writ of restitution—Effect of appeal 9157 Appeal 9158 Appeal after issuance of writ—Stay 9159 Not to be dismissed for form—Amendments—Return 9160 Form of verdict 9161 Forms of summons and writ 9162 Execution of the writ of restitution 9163</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CIVIL ACTIONS—CH. 77, §§ 9164-9455.</p> <p>One form of action—Parties how styled 9164</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Parties, §§ 9165-9184.</p> <p>Real party in interest to sue—When one may sue or defend for all 9165 Action by assignee—Setoff saved—Exception 9166 Executor, trustee, etc., may sue alone 9167 Married women may sue or be sued alone 9168 Infants and insane persons—Guardians ad litem 9169 How appointed—Notice 9170 Parent or guardian may sue for seduction 9171 Parent or guardian may sue for injury to child or ward—Bond—Settlement 9172 Deserted wife may sue and defend in husband's name 9173 Joinder of parties to instrument 9174 Surety may bring action 9175 Action not to abate by death, etc.—Torts 9176 Exemption from civil action 9177 Actions against receivers, etc. 9178 How tried and judgment, how satisfied 9179 Actions against partnership, etc. 9180 Bringing in additional parties 9181 Contents of order—How served, etc. 9182 Joinder of connecting carriers 9183 Pleading and proof 9184</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Limitation of Actions, §§ 9185-9205.</p> <p>General rule—Exceptions 9185 Bar applies to state, etc.—Exceptions 9186 Recovery of real estate, fifteen years 9187 Foreclosure of real estate mortgages 9188 When time begins to run—Commencement of proceedings 9189 Judgments, ten years 9190 Various cases, six years 9191 Against sheriffs and others—Forfeitures, three years 9192 Various actions, two years 9193 Local improvement certificate of certain cities—Two years—Lien superseded 9194 Action to be commenced within one year 9195 Action upon judgment from U. S. court 9196 Mutual accounts 9197 For a penalty given to prosecutor 9198 When action deemed begun—Pendency 9199 Effect of absence from state 9200 When cause of action accrues out of state 9201 Periods of disability not counted 9202</p>
--	---

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 77

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 9203

	Sec.		
Period between death of party and granting of letters	9203	Issues and Trials, §§ 9286-9292.	
New promise must be in writing	9204	Terms defined	9286
New action in case of reversal	9205	Issues, how joined	9287
		Issues, how tried—Right to jury trial	9288
Venue, §§ 9206-9214.		Trial of cases in counties wherein no term of court is held annually	9289
General rule—Exception	9206	Of law, how brought to trial	9290
Actions relating to land, situs to govern	9207	Order of trial—Absence of parties	9291
Official misconduct, etc., where cause arose	9208	Continuance	9292
Bail bonds	9209		
Cost of bond—Recognizances—Non-residents	9210	Jury Trials, §§ 9293-9310.	
Replevin	9211	Jury, how impaneled—Ballots—Rules of court—	
Actions by or for the state	9212	Examination—Challenges	9293
Actions for wages	9213	Challenges	9294
Other cases—Residence of defendant—Residence of corporations	9214	Order of trial	9295
		View of premises—Procedure	9296
Change of Venue, §§ 9215-9223.		Sickness of juror—Food and lodging	9297
As of right—Demand	9215	Requested instructions	9298
By order of court—Grounds	9216	What papers jurors may take	9299
Action on contractor's bond	9217	Verdict when received—Correcting same—Polling jury	9300
Interest or bias of judge	9218	Five-sixths of jury may render verdict, etc.	9301
Actions in municipal court	9219	How signed	9302
On appeal from justice court	9220	Verdict general and special	9303
Affidavit of prejudice or bias of judge	9221	Interrogatories—Special findings	9304
Expenses to be paid by county in which action was commenced	9222	Fellow servant, when named in verdict	9305
To be first paid by county in which action is tried	9223	Jury to assess recovery	9306
		Verdict in replevin	9307
Summons—Appearance—Notices, Etc., §§ 9224-9245.		Receiving verdict	9308
Actions, how begun	9224	Entries on receiving verdict—Reserving case—Stay	9309
Requisites of summons—Notice	9225	Trial by jury, how waived	9310
Summons, by whom served—Fees, etc.	9226		
Service of complaint—Appearance, etc.	9227	Trial By The Court, §§ 9311-9315.	
Service of summons—On natural persons	9228	Decision, how and when made	9311
On public corporations, etc.	9229	Proceedings on decision of issue of law	9312
On the state	9230	Court always open—Decisions out of term	9313
On private corporations	9231	Trial unfinished at end of term	9314
Service of summons and notice on express companies	9232	Trial in vacation by consent	9315
On railway companies	9233		
Service by publication—Personal service out of state	9234	Trial By Referees, §§ 9316-9319.	
In what cases	9235	Reference by consent—Fees when paid by the county	9316
When defendant may defend—Restitution	9236	Compulsory reference, when	9317
Proof of service	9237	Selection of referees—Majority may act	9318
Jurisdiction, when acquired—Appearance	9238	Trial and report—Powers—Effect of report	9319
Appearance and its effect	9239		
Service of notices, etc.	9240	General Provisions, §§ 9320-9324.	
Same—Personal	9241	Minors may be excluded, when	9320
By mail	9242	Dismissal for delay	9321
Defects disregarded—Amendments, extensions, etc.	9243	Dismissal of action	9322
Pleadings, etc., to be filed—Penalty	9244	Offer of judgment—Costs	9323
Assessment of damages without answer	9245	Tender of money in lieu of judgment	9324
Motion and Orders, §§ 9246-9248.		New Trials, §§ 9325-9330.	
Deflected—Service of notice	9246	Grounds—Presumption on appeal	9325
Motions, etc., where noticed and heard	9247	Basis of motion	9326
Ex parte motions	9248	Exceptions to ruling, order, decision or instruction of court	9327
		"Bill of exceptions" and "case" defined	9328
Pleadings, §§ 9249-9285.		Bill of exceptions or case, how and when settled	9329
Pleadings, etc., how regulated	9249	Same—When judge incapacitated, etc.	9330
Contents of complaint	9250		
Demurrer to complaint—Grounds	9251	Replevin, §§ 9331-9341.	
Requisites—Waiver	9252	Possession of personal property, how claimed	9331
Requisites of answer	9253	Affidavit	9332
Requisites of a counterclaim—Pleading does not admit	9254	Bond and sureties	9333
Several defenses, etc., how pleaded—Answer and demurrer	9255	Requisition to sheriff—Service and return	9334
Judgment on defendant's default	9256	Exception to sureties—Rebonding	9335
Demurrer or reply to answer	9257	Justification of sureties	9336
Failure to reply—Judgment	9258	Delivery of property—Waiver of justification	9337
Sham and frivolous pleadings	9259	Proceedings when property is concealed	9338
Supplemental pleadings	9260	Property, how kept, and when delivered by sheriff	9339
Interpleader	9261	Claim of property by third person	9340
Deposit when no action is brought	9262	Plaintiff and sureties first liable in action for taking	9341
Intervention	9263		
Consolidation—Separate trials—Actions triable together	9264	Attachment, §§ 9342-9355.	
Subscription and verification	9265	When and in what cases allowed	9342
Pleadings liberally construed	9266	Contents of affidavit	9343
Irrelevant, redundant and indefinite pleadings	9267	Conditions of required bond	9344
Averments, when deemed admitted	9268	Issuance, contents and scope of writ	9345
Judgment, how pleaded—Proof	9269	Execution of writ	9346
Ordinances and local statutes	9270	Inventory, service, and return	9347
Incorporation, pleading and proof	9271	Perishable property to be sold—Credits, etc., collected	9348
Co-partnerships—Proof as to members	9272	Judgment for plaintiff, how satisfied	9349
Conditions precedent	9273	Motion to vacate	9350
Items of account, how pleaded	9274	Attached property retaken, when—Damages	9351
Pleadings in slander and libel	9275	Satisfaction, discharge, etc.—Real estate	9352
Answer to action for distrained animals	9276	Same—Personal property	9353
Joinder of causes of action	9277	Same, when action is abandoned	9354
Unknown defendant, how designated	9278	Attachments and releases—Record and index	9355
Amendments of course, and after demurrer	9279		
Amendment by order	9280	Garnishment, §§ 9356-9384.	
Variance—Amendment—Exceptions	9281	Affidavit—Garnishee summons—Title of action	9356
Failure of proof	9282	Proceedings in justice court	9357
Extension of time—Relief against mistakes, etc.	9283	In district court	9358
Vacating real estate judgment—Within what time	9284	Effect of service on garnishee—Fees	9359
Unimportant defects disregarded	9285	Property subject to garnishment	9360
		In what cases garnishment not allowed	9361
		Examination of garnishee	9362
		Garnishment of corporations	9363

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 78

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 9364

<p>Municipal corporations, etc.—Procedure 9364 When property garnished exceeds claim 9365 Claimant of property to be joined 9366 Proceedings when debt or title is disputed 9367 Time for appearance in garnishee proceedings 9368 When rendered—Discharge—Transfer of action 9369 Proceedings when venue is changed 9370 Who may take disclosure 9371 Disclosure before return day 9372 Amount of judgment—Effect 9373 Duty and rights of garnishee 9374 Court may determine value, make orders, etc. 9375 Proceedings when garnishee has lien 9376 Garnishee not liable for destruction 9377 Fees and allowances of garnishee 9378 Plaintiff's costs limited 9379 Minimum judgment in justice and district court 9380 Discharge not a bar 9381 Garnishment by defendant 9382 Discharge of attachment or garnishment 9383 Appeals 9384</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Injunction, §§ 9385-9388.</p> <p>How issued 9385 Temporary injunction when authorized 9386 Notice of application—Restraining order 9387 Bond required—Damages, how ascertained 9388</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Receivers, §§ 9389-9391.</p> <p>When authorized 9389 Court may order deposit, etc. 9390 Receivers bonds to run to state 9391</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Judgment, §§ 9392-9415.</p> <p>Measure of relief granted 9392 Judgment between parties and against several defendants 9393 Same, how signed and entered—Contents 9394 Judgment in replevin 9395 Treble damages for trespass 9396 Damages for libel 9397 Judgment after death of party 9398 Judgment roll, how made up 9399 Lien of judgment 9400 New county—Docketing old judgments—Real estate tax judgment 9401 Same—Federal court judgment 9402 Lien discharged by deposit of money, when 9403 Assignment of judgment—Mode and effect 9404 Judgments, procured by fraud, set aside by action 9405 How discharged of record 9406 Satisfaction and assignment, by state 9407 Payment and satisfaction by clerk 9408 Discharge of judgments against bankrupts 9409 Joint debtors—Contribution and subrogation 9410 Several judgments against joint debtor 9411 Discharge of joint debtor 9412 By confession—On statement 9413 On plea 9414 Submission without action 9415</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Executions, §§ 9416-9448.</p> <p>When enforced 9416 Judgments, how enforced 9417 Kinds of execution 9418 Execution, how issued—Contents 9419 When returnable—Inventory 9420 Execution after death 9421 To what county, etc. 9422 Execution against property, how executed 9423 Levy on money 9424 What may be levied on, etc. 9425 Levy on property subject to judgment lieu 9426 Levy on personalty 9427 Levy on bulky articles 9428 On other personal property 9429 Certificate to be furnished officer 9430 On pledged or mortgaged chattels 9431 On growing crops, etc. 9432 Notice of sale 9433 Service on judgment debtor 9434 Sale, when and how 9435 Sale of corporate stock, etc. 9436 Certificate of sale of realty 9437 Certificates of sale legalized 9438 Interest of purchaser subject to attachment or judgment 9439 Redemption of realty 9440 Order of redemption, etc. 9441 Redemption, how made 9442 Certificate of redemption—Effect of redemption 9443 Sale irregular or judgment reversed 9444 Redemption pending action to set aside execution sale 9445 Stay of execution on money judgment 9446 Property exempt 9447 Levy on property in excess of exemption 9448</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Supplementary Proceedings, §§ 9449-9455.</p> <p>Person indebted may pay sheriff 9449 Order for examination of debtor 9450 Warrant against debtor 9451 Examination 9452</p>	<p>Property applied to judgment—Receiver, etc. 9453 Adverse claimants, ect. 9454 Person indebted may be examined 9455</p> <p style="text-align: center;">JURIES—CH. 78, §§ 9456-9469.</p> <p>Petit jury 9456 No sex disqualification—Laws relating to jury service to apply to both women and men 9457 Number to be drawn 9458 Qualifications, disabilities and exemptions 9459 How drawn and summoned 9460 How drawn and summoned in counties having more than 200,000 inhabitants 9461 Ballots 9462 Trial of indictments—Proceedings 9463 Ballots, how drawn 9464 Ballots, how kept 9465 Juror absent or excused 9466 Talesmen 9467 Jurors, selection 9468 Jurors, when and how selected in counties having more than 100,000 inhabitants 9469</p> <p style="text-align: center;">COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CH. 79, §§ 9470-9489.</p> <p>Agreement as to fees of attorney—Costs defined 9470 Costs in district court 9471 In actions for services—Double costs 9472 Disbursements—Taxation and allowance 9473 Several actions—Costs how allowed 9474 In equitable actions 9475 In action on judgment 9476 Interest on verdict, etc. 9477 Taxation—Objections and appeal 9478 On motion, demurrer, etc. 9479 Against guardian of infant plaintiff 9480 To defendant after tender 9481 Chargeable on estate or fund 9482 Relator entitled to and liable for, costs 9483 On appeal from justice 9484 In criminal proceedings 9485 Supreme court—Costs and disbursements 9486 Additional allowance—Costs when paid 9487 Security for costs 9488 Neglect to file security—Prosecution of bond 9489</p> <p style="text-align: center;">APPEALS IN CIVIL ACTIONS—CH. 80, §§ 9490-9512.</p> <p>Appeal from district court 9490 Title of action on appeal 9491 Requisites of appeal 9492 Return to Supreme Court 9493 Powers of appellate court 9494 Judgment notwithstanding verdict 9495 Dismissal of appeal in vacation 9496 Appeal, when taken 9497 Appeal to supreme court 9498 Bond or deposit for costs 9499 Appeal from order—Supersedeas 9500 Money judgment—Supersedeas 9501 Delivery of chattels, etc.—Stay 9502 Directing conveyance—Stay 9503 For sale of real property—Supersedeas 9504 Stay of proceedings—Extent thereof 9505 Bond to vacate stay on money judgment 9506 Bonds may be in one instrument—How served 9507 Justification of sureties 9508 Stay in other cases—Sale of perishable property 9509 Dismissal not to preclude another appeal 9510 Death of respondent—Substitution 9511 Death of party after submission of appeal 9512</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ARBITRATION AND AWARD—CH. 81, §§ 9513-9519.</p> <p>What may be submitted—Submission irrevocable 9513 Agreement 9514 Powers and duties of arbitrators 9515 Procedure after filing 9516 Grounds of vacating award 9517 Modification of the award 9518 Judgment 9519</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ACTIONS RELATING TO REAL PROPERTY—CH. 82, §§ 9520-9601.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">General Provisions, §§ 9520-9523.</p> <p>Agent of non-resident to accept service 9520 Notice of lis pendens 9521 Notice of no personal claim 9522 Transfer of title by judgment 9523</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Actions For Partition, §§ 9524-9555.</p> <p>Action for partition or sale, who may bring 9524 Summons—Service 9525 Complaint 9526 Judgment for partition—Referees 9527 Dispute between defendants no defence 9528 Duty of referees—Report—Expenses 9529 Confirmation of report—Final judgment 9530 Persons not affected 9531 Liens, how affected 9532 Costs apportioned 9533 Compensation for equality 9534</p>
--	---

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

	Sec.
Property not capable of division may be set off, etc.—Occupancy assigned	9535
Occupant liable to cotenants—Trespass	9536
Sale ordered, when	9537
Liens—New parties—No sale, when	9538
Proceeds, how applied	9539
Sale, how made—Notice	9540
Persons forbidden to purchase	9541
Purchase by part owner, etc.	9542
Report of sale	9543
Final judgment on confirming report	9544
Claims to proceeds, how determined	9545
Record and effect of conveyance	9546
Sale of part—Life estate, etc.	9547
Estate for life or years, etc., may be set off or sold	9548
Gross sum in lieu of estate—Proceeds of sale to be invested, when—Unknown parties	9549
Future estates	9550
Wife may release	9551
Investment of proceeds	9552
Share of infant, how paid	9553
Share of insane person, etc.	9554
Proceedings when state a party	9555
Actions to Try Title, §§ 9556-9577.	
Action to determine adverse claims	9556
Unknown defendants	9557
Disclaimer—Default—Costs	9558
Claimants under common grantor—Joinder	9559
Action against cotenant—Denial of right	9560
Termination of plaintiff's right pending action	9560
Ejectment, etc.—Trial, how conducted—No second trial	9562
Ejectment—Damages—Improvements	9563
Removal of building erected in good faith	9564
Occupying claimant—Compensation for improvements	9565
Pleadings	9566
Compensation before execution	9567
Occupant to pay value of land, when	9568
May remove crops	9569
Occupant not in actual possession—Actions in other form	9570
Order for survey	9571
Mortgagee not entitled to possession	9572
Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee	9573
Action to declare mortgage—Limitation	9574
To what conveyance applicable	9575
Notice to terminate contract of sale	9576
Conveyance by defendant in ejectment—Liability of purchaser	9577
Miscellaneous Actions, §§ 9578-9601.	
Reversioner, etc., may sue	9578
Action against cotenant	9579
Nuisance defined—Action	9580
Fence, etc., when nuisance	9581
Remedies	9582
Action for waste	9583
Waste pending year for redemption—Injunction	9584
Trespass—Trespass damages	9585
Trespass after execution or foreclosure	9586
Forcible eviction—Trespass damages	9587
Forcible entry, etc.—Trespass damages	9588
Settler—Action for possession, etc.	9589
Action to determine boundary lines	9590
Pleadings—Additional parties	9591
Judgment—Landmarks	9592
Action for opening mines, quarries, etc., belonging to plurality of owners	9593
Complaint—Hearing	9594
Order—Bond	9595
Entry upon lands—Accounting—Application of receipts—Expenses	9596
Surface rights	9597
Rights of nonoperating owners	9598
Abandonment of work—Rights of minority owners	9599
No liens to attach	9600
Actions apply only to output—Partition	9601
FORECLOSURE OF MORTGAGES—CH. 83, §§ 9602-9655.	
By Advertisement, §§ 9602-9633.	
Limitation	9602
Requisites for foreclosure	9603
Notice of sale—Service on occupant	9604
Requisites of notice	9605
Attorney to foreclose—Record of power	9606
Sale, how and by whom made	9607
Postponement	9608
Separate tracts	9609
Foreclosure for installment	9610
Surplus	9611
Mortgagee, etc., may purchase	9612
Certificate of sale—Record—Effect	9613
Failure to record—Curative	9614
Failure to record—Curative	9615
Premises in more than one county—Record	9616
Execution after expiration of term	9617
Perpetuating evidence of sale	9618
Entry in record	9619
Affidavits of costs	9620

	Sec.
Excessive costs or interest	9621
Certificate as evidence	9622
Action to set aside for certain defects, etc.	9623
Action to set aside, etc.	9624
Interest of purchaser—Attachment or judgment	9625
Redemption by mortgagor	9626
Redemption by creditor	9627
Redemption, how made	9628
Certificate of redemption	9629
Effect of redemption	9630
Foreclosure pending action to set aside mortgage—Redemption	9631
Holders of junior mortgages may pay default in prior mortgages	9632
Mortgages to be re-instated in certain cases	9633
By Action, §§ 9634-9645.	
By what rules governed	9634
Application of former sections	9635
Judgment—Transcript to sheriff	9636
Separate tracts	9637
Purchase by mortgagee, etc.	9638
Surplus	9639
Foreclosure for installment—Dismissal—Stay	9640
Report—Confirmation—Resale	9641
Satisfaction of judgment—Execution for deficiency	9642
Redemption by mortgagor, creditor, etc.	9643
Delivery of possession	9644
Strict foreclosure	9645
General Provisions, §§ 9646-9655.	
Attorney's fees	9646
May be collected, when	9647
Foreclosure or execution sale—Taxes, insurance and interest	9648
Homestead included in mortgage—Separate sale	9649
Court to appoint receiver of rents with possession	9650
Default to be shown	9651
Receiver to furnish bond	9652
To enter into possession after filing of bond	9653
Receiver to file account for approval	9654
Not to limit certain rights for approval	9655
ACTIONS BY OR AGAINST PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES AND HEIRS—CH. 84, §§ 9656-9676.	
What causes of action survive	9656
Action for death by wrongful act	9657
Default—Judgment not lien upon real estate	9658
Executor de tort, to whom liable	9659
Action by foreign executor, etc.	9660
Next of kin—Liability for debts—Contribution	9661
Legatees—When liable	9662
Costs—Judgment, when discharged	9663
Heirs and devisees	9664
Apportionment of liability—Contribution	9665
New parties—Issues—Apportionment	9666
Estate of deceased heirs, etc., when liable	9667
Contribution among heirs	9668
Priority among debts	9669
No preference between debts of same class	9670
Defences—Other debts outstanding or paid	9671
Real property descended—Lien of judgment	9672
Personal property—Alienation before suit	9673
Heirs and devisees—Limit of recovery	9674
Devisees, when liable—Limitation	9675
Devisees—Application of chapter	9676
OFFICIAL AND OTHER BONDS—FINES AND FORFEITURES—CH. 85, §§ 9677-9708.	
Bonds, etc.—Sureties, qualifications	9677
Surety bonds to federal government	9678
Liberty loan bonds security	9679
How deposited	9680
Market value	9681
Protection of pledge on commencing action	9682
Additional security	9683
Notice of claim	9684
Receivers bond to run to state	9685
Modes of justification	9686
State and county officers—Uniform bond	9687
Bonds executed under other provisions	9688
Surety companies	9689
When surety is to be subrogated	9690
Sureties for part of penalty	9691
Undertaking in lieu of bond	9692
Cost of surety bond	9693
Bonds, by whom approved	9694
Place of filing bonds	9695
In court proceeding	9696
Examinations of accounts of public officers	9697
Official bonds, security to whom—Actions	9698
Leave to bring action—Indorsement on execution	9699
Contractors' bonds	9700
Bidders to have right of action in certain cases	9701
Approval and filing of bond	9702
Action on bond	9703
Insolvent or insufficient sureties	9704
Limit of time to bring action	9705
Actions for fines, forfeitures, and penalties	9706
Fines, how disposed of	9707
Prosecution for fines, etc.—Court—Commitment	9708

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 86

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 9709

ACTIONS TO VACATE CHARTERS, ETC., AND TO PREVENT USURPATIONS—CH. 86, §§ 9709-9721.

To annul act of incorporation—Fraud.....	9709
To vacate charter, etc.....	9710
For usurpation of office, etc.....	9711
To vacate letters patent.....	9712
Relator to be joined.....	9713
Usurping office—Complaint—Judgment.....	9714
Claimant to have office.....	9715
Claimants may be joined.....	9716
Judgment for usurpation—Fine.....	9717
Corporation, when dissolved.....	9718
Costs.....	9719
Judgment against corporation—Receiver, etc.....	9720
Judgment roll—Copy filed.....	9721

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—CH. 87, §§ 9722-9773.

Mandamus, §§ 9722-9733.	
To whom issued, etc.....	9722
On whose information, and when.....	9723
Alternative and peremptory writs—Contents.....	9724
Peremptory writ.....	9725
Writ, how issued—Order—Service.....	9726
Answer—When and how made.....	9727
Default—New matter—Demurrer.....	9728
Pleadings—Issues, trial, etc.....	9729
Effect of judgment for plaintiff—Appeal.....	9730
Fines for neglect of duty.....	9731
Jurisdiction of district and supreme courts.....	9732
Trial of issues of fact.....	9733

Prohibition, §§ 9734-9738.

Issuance and contents.....	9734
Service and return of writ.....	9735
Adoption by party of return.....	9736
When return not so adopted.....	9737
Judgment—Writ of consultation abolished.....	9738

Habeas Corpus, §§ 9739-9768.

Who may prosecute writ.....	9739
Petition—To whom and how made.....	9740
Proof in certain cases.....	9741
Statements in petition.....	9742
Form of writ.....	9743
When sufficient.....	9744
Refusal to grant—Penalty.....	9745
Return to writ.....	9746
Body produced—Exception.....	9747
Compelling obedience.....	9748
Prisoner held in custody by sheriff.....	9749
Proceedings on return of writ.....	9750
Prisoner discharged, when.....	9751
Prisoner remanded, when.....	9752
Held under process, when discharged.....	9753
Bailed, remanded, etc., when.....	9754
Custody until judgment.....	9755
Notice of proceeding.....	9756
Traverse of return—New matter.....	9757
Proceedings in case of sickness of prisoner.....	9758
Order of discharge, how enforced.....	9759
Re-arrest of person discharged.....	9760
Transfer or concealment of person—Forfeiture.....	9761
Refusal to furnish copy, etc.....	9762
Service of writ—Bond.....	9763
Service of writ.....	9764
Return to be made, when.....	9765
Power of court not restrained.....	9766
Appeal to supreme court.....	9767
Hearing on appeal.....	9768

Certiorari, §§ 9769-9773.

Within what time writ issued.....	9769
When served.....	9770
Surety for costs in civil case.....	9771
Costs.....	9772
When dismissed—Costs.....	9773

ACTIONS AGAINST BOATS AND VESSELS—CH. 88, §§ 9774-9781.

For what liable.....	9774
Action—Warrant—Procedure.....	9775
Discharge of boat—Bond.....	9776
Sale—Execution.....	9777
Owner, etc. summoned to show cause.....	9778
Pleadings—Trial—Judgment.....	9779
Appeals.....	9780
Limitation of action.....	9781

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS—CH. 89, §§ 9782-9791.

Requisites.....	9782
Assignment of real estate—Records.....	9783
Duty of clerk.....	9784
Schedule of debts and estate.....	9785
Assignee's bond.....	9786
Notice to creditors.....	9787
Fraudulent conveyances.....	9788
Proof of claim—Order of payment.....	9789
Payment of dividends—List of creditors.....	9790
Powers of court—Removal and discharge.....	9791

INSOLVENCY—CH. 90.

CONTEMPTS—CH. 91, §§ 9792-9807.

Direct contempts defined.....	9792
Constructive contempts defined.....	9793
Power to punish—Limitation.....	9794
Summarily punished, when.....	9795
Arrest—Order to show cause, etc.....	9796
Persons in custody.....	9797
Admission to bail.....	9798
Warrant, how executed.....	9799
Return of warrant—Penalty for failure.....	9800
Hearing.....	9801
Punishment.....	9802
Indemnity to insured party.....	9803
Imprisonment until performance.....	9804
Proceedings by indictment.....	9805
Second warrant—Action on recognizance—Damages.....	9806
Officer excused from producing party, when.....	9807

WITNESSES AND EVIDENCE—CH. 92, §§ 9808-9905.

Witnesses, §§ 9808-9819.

Definition.....	9808
Subpoena, by whom issued.....	9809
How served.....	9810
Failure to attend—Damages.....	9811
Contempt.....	9812
Attachment.....	9813
Competency of witnesses.....	9814
Accused.....	9815
Examination by adverse party.....	9816
Conversation with deceased or insane person.....	9817
Peculiar modes of swearing.....	9818
Capacity of witness, etc.....	9819

Depositions, §§ 9820-9838.

On notice to adverse party.....	9820
Service—Order—Defendant in default.....	9821
Examination of witness.....	9822
Under commission.....	9823
Interrogatories.....	9824
By stipulation.....	9825
Deposition, how written.....	9826
Signing and certifying.....	9827
Return of deposition.....	9828
Person giving deposition to be sworn.....	9829
Witness compelled to give deposition.....	9830
Deposition, how used—Objection.....	9831
Informalities and defects—Motion to suppress.....	9832
Failure of party giving notice to appear—Expenses.....	9833
Deposition, not used when.....	9834
Deposition used in second action.....	9835
Deposition on appeal.....	9836
Deposition for use in other states.....	9837
Affidavits, etc., taken out of state.....	9838

Perpetuation of Testimony, §§ 9839-9850.

Within the state—Application, how made.....	9839
Order and notice.....	9840
Testimony, how taken—Certificate.....	9841
Record of deposition.....	9842
When and how used.....	9843
Witness compelled to testify.....	9844
Witnesses without the state.....	9845
Application, how and where made.....	9846
Notice of application.....	9847
Commission, when to issue.....	9848
Deposition, how taken and returned.....	9849
Deposition, how recorded and used.....	9850

Judicial Records—Statutes, Etc., §§ 9851-9858.

Records of foreign courts.....	9851
Laws of foreign countries.....	9852
Printed copies of statutes, etc.....	9853
Municipal ordinances, etc.....	9854
Statutes of other states.....	9855
Common law of other states.....	9856
Records of surveys, evidence when.....	9857
Copies of decisions, etc., certified by librarian.....	9858

Documentary Evidence, §§ 9859-9870.

Affidavit of publication.....	9859
Printer's affidavit, when evidence.....	9860
Affidavit of officer of Historical Society.....	9861
Official records—Certified copies.....	9862
When seal not necessary.....	9863
Instruments acknowledged—Evidence.....	9864
Deposit of papers with register or clerk.....	9865
To be indorsed and filed.....	9866
How withdrawn.....	9867
Certificate of officer that paper cannot be found.....	9868
Copies of government records, etc.....	9869
Copies of record of death in certain cases.....	9870

Lost Instruments, §§ 9871-9875.

Proof of loss.....	9871
Evidence of contents of lost bill, etc.....	9872
Bond to be given, when.....	9873

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 93

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 9874

	Sec.
Deed or court records destroyed, etc.—Abstract of title as evidence	9874
Copies as evidence	9875
Miscellaneous Provisions, §§ 9876-9905.	
Account books—Loose-leaf system, etc.	9876
Entries by a person deceased, admissible when ..	9877
Books proved by deposition	9878
Letterpress copies	9879
Minutes of conviction and judgment	9880
Transcript form justice's docket	9881
Same, for use in different county	9882
Proceedings before justice not written	9883
Certificate of conviction	9884
Exemplification of judgment in another state ..	9885
Inspection of documents	9886
Bills and notes—Indorsement—Signature to instruments presumed	9887
Indorsement of money received	9888
Land office receipts, etc., evidence of title ..	9889
Land office certificate evidence of title, when ..	9890
Certificate of department officer	9891
Federal census—Population	9892
Patents and duplicates	9893
Plats of surveys from land office—Certificate of county surveyor	9894
Instruments, records thereof, and copies	9895
Abstracts of title to be received in evidence ..	9896
Evidence of corporation or copartnership	9897
Marriage certificate and record	9898
Fact of marriage, how proved	9899
In prosecutions for forgery, etc., of treasury notes, etc.	9900
Bank notes, etc.	9901
Confession, inadmissible when	9902
Uncorroborated evidence of accomplice	9903
In prosecutions for libel—Right of jury	9904
Divorce—Testimony of parties	9905
PART IV.	
Crimes, Criminal Procedure, Imprisonment, And Prisons.	
GENERAL PROVISIONS—CH. 93, §§ 9906-9950.	
Crimes defined and classified	9906
Meaning of words and terms	9907
Rules of construction	9908
Persons punishable	9909
Defense of self or another, when justifiable ..	9910
Defense of duress by married woman	9911
Duress—How constituted	9912
Presumption of responsibility	9913
Intoxication or criminal propensity no defense ..	9914
Criminal responsibility of insane persons	9915
Conviction of lesser crime, when	9916
Principal defined	9917
Accessory defined	9918
Trial and punishment of accessories	9919
Certain duties of courts and juries	9920
Punishment of felony when not fixed by statute ..	9921
Punishment of misdemeanors when not fixed by statute ..	9922
Punishment of gross misdemeanor when not fixed by statute ..	9923
Crimes punishable under different provisions ..	9924
Acts punishable under foreign law	9925
Foreign conviction or acquittal	9926
Punishment for contempt	9927
Sending letter, when complete	9928
Omission—When punishable	9929
Attempts—How punished	9930
Second offences, how punished	9931
Imprisonment on two or more convictions	9932
Life sentence, when—Effect	9933
Sentence—How limited—Jail—Workhouse	9934
Limit of fine when not specified	9935
Suspension of sentence	9936
Period of suspension—Probation	9937
Revocation	9938
Convicts protected—Forfeitures abolished	9939
Restoration to civil rights	9940
Certification by proper officers	9941
Certificate of governor	9942
Application	9943
Restoration to civil rights—Persons heretofore convicted ..	9944
Persons hereafter convicted	9945
Incriminating testimony not to be used	9946
Commitment of child to state training school upon conviction of crime	9947
Convict as witness	9948
Intent to defraud	9949
Crimes on railway trains, boats, etc.	9950
RIGHTS OF ACCUSED—CH. 94, §§ 9951-9966.	
To know ground of arrest	9951
Presumption of innocence—Conviction of lowest degree, when	9952
Conviction—When had	9953
Dismissal, when	9954
Continuance—Effect—Bail	9955

Defendant to blank subpoenas	9956
Public defender for Hennepin County, to be appointed of unanimous vote of judges	9957
Duties of public defender	9958
To appear before board of pardons and parole ..	9959
Compensation to be fixed by judges	9960
To be appointed for four years	9961
Given power to appoint and remove assistants ..	9962
To appear for criminals who have plead guilty on information	9963
Depositions for accused	9964
Acquittal on part of charge	9965
Acquittal—When a bar	9966

CRIMES AGAINST THE SOVEREIGNTY OF THE STATE—CH. 95, §§ 9967-9978.

Treason	9967
Misprision of treason	9968
Levying war	9969
Wilful neglect of official duty	9970
Acting in public office without having qualified ..	9971
False reports declared unlawful	9972
Insubordination, etc., declared unlawful	9973
Other acts declared unlawful	9974
Punishment	9975
Unlawful for non-citizen of United States to carry arms or explosives	9976
Violation a gross misdemeanor	9977
Police officers authorized to make arrests	9978

CRIMES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—CH. 96, §§ 9979-10000.

Bribery and Corruption, §§ 9979-10003.

Definitions	9979
Bribery of public officer or legislator	9980
Bribery of member of legislature	9981
Bribery of public officer or legislator	9982
Asking or receiving bribes	9983
Receiving bribe by member of legislature	9984
Accepting or receiving bribes	9985
Jurors, etc., accepting bribes	9986
Bribing witness	9987
Accepting bribe by witness	9988
Influencing juror, etc.	9989
Juror, etc., promising verdict, etc.	9990
Misconduct of officer drawing jury	9991
Juror placed on list by solicitation	9992
Misconduct of officer in charge of jury	9993
Offender a competent witness	9994
Interfering with public officers	9995
Offering reward for appointments, etc.	9996
Misconduct of public officers	9997
Grant of official powers	9998
Intrusion into and refusal to surrender public office ..	9999
Disturbing legislature or intimidating member ..	10000
Altering draft of bill	10001
Altering engrossed bill	10002
Witnesses refusing to attend legislature or committee or to testify	10003

Rescues And Escapes, §§ 10004-10012.

Rescue of prisoners	10004
Taking property from officer	10005
Escaped prisoner recaptured	10006
Escaped prisoners	10007
Attempt to escape from state prison	10008
Aiding prisoner to escape	10009
Custodian suffering escape	10010
Ministerial officers permitting escapes	10011
Concealing escaped prisoner	10012

Public Records, §§ 10013-10015.

Injury to public records	10013
Injuries to and misappropriation of records ..	10014
Offering false instruments for filing or record ..	10015

Perjury And Other Crimes, §§ 10016-10060.

Perjury defined	10016
Irregularities in administering oaths—Incompetency of witness no defense	10017
Knowledge of materiality not necessary	10018
Deposition—When complete	10019
Statement of what one does not know to be true ..	10020
Committal of witness—Detention of document ..	10021
Perjury and subornation	10022
Offering false evidence	10023
Destroying evidence	10024
Preventing witness from attending	10025
Inducing another to commit perjury	10026
Neglect or refusal to receive person into custody ..	10027
Neglect of duty by officers, trustees, etc.	10028
Delaying to take prisoner before magistrate	10029
Arrest without authority	10030
Maliciously procuring search warrant	10031
Refusing to make arrest or to aid officer	10032
Resisting public officer	10033
Compounding crimes	10034
Intimidating public officer	10035
Lynching defined	10036
Damages may be recovered	10037
Officers guilty of malfeasance in certain cases ..	10038

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

Suppressing evidence	10039	Sec.
Common barratry	10040	
Buying demands or promising reward by justice or constable	10041	
Criminal contempts	10042	
Grand juror acting after challenge allowed	10043	
Misconduct by attorneys	10044	
Production of pretended heir	10045	
Substitution of child	10046	
Punishment for prohibited acts	10047	
Instituting suit in name of another	10048	
Unauthorized communication with prisoners	10049	
Disclosure of transactions of grand jury	10050	
Falsely certifying as to record	10051	
Other false certificates	10052	
Falsely auditing and paying claims	10053	
Wrongfully receiving or disposing of money or property	10054	
Conspiracy defined—How punished	10055	
Conspiracy, when punishable—Overt act	10056	
Criminal syndicalism defined	10057	
Teaching or advocating syndicalism declared a felony	10058	
Assembling for purpose declared a felony	10059	
Owner or lessor of buildings for assemblage liable for gross misdemeanor	10060	
CRIMES AGAINST THE PERSON—CH. 97, §§ 10061-10123.		
Definitions	10061	
Suicide, §§ 10062-10064.		
Aiding suicide	10062	
Abetting attempt at suicide	10063	
Incapacity of person aided, no defense	10064	
Homicide, §§ 10065-10089.		
Defined and classified	10065	
Proof of death, and of killing by defendant	10066	
Murder in first degree	10067	
Murder in second degree	10068	
Duel fought out of state	10069	
Murder in third degree	10070	
Certain acts declared to be murder	10071	
Definition	10072	
Manslaughter defined	10073	
Manslaughter in first degree	10074	
Same	10075	
Killing of unborn child or mother	10076	
Manslaughter in first degree, how punished	10077	
Manslaughter in second degree	10078	
Voluntary miscarriage—Death of child	10079	
Negligent use of machinery	10080	
Death caused by mischievous animals	10081	
Overloading passenger vessel	10082	
Reckless operation of steamboats and engines	10083	
Liability of intoxicated physician	10084	
Keeping gunpowder unlawfully—Death resulting	10085	
Punishment of manslaughter in second degree	10086	
Homicide, when excusable	10087	
Justifiable homicide by public officer	10088	
Homicide by other person, justifiable when	10089	
Maiming, §§ 10090-10093.		
Defined—How punished	10090	
Maiming one's self to escape duty or obtain alms	10091	
Instrument or manner of maiming	10092	
Recovery from injury, when a defense	10093	
Kidnapping, §§ 10094-10096.		
Defined—How punished	10094	
Selling services of person kidnapped	10095	
Indictment—Where triable—Effect of consent of person injured	10096	
Assault, §§ 10097-10100.		
Assault in first degree defined—How punished	10097	
Assault in second degree defined—How punished	10098	
Assault in third degree—How punished	10099	
Force or violence, when lawful	10100	
Robbery, §§ 10101-10106.		
Defined	10101	
In first degree, how punished	10102	
Same	10103	
In second degree, how punished	10104	
In third degree, how punished	10105	
Life imprisonment for bank robbers	10106	
Duels, §§ 10107-10111.		
Duel and challenge, how punished	10107	
Challenger, abettor, etc.	10108	
Attempt to induce challenge—Posting	10109	
Duel outside state, where indictable	10110	
Witnesses	10111	
Libel and Slander, §§ 10112-10123.		
Libel defined—A misdemeanor	10112	
How justified or excused—Malice, when presumed	10113	
Publication defined	10114	
Liability of editors and others	10115	

Reports of proceedings privileged	10116	Sec.
Where indicted—Punishment restricted	10117	
Privileged communications	10118	
Threatening to publish libel	10119	
Slander of women	10120	
Testimony necessary to convict	10121	
False statements	10122	
Slander	10123	
CRIMES AGAINST MORALITY, DECENCY, ETC.—CH. 98, §§ 10124-10240.		
Rape—Abduction—Carnal Abuse, Etc., §§ 10124-10134.		
Rape	10124	
Carnal knowledge of children	10125	
Physical ability, etc.	10126	
Compelling women to marry	10127	
Abduction—Evidence	10128	
Enticement into state for prostitution, etc.	10129	
Penalty	10130	
Seduction under promise of marriage	10131	
Indecent assault	10132	
Soliciting boy under 18 to house of ill fame	10133	
Admitting or cohabiting	10134	
Crimes Against Children, Etc., §§ 10135-10156.		
Desertion of child or pregnant wife	10135	
Failure to support wife or child	10136	
Prosecution	10137	
Proof of relationship	10138	
Endangering life, health, or morals of minors	10139	
Keepers of public places to exclude minors	10140	
Minors—Gambling by prohibited where—How punished	10141	
Minors unaccompanied, etc.—Playing pool, billiards, or bowling prohibited, where—How punished	10142	
Keepers of public places to exclude—Penalty	10143	
Use of tobacco by minors	10144	
Minors—Sale of tobacco to	10145	
Use of tobacco in public place—Arrest—Penalty	10146	
Harboring, etc.	10147	
Powers of grand jury	10148	
Liquors in school grounds or houses	10149	
Sale of liquor or cigarettes, etc., within mile of certain institutions	10150	
Sale of liquor or cigarettes within 1,000 feet of certain institutions	10151	
Certain employments of minors prohibited	10152	
Cruelty to children	10153	
Distribution of certain literature among minors prohibited	10154	
Penalty	10155	
Unlawful confinement of idiots—Misdemeanor for unlawful confinement of feeble-minded persons	10156	
Habitual Offenders, §§ 10157-10174.		
Habitual offenders defined—Penalties	10157	
Certified copy of record to be prima facie evidence	10158	
Prisoners subject to parole	10159	
Not to be paroled nor discharged until examined	10160	
Dance Halls, §§ 10161-10174.		
Definition	10161	
Proprietors must obtain permits	10162	
Issuance of permit	10163	
Permit to be posted	10164	
Application	10165	
Intoxicating liquors forbidden	10166	
Immodest dances prohibited	10167	
Lights	10168	
Not to admit certain persons	10169	
Officer must attend all public dances	10170	
Hours	10171	
Disposition of fees	10172	
Revocation of permit	10173	
Violations a misdemeanor	10174	
Abortion, Etc., §§ 10175-10179.		
Abortion, how punished	10175	
Pregnant woman attempting abortion	10176	
Selling drugs, etc.	10177	
Evidence	10178	
Concealing birth—Second offence	10179	
Bigamy—Adultery, Etc., §§ 10180-10185.		
Bigamy defined—How punished—Exceptions	10180	
Punishment of consort	10181	
Incest	10182	
Crime against nature	10183	
Adultery	10184	
Fornication	10185	
Obscenity, §§ 10186-10193.		
Exposure of person—Public indecency	10186	
Obscene literature	10187	
Indecent articles, etc.	10188	
Mailing and carrying obscene matter	10189	
Search warrant—Destruction of property	10190	
Certain medical advertisements—Penalty	10191	
Publication, etc.—Penalty	10192	
Evidence	10193	

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 99

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 10194

Houses of Prostitution, etc., §§ 10194-10208.	
Keeper of disorderly resort	10194
Detention in house of ill fame for debt	10195
How punished	10196
Receiving earnings of prostitute	10197
How punished	10198
House of prostitution, etc., nuisances	10199
Action to enjoin—Restraining order—Answer, etc.	10200
Trial—Action by citizen, etc.	10201
Contempts	10202
Order of abatement—Personal property—Contempt—Fees	10203
Duty of county attorney, etc.	10204
Intervention by owner	10205
Permanent injunction—Penalty and lien	10206
Owners and agents—Parties to action	10207
Unconstitutional provisions	10208
Lotteries, §§ 10209-10213.	
Defined—A nuisance—Drawing—How punished	10209
Selling tickets, advertising	10210
Disposal of property by lottery—Keeping office—Letting building	10211
Insuring lottery tickets—Advertising offers to insure	10212
Lotteries out of state—Advertisements by non-residents	10213
Gaming, §§ 10214-10223.	
Gambling	10214
Gambling devices on premises	10215
Evidence—Testimony of player	10216
Recovery of money, etc., lost	10217
Notes, etc., for gambling debt void	10218
Swindling by cards, etc.	10219
Arrests	10220
Swindlers ejected, when—Laws to be posted	10221
Neglect of conductor, etc., to arrest	10222
Evidence of accomplice	10223
Pawnbrokers, §§ 10224-10226.	
License—Refusal to exhibit stolen goods—Selling before time of redemption	10224
Junk dealers, pawnbrokers, etc.—Purchase or pledge from minor prohibited	10225
Same—Gross misdemeanor	10226
Rights of Sepulture, §§ 10227-10233.	
Dissection—When permitted	10227
Burial or cremation	10228
Opening grave—Stealing body—Receiving same	10229
Interfering with dead body or funeral	10230
Opening road through cemetery	10231
Cemetery near university or soldiers' home	10232
Same—Penalty	10233
Sabbath Breaking, Etc., §§ 10234-10240.	
Definitions	10234
Things prohibited—Exceptions	10235
Punishment	10236
Service of process on the Sabbath prohibited	10237
Preventing religious act	10238
Disturbing religious meeting	10239
Trading near camp meeting—Prohibition—Exception	10240
CRIMES AGAINST PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY—CH. 90, §§ 10241-10278.	
Public nuisance defined	10241
Itinerant carnivals prohibited	10242
Defining itinerant carnival	10243
Penalties for violation	10244
Maintaining or permitting building as a nuisance	10245
Keeping gunpowder unlawfully	10246
Obstructing health officer	10247
Wilful violation of health laws	10248
Gasoline, benzine, and kerosene cans	10249
Adulteration or imitation of foods, etc.	10250
Sale of unwholesome poultry, etc.	10251
Protection of meat, etc.	10252
Sale of young veal	10253
Penalty	10254
Deadly weapons	10255
Selling to minors	10256
Penalty	10257
Blank cartridge firearms, certain firecrackers, etc., prohibited	10258
Negligence in respect to fire	10259
Obstructing attempts to extinguish fires	10260
Engineers who cannot read	10261
Intoxication of employees on trains and boats	10262
Failure to ring bell, etc.	10263
Other violations of duty	10264
Liability of persons handling steamboats or steam boilers	10265
Dangerous exhibitions	10266
Acrobatic exhibitions	10267
Guarding ice cutting	10268
Deposit of unwholesome substances	10269
Exposing person with contagious disease	10270
Diseased sheep	10271

Glandered animals	10272
Owners of diseased animals to have carcass buried	10273
Impure water	10274
Careless distribution of drugs, etc.	10275
Penalty	10276
Common drinking cups in public places	10277
Penalty	10278
CRIMES AGAINST THE PUBLIC PEACE—CH. 100, §§ 10279-10301.	
Disturbing meetings—Disorderly conduct	10279
"Riot" defined	10280
Riot, how punished	10281
Unlawful assembly	10282
Remaining after property	10283
Destruction of property	10284
Combination to resist process	10285
Prize fighting—Aiding—Betting or stakeholding	10286
Flight out of the state	10287
Apprehension of person about to fight—Bail—Commitment	10288
Forcible entry and detainer	10289
Aiming or discharging firearms, etc.	10290
Use of firearms by minors	10291
Silencers for firearms	10292
Possession as evidence	10293
"Silencer" defined	10294
Penalty	10295
Offenses in public conveyances—Punishment	10296
Conductor—Authority to arrest, etc.	10297
Witness not excused, when	10298
Language provocative of assault	10299
Wearing of masks prohibited	10300
Penalties	10301
CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY—CH. 101, §§ 10302-10441.	
Misappropriation and falsification of accounts by public officers	10302
Other violations by officers	10303
Misappropriation, etc., by county treasurer	10304
Officer interest in contract	10305
False statement regarding taxes	10306
Wilful trespass on pine lands, how punished	10307
Crimes Against Other Property, § 10308.	
Definitions	10308
Arson, §§ 10309-10313.	
First degree	10309
Second degree	10310
Third degree	10311
Contiguous buildings	10312
Ownership of building	10313
Burglary, §§ 10314-10320.	
First degree	10314
Same	10315
Second degree	10316
Third degree—Every person who	10317
Unlawfully entering building	10318
Crime in building, punished separately	10319
Making or having burglars' tools	10320
Forgery, §§ 10321-10335.	
Definitions	10321
First degree	10322
False certificate to certain instruments	10323
First degree, how punished	10324
Second degree	10325
Second degree, how punished	10326
Forgery in the third degree	10327
Concealing larceny, etc., forgery	10328
Forging passage tickets	10329
Forging postage or revenue stamps	10330
Forgery in third degree, how punished	10331
Officer of corporation selling shares	10332
Falsely indicating person as corporate officer	10333
Uttering forged instruments, coins, etc., forgery	10334
Uttering writing signed with wrongdoer's name	10335
Counterfeiting—Fraudulent Practices, § 10336-10357.	
Possession of counterfeit coin	10336
Advertising counterfeit money	10337
False certificate of registration of animals—False representation as to breed	10338
Wilful false branding of animals	10339
Counterfeiting trademark, brand, etc.—How punished	10340
Possession of dies, plates, etc.—How punished	10341
Selling goods having false stamp—How punished	10342
Affixing false stamps—How punished	10343
False branding by manufacturer	10344
Trademark—When deemed affixed	10345
Trademarks of workmen's unions	10346
Counterfeiting or dealing in counterfeits—How punished	10347
Registration	10348
Fraudulent registration or use—Penalty	10349
Certificates—Illegal use—Penalty	10350
Incriminating evidence	10351

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 102

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 10352

	Sec.
False stamping of articles of gold or silver	10352
Standards defined—Improper stamping—Penalties	10353
Gold plate—False stamping—Penalty	10354
Silver plate—False stamping—Penalty	10355
Violation of act—Punishment	10356
Selling falsely stamped articles—Penalty	10357
Larceny, §§ 10358-10376.	
What constitutes	10358
Commission no defense	10359
Obtaining money by fraudulent draft	10360
Giving check without funds	10361
Grand larceny in first degree—How punished	10362
Grand larceny in second degree—How punished	10363
Petit larceny	10364
Application to unissued instruments and fixtures	10365
Dogs personal property, when	10366
Lost property	10367
Bringing stolen goods into state or another county	10368
Conversion by trustee	10369
Verbal false pretense	10370
Value of evidence of debt, how ascertained	10371
Claim of title, when ground of defense	10372
Intent to restore property	10373
Receiving stolen property—Averment and proof	10374
Larceny at fires, how punished	10375
Restoration of stolen property—Duty of officers	10376
Extortion Or Oppression, §§ 10377-10382.	
Extortion	10377
Interfering with employee or membership in union	10378
Oppression under color of office	10379
Extortion by public officer	10380
Blackmail	10381
Written and verbal threats	10382
False Personation, Etc., §§ 10383-10397.	
Falsely personating another	10383
Receiving property in false character	10384
Personating an officer	10385
Obtaining signature by false pretenses	10386
Obtaining employment by false letter or certificate	10387
False statements to obtain credit	10388
False statements concerning value—Exception	10389
False statement in advertisement	10390
Enforcement	10391
False statements as inducement to entering em- ployment	10392
Penalties	10393
Removing property from mortgaged land	10394
Selling or concealing mortgaged chattels	10395
Indictment	10396
Selling, etc., borrowed property	10397
Fraudulent Injury Of Vessels, §§ 10398-10400.	
Wilful destruction of vessel	10398
Making false manifest, invoice, etc.	10399
Fraudulent destruction of insured property	10400
False Weights And Measures, §§ 10401-10404.	
Using false weights and measures	10401
Containers for small fruits to be of legal size	10402
Not to be refilled	10403
Penalty for violation	10404
Fraud in The Management of Corporations, §§ 10405-10409.	
Fraud in stock subscription	10405
Fraudulent issue of stock, scrip, etc.	10406
Receiving deposit in insolvent banks	10407
Frauds in keeping accounts, etc.	10408
False reports of corporations	10409
Fraudulent Bills Of Lading, Etc., §§ 10410-10412.	
Fictitious bills of lading	10410
Fictitious warehouse receipts	10411
Duplicate receipts—Selling stored property, etc.	10412
Malicious Mischief—Injuries To Property, §§ 10413-10441.	
Injuries to railways, etc.	10413
Endangering life and property by explosives	10414
Burning growing crops, etc.	10415
False signals for vessels	10416
Injury to United States lights	10417
Buoys or beacons—Mooring to—Injuring	10418
Injuring highways, etc.	10419
Interfering with dam, etc.	10420
Obstructing public levees	10421
Injury of property	10422
Divulging telegram or telephone message	10423
Opening sealed letters, etc.	10424
Injury to standing crops	10425
Injury to works of art, etc.	10426
Injury to works of art, etc.	10427
Injury to articles in museum	10428
Performing unpublished dramatic or musical com- position	10429
Injury to house of worship, etc.	10430
Coercion	10431
Injury to other property	10432

	Sec.
Interfering with electrical apparatus	10433
Fraudulent appropriation of electricity	10434
Obstructing extinguishment of fire	10435
Smoking where prohibited	10436
Draining meandered lakes, etc.	10437
Interfering with railway gates, etc.	10438
Trespass on railway track	10439
Injury to buildings	10440
Injury to baggage	10441

**CRUELTY TO ANIMALS—CH. 102,
§§ 10442-10451.**

Definitions	10442
Overworking animals, etc.	10443
Cruelty in transportation	10444
Docking horses	10445
Clipped horses, etc.	10446
Injury to birds	10447
Poisoning animals	10448
Cock-fights—Dog-fights, etc.	10449
Animals with infectious disease	10450
Exposure of animals—Duty of officers	10451

**MISCELLANEOUS CRIMES—CH. 103,
§§ 10452-10536.**

Drunkenness—Successive offenses—Suspension of sentence	10452
Opium joints	10453
Sale of narcotics prohibited—Exceptions	10454
Physicians forbidden to prescribe for habitual users	10455
Adulterated cigarettes	10456
Same	10457
Frauds on innkeepers	10458
Proof of fraud	10459
Solemnizing unlawful marriages	10460
Advertisement soliciting divorce business	10461
Improper use of insignia	10462
Trusts and combinations in restraint of trade pro- hibited	10463
Unlawful discrimination prohibited	10464
Attorney general to investigate and prosecute	10465
Violations—Penalties	10466
Not to repeal other acts	10467
Domestic corporations to forfeit franchises—For- eign corporations	10468
Foreign corporations, how readmitted	10469
Affidavit	10470
Application to fix fine	10471
Applicable only to first judgment	10472
Vacation of rights, etc.	10473
Petroleum—Discrimination between different local- ities prohibited	10474
Penalty	10475
Contracts void—Recovery	10476
Duty of county attorney	10477
Duty of secretary of state	10478
Revocation of permit	10479
Continuance in business—Ouster	10480
Remedies cumulative	10481
Unfair discrimination in the purchase and sale of milk, cream	10482
Proof	10483
Dairy commissioner to enforce provisions	10484
Monopolization of food products declared a crim- inal conspiracy	10485
Punishment	10486
Pool-selling and book-making	10487
Bucket shop defined—Crime, when complete—In- tention of act	10488
Bucket shop prohibited—Penalties	10489
Accessories	10490
Duty of commission merchants and brokers—State- ment—Evidence	10491
Gift enterprises prohibited	10492
Gift enterprises defined	10493
Engaging in gift enterprise, etc.—Penalty	10494
"Person" defined	10495
Gift enterprises prohibited	10496
Gift enterprise defined	10497
Penalty	10498
"Person" defined	10499
Peace officers to be voters—Penalty	10500
Private detectives	10501
Rights of citizenship	10502
Indians located on reservations—Crimes, etc.	10503
Wilfully poisoning food, etc.	10504
Setting spring guns, etc.	10505
Obstructing engines or cars	10506
Boarding moving engines or cars	10507
Doors of public building to swing outward	10508
Unlawful use of Red Cross	10509
Red and Black flags	10510
Unlawful to have same in possession	10511
Flag antagonistic to United States	10512
Violation a felony	10513
Desecration of Memorial Oay	10514
Penalty	10515
National Anthem	10516
Owner, etc., not to permit rendition	10517
Violation a misdemeanor	10518
Attorneys not to defend certain prosecutions	10519
Fraudulently presenting claims to public officers	10520

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 104

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 10521

Fraud by bailee of animals, etc.	10521
Picking cranberries out of season	10522
Protection to motormen	10523
Stealing railway tickets, etc.	10524
Employee obtaining transportation with intent to defraud	10525
Misconduct by hotel runners	10526
Fumigating grain to change color	10527
Maximum toll of custom mill	10528
Stealing from cars	10529
Railway cars obstructing roads and streets	10530
Fast driving on bridge	10531
Running toll	10532
Armed association	10533
Application of term "vagrancy" and extension of the same so as to include various persons	10534
Selling tickets to theatres, etc., at greater price	10535
Penalty for violation	10536

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—CH. 104, §§ 10537-10639.

Search Warrants, §§ 10537-10540.

When issued	10537
Search for counterfeit coin, obscene books, etc.	10538
To whom directed—Contents	10539
Property seized—How kept and disposed of	10540

Extradition, §§ 10541-10547.

Extradition agents—Appointment—Reports, etc.	10541
Warrant of extradition, services, etc.	10542
Fugitive from another state arrested, when	10543
May give recognizance, when	10544
Discharged, when	10545
Complaint liable for expenses	10546
Conveying prisoners through state	10547

Proceeding to Prevent Crime, §§ 10548-10565.

Conservators of the peace	10548
Complaint to magistrate	10549
Warrant shall issue, when	10550
Examination	10551
Recognizance to keep the peace	10552
Party committed, when	10553
Discharge—Complainant liable for costs, when	10554
Costs	10555
Appeal	10556
Witnesses to recognize	10557
Proceedings on appeal	10558
Failure to prosecute appeal	10559
Discharge on giving security	10560
Recognizances transmitted to district court	10561
Recognizance without process, when	10562
Carrying dangerous weapons	10563
Judgment on recognizance remitted, when	10564
Surrender of principal	10565

Arrests, §§ 10566-10575.

Defined—By whom made—Aiding officer	10566
When made	10567
How made—Restraint—Show warrant	10568
Means used	10569
Without warrant, when—Break door, etc., when	10570
Arrest at night, when—Disclose authority—Exception	10571
Arrest by bystander—Magistrate may command arrest, when	10572
Private person may arrest, when	10573
Disclosure of cause—Means used	10574
Proceedings by private person making arrest	10575

Examination of Offenders—Commitment—Bail, §§ 10576-10602.

Process, by whom issued	10576
Proceedings on complaint—Warrant	10577
Warrant executed, where	10578
Offender may give recognizance, when—Duty of magistrate	10579
Bail refused—Proceedings	10580
Procedure in case of felony	10581
Examination adjourned—Recognizance	10582
Proceedings on failure to appear	10583
Failing to recognize, committed	10584
Examination—Rights of accused	10585
Witnesses kept separate—Testimony, how taken	10586
Prisoner discharged, when—Offenses not bailable	10587
Bail—Commitment	10588
Witnesses to recognize, when—Commitment	10589
Refusal—Married woman or minor	10590
Magistrate may act with another	10591
Certifying testimony	10592
Proceedings on default	10593
Penalty of recognizance remitted, when	10594
Action on recognizance—Not barred, when	10595
Venue of actions	10596
Defaulter arrested, when	10597
Application for bail—Justification	10598
Surrender of principal—Notice to sheriff	10599
Commitment of principal	10600
Fees of sheriff	10601
Examination before justice—Removal	10602

Grand Juries, §§ 10603-10663.

Members—Quorum	10603
Grand juries—When to be drawn—Who liable	10604
Exemption from service,	10605
Names, how prepared and drawn	10606
Venire—Service—Return	10607
Neglect to attend—How punished	10608
Failure to report—Attachment	10609
Grounds of excuse—Record	10610
Contempt—How punished	10611
Special venire	10612
Challenge	10613
Causes of challenge to panel	10614
Causes of challenge to juror—How tried—Decision entered	10615
Effect of allowance of challenge	10616
Foreman—Jury sworn—Charge of court	10617
Jury to retire—Clerk—Duties	10618
Discharge and adjournment	10619
Indictment and presentment defined	10620
Powers of grand jury	10621
Evidence—For defendant	10622
Indictment found, when	10623
Juror complainant, when	10624
Matters inquired into	10625
Access to prisons and records	10626
County attorney to attend—Duties	10627
To observe secrecy	10628
To make disclosure, when	10629
Action not to be questioned—Exception	10630
Presentment, how found—Procedure—Violation, how punished	10631
Defendant may have copy of testimony	10632
Indictment or presentment kept secret	10633
Bench warrant—Issuance	10634
Form of warrant—How served	10635
Proceedings on arrest	10636
Indictment—How found and indorsed—Names of witnesses	10637
Indictment presented, filed and recorded—Effect	10638
Contents	10639
Form	10640
To be direct and certain	10641
Fictitious name	10642
Different counts	10643
Time, how stated	10644
Erroneous allegation as to person injured	10645
Word of statute need not be followed	10646
Tests of sufficiency	10647
Formal defects disregarded	10648
Judgment, how pleaded	10649
Private statute, how pleaded	10650
Indictment for libel	10651
Misdescription of forged instrument	10652
Indictment for perjury	10653
Compounding felony indictable	10654
Limitation	10655
Offense committed on vessel where indictable and triable	10656
Offenses on public conveyances—Jurisdiction	10657
Offense committed on county lines, where prosecuted	10658
Death ensuing in another county—Prosecution	10659
Prosecution in county where death ensues in all cases	10660
Death out of state—Prosecution	10661
Larceny by clerks, agents, etc.—Evidence	10662
Evidence of ownership	10663

Informations, §§ 10664-10668.

Powers of district court	10664
Information shall state, what—Provisions applicable	10665
Preliminary examination	10666
Court may direct filing of information, when—Plea	10667
Form of information	10668

Arraignment of Defendant, §§ 10669-10684.

Presence of defendant	10669
Bench warrant—Issuance	10670
Form of bench warrant in felony	10671
Form of bench warrant in misdemeanors	10672
Court to fix bail	10673
Proceedings before magistrate	10674
Proceedings where bail is taken	10675
Defendant committed, when	10676
Bench warrant to enforce order	10677
Defendant informed of his right to counsel	10678
Arraignment, how made	10679
Defendant to be asked his true name	10680
Time to plead—Demurrer—Plea—Motion to set aside	10681
Crimes of corporations—Indictment—Service of summons	10682
Appearance—Trial	10683
Fine, how collected	10684

Setting Aside Indictment, §§ 10685-10688.

Grounds—Waiver of objections	10685
Motion, when heard—Decision	10686
Effect of resubmission	10687
Proceedings if new indictment is not found—Setting aside no bar	10688

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 105

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 10689

Demurrer, §§ 10689-10694.	
	Sec.
Pleadings by defendant	10689
Grounds of demurrer	10690
Requisites—When heard—Judgment	10691
Proceedings on allowance—Defendant, when discharged	10692
Proceedings when disallowed or case is submitted anew	10693
Objections taken by demurrer	10694
Pleas, §§ 10695-10700.	
Pleas to indictment—Oral—How entered	10695
Pleas of guilty	10696
Pleas of not guilty—Evidence under	10697
Acquittal—When a bar	10698
Indictment for offense of different degrees	10699
Refusal to plead	10700
Change of Venue, §§ 10701-10704.	
Place of trial—Change of venue	10701
Proceedings on change of venue—Costs	10702
Recognizance—Warrant	10703
Change of venue by state	10704
Issues and Mode of Trial, §§ 10705-10725.	
Issue of fact—How tried—Appearance in person ..	10705
Continuance—Defendant committed, when	10706
Joint indictment, separate trial	10707
Excluding minors—Duty of officer—Penalty	10708
Juror may testify, when—View	10709
Questions of law and fact, how decided	10710
Order of argument	10711
Charge of court	10712
Jury—How kept while deliberating	10713
What papers may go to jury room	10714
Jury may return into court for information	10715
Discharge of jury without verdict	10716
Second trial	10717
Verdict for lesser offense	10718
Verdict as to some defendants, and disagreements as to others	10719
Polling jury—Further deliberation, when	10720
Reception of verdict	10721
Insanity, etc., of defendant	10722
Acquitted on ground of insanity	10723
Hearing on punishment	10724
Dismissal of indictment—Reasons to be entered ..	10725
Calendar, §§ 10726-10728.	
Contents	10726
Issues, how disposed of—Time for trial	10727
Register	10728
Challenging Jurors, §§ 10729-10746.	
Challenge defined—Kinds—Defendants to join ..	10729
Exception to panel	10730
Exception to challenge	10731
Denial of challenge—Proceedings	10732
Challenge to individual juror	10733
Peremptory challenge	10734
Challenge for cause	10735
General causes of challenge	10736
Particular causes of challenge	10737
Causes of challenge for implied bias	10738
Challenge for actual bias	10739
Exemption from jury duty not a cause	10740
Challenge—Statement of cause—Exception	10741
Trial of challenge—Triers—Appointment, compensation, etc.	10742
Challenged juror examined—Evidence	10743
Court to determine implied bias	10744
Actual bias—Instruction to triers—Decision—Effect ..	10745
Challenges—In what order taken	10746
Appeals and Writs of Error, §§ 10747-10756.	
Removal to supreme court	10747
Stay of proceedings	10748
Writ of error—By whom allowed—When a stay ..	10749
Return	10750
Bill of exceptions	10751
Proceedings in supreme court	10752
Admission to bail or appearance before supreme court ..	10753
Defendant committed, when—Copy of record	10754
Dismissal of appeal—Not to preclude another ..	10755
Certifying proceedings—Stay	10756
Judgment and Execution Thereof, §§ 10757-10764.	
Judgment on conviction—Judgment roll	10757
Clerk to deliver transcript to sheriff	10758
Form of sentence to state prison	10759
Sentence when punishment not prescribed	10760
Recognizance to keep peace	10761
Same—Breach	10762
Jail sentence—How executed when no jail in county ..	10763
Ball and chain, etc., prohibited	10764

Indeterminate Sentences and Paroles, §§ 10765-10778.	
	Sec.
Term of sentence	10765
Parole board	10766
Present law not changed	10767
Registers and records	10768
Citizen member of board—Compensation	10769
Powers of board	10770
Female prisoners—Pregnant	10771
Credits for prisoners	10772
Duty of board—Final discharge	10773
Persons sentenced prior to parole law	10774
Supervision by board—Agents	10775
Duty of county attorney	10776
Rules governing paroles, etc.	10777
Acts repealed, etc.	10778
Board of Pardons, §§ 10779-10786.	
How constituted—Powers	10779
Pardons—Reprieves—Unanimous vote	10780
Warrant—Return	10781
Meetings	10782
Applications for pardon	10783
Action on application	10784
Records—Secretary	10785
Issuance of process—Witnesses—Standing appropriation ..	10786
STATE PRISON AND STATE REFORMATORY— CH. 105, §§ 10787-10846.	
State Prison, §§ 10787-10822.	
Location and management	10787
Revolving fund—Borrowing	10788
Prison funds	10789
Revolving fund created	10790
How made up	10791
How used	10792
How paid—Contingent fund	10793
Contractors not to be employed—Compensation ..	10794
Visitors—Fees	10795
Clothing and food—Money on discharge	10796
Commitment papers—Duty of clerk and officer ..	10797
Same—Payment of stenographer	10798
United States convicts	10799
Discipline	10800
Separate cells	10801
Intoxicating liquors	10802
Opium, intoxicating liquors, firearms and explosives not to be taken to the state prison—Penalties ..	10803
Convicts may communicate with warden or board ..	10804
Contagious disease—Removal of convicts	10805
Reward for escaped convict	10806
Communication with convicts	10807
Diminution of sentence	10808
Vocation of convict—Examination by court	10809
No contract labor—Tools and machinery	10810
Selling of labor of convicts prohibited	10811
Sale of binding twine	10812
Sale of land acquired in collection of a debt for binding twine	10813
Number employed in one industry	10814
Factory for agricultural machines—Selling agencies ..	10815
Sale of machines	10816
Habitual drinkers	10817
Sentence on reformatory plan	10818
Parole of prisoners	10819
Prisoners in prison or reformatory—Compensation ..	10820
Moneys, how used—Forfeiture	10821
Pay of guards	10822
State Reformatory, §§ 10823-10834.	
Location and management	10823
Sentence—Term of imprisonment	10824
Transfer of prisoner	10825
Expenses of sheriff in conveying convicts	10826
Register of convicts	10827
Record of conduct—Release—Citizenship	10828
Instruction in trades—Contract system prohibited ..	10829
Crushing rock for roads	10830
Excess crushed rock from reformatory to be sold ..	10831
Aid for prisoner or his family	10832
Parole of prisoners	10833
Supervision of paroled or discharged convicts—State agents ..	10834
Female Convicts, §§ 10835-10846.	
Transfer of women convicts	10835
Sentences to be to state reformatory	10836
Board of control given authority to transfer	10837
Discharge—Clothing—Money	10838
State reformatory for women	10839
Bids	10840
Title	10841
Plans and estimates	10842
Financial and general control	10843
Advisory board of five women	10844
Inspection	10845
To serve without compensation, but to receive expenses ..	10846

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1923

C. 106

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 10847

**JAILS, LOCKUPS, AND JUVENILE OFFENDERS—
CH. 106, §§ 10847-10917**

County Jails, §§ 10847-10874.

	Sec.
How constructed and maintained	10847
Fugitives from justice how kept—Compensation ..	10848
United States prisoners	10849
Commitment, etc., preserved	10850
Register of prisoners—Return to court	10851
Officers appointed by sheriff	10852
Labor for jail prisoners	10853
Supervision	10854
Power of officers	10855
Credit for labor—Protection of prisoner	10856
Compensation for boarding prisoners	10857
Collection of board bills	10858
Charges for other than county prisoners	10859
Board in certain counties having 150,000 and not over 225,000 inhabitants	10860
Rate of board—Statements	10861
Jails, how kept	10862
Clothing, bedding, food and care	10863
Bibles and religious instructions	10864
Schools in jails and work farms	10865
Solitary confinement	10866
Escapes, how punished	10867
Removal of prisoners in case of fire	10868
County board to consult board of control	10869
Plans and estimates submitted	10870
Funds, how provided	10871
Bonds	10872
District jails—How designated	10873
Condemnation of jails	10874

Lockups, §§ 10875-10888.

How established	10875
Construction—Approval by board of control	10876
Temporary police stations and lockups in certain cases in cities of first class	10877
Application	10878
Cities may send prisoners to jails outside	10879
Not to jeopardize lawful custody of person	10880
Duties of chief of police and village marshal	10881
Matron	10882
Health officer to inspect	10883
Board of control may condemn	10884
Condemnation, how enforced	10885
Furnishing liquor to inmates	10886
Penalties	10887
Patrol wagon to be closed	10888

Work Farms in Certain Counties, §§ 10889-10908.

Counties having over 150,000 and less than 225,000 inhabitants	10889
Board of work farm commissioners—Joint board of county and city work farm commissioners	10890
Powers of boards—Superintendent, etc.	10891
Land, how acquired—Improvements—Prisoners ..	10892
Rules and regulations—Parole, etc.	10893
Aid to family of inmate	10894
Cost, how defrayed—Cost to be defrayed by county or counties or city or cities, or county and city, or all	10895
Appropriations—Tax levy	10896
Money, how drawn—Annual statement	10897
Bonds	10898
Power of courts to sentence	10899
Additional land for work farms	10900
Home school for boys	10901
Superintendent—Expense	10902
County Board may provide funds	10903
Courts	10904
Course of study	10905
Name of School	10906
Transfer of prisoners from jail to workhouse au- thorized	10907
Procedure of district judge in charge and duty of sheriff	10908

Juvenile Offenders, §§ 10909-10917.

Probation officers in counties having over 50,000 inhabitants	10909
Duties—Contingent fund	10910
Duties of probation officer	10911
Stay of sentence	10912

Report of probation officer	10913
Salaries	10914
Term of office under prior laws not shortened ...	10915
Keeping of minors	10916
Trial of minors—Who excluded	10917

PART V.

**CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES AND EXPRESS
REPEALS STATUTE—CH. 107, §§ 10918-10950**

The Revised Laws and Their Effect,
§§ 10918-10927.

How cited—When to take effect—Session laws not affected	10918
Former laws not revived—Vested rights not af- fected	10919
Penalties, etc., not affected—Exception	10920
Tenure of office preserved	10921
Continuation of former laws	10922
Periods of limitation continued	10923
Revised Laws—How printed, etc.—Commission ..	10924
Powers of commission—Copyright	10925
Published laws as evidence	10926
How published	10927

Construction, §§ 10928-10950.

When to take effect	10928
Revision to operate as repeal, when	10929
Effect of repeal	10930
Amendments validated	10931
Rules of construction	10932
Particular words and phrases	10933
Newspapers legalized	10934
Legal newspapers qualifications	10935
Affidavit—Evidence	10936
Published notice	10937
Controversy publisher and public official	10938
Basis of measurement	10939
State printer to prepare forms	10940
Minnesota Statutes compilation commission author- ized	10941
What shall be included	10942
Compiler authorized to make certain changes ..	10943
Time of publication	10944
Prima facie evidence of statutes	10945
Price not to exceed ten dollars	10946
Secretary of State to purchase copies	10947
Appropriation	10948
Commission may appoint successor to contractor ..	10949
Contractor to give bond	10950

**EXPRESS REPEAL OF EXISTING LAWS—
CH. 108, §§ 10951-10981.**

When repeal takes effect	10951
General statutes of 1866	10952
Session Laws of 1866	10953
Session Laws of 1867	10954
Session Laws of 1868	10955
Session Laws of 1869	10956
Session Laws of 1870	10957
Session Laws of 1871	10958
Session Laws of 1872	10959
Session Laws of 1873	10960
Session Laws of 1874	10961
Session Laws of 1875	10962
Session Laws of 1876	10963
Session Laws of 1877	10964
Session Laws of 1878	10965
Session Laws of 1879	10966
Session Laws of 1881	10967
Session Laws of Extra Session of 1881	10968
Session Laws of 1883	10969
Session Laws of 1885	10970
Session Laws of 1887	10971
Session Laws of 1889	10972
Session Laws of 1891	10973
Session Laws of 1893	10974
Session Laws of 1895	10975
Session Laws of 1897	10976
Session Laws of 1899	10977
Session Laws of 1901	10978
Session Laws of 1902	10979
Session Laws of 1903	10980
Laws not repealed	10981